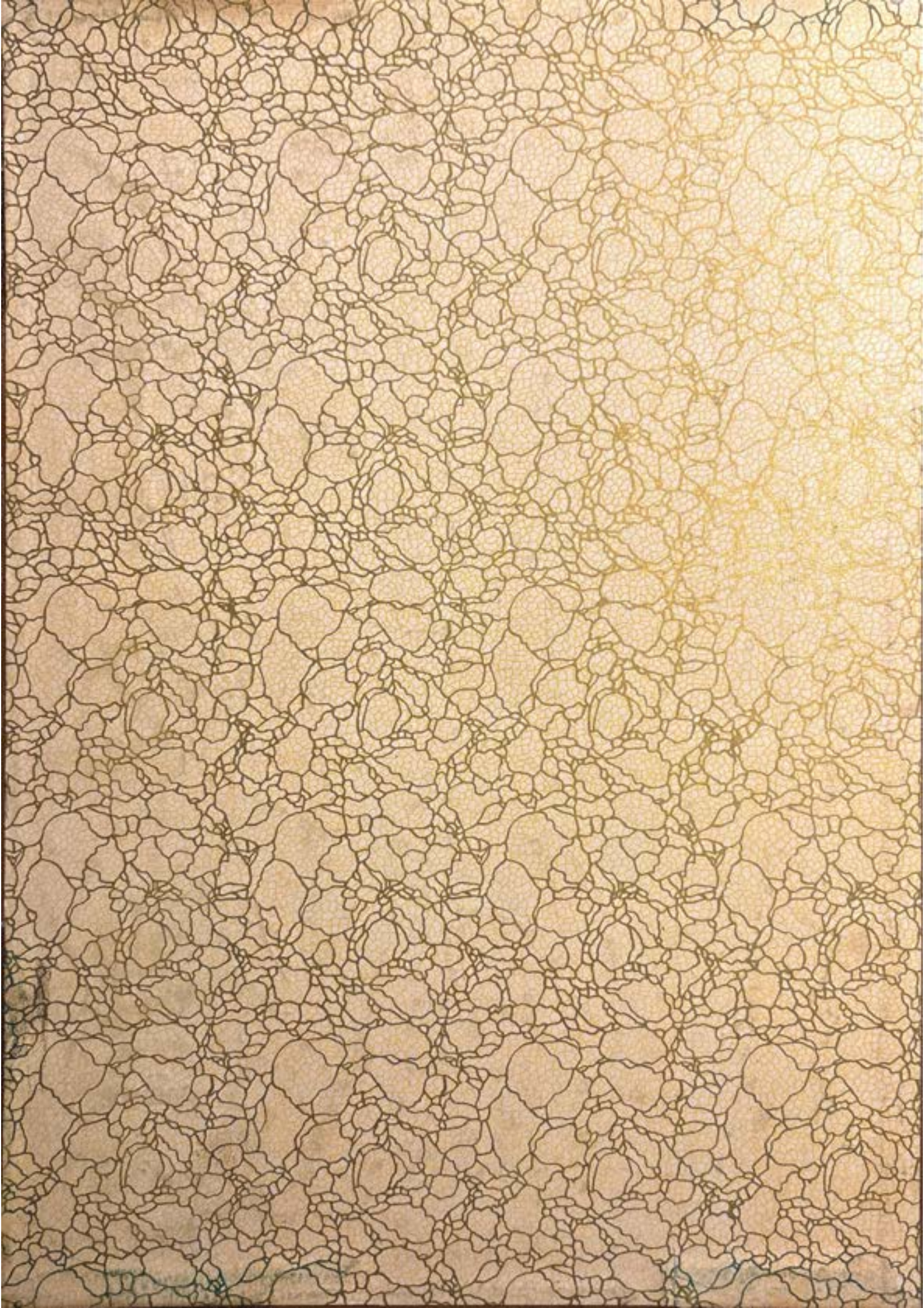
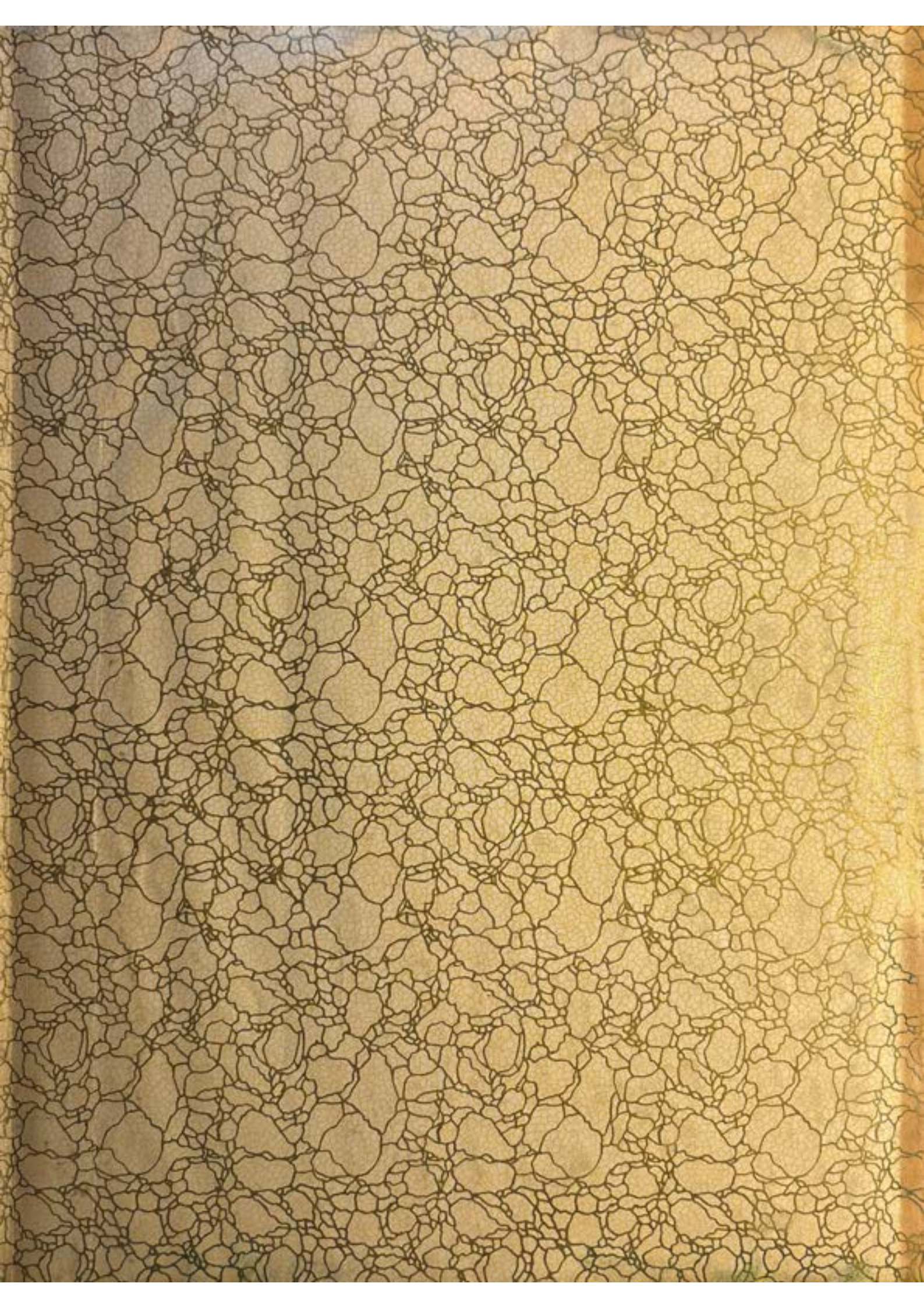


MINUTES
BOROUGH
OF
HATBORO

SEPT. 5-1939
TO
DEC. 29-1944







Hatboro - Penna.
September 5, 1939

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. Members present: President Morris, McIlhatten, Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Chatburn, Craven, Watson, Borough Engineer Mebus, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Burgess Wilgus.

Street Committee, Mr. Craven, made a general report and also reported progress with reference to the culvert under the Reading Railroad tracks between Moreland and Montgomery Avenues.

Mr. DuBree of Jenkintown was present with reference to the condemnation of his property on Railroad Avenue, and also Mr. Beach of Byberry Avenue, an adjoining property owner. Mr. Duffy stated that he would attempt to sell this property to the Reading Railroad for parking space.

Borough Engineer Mebus was present and recommended the passing of resolutions recently forwarded to Borough Council by the State Highway Department making Moreland and Montgomery Avenues "Thru Highways". On motion of Craven, seconded by Hamburg, these resolutions were passed and ordered to be put in the Ordinance Book.

Mr. Davis of the Sewer Committee reported that the matter of bad odors at the Disposal Plant had been remedied.

Mr. Davis, also made his report of the activities of his committee and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending August 15, was for Hatboro 3888930 gallons, Upper Moreland 2992430 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 43%. The secretary was requested to bill Upper Moreland at the proper time.

Mr. Davis also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of August, 1939, as follows:

Collections: 1939 rents \$35.50, Penalty \$1.78, Plumbers Plans \$49.00, New Laterals \$90. Total \$176.28. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1937 rents \$219.00; 1938 rents \$304.32, 1939 rents \$887.33 New Installations \$13.18; Notes for Laterals \$320.00; Laterals \$275.00.

Mr. Davis also had a plan that he thought might be worthwhile to consider regarding the infiltration of the trunk line at a very small cost. On motion of Chatburn seconded by Hamburg, he was given authority to procede.

It was also decided to ask for bids by advertising three times in the "Public Spirit" for painting the Disposal Plant. This matter was left in the hands of Councilman Davis.

Mr. McIlhatten of the Public Safety Committee, suggested that we try to get a corrected bill from Mr. Kulp for gasoline.

Mr. Hendricks reported having taken care of some insurance and also reported refund of some compensation insurance.

Letter was received from Borough Solicitor Duffy advising that he found nothing in the Law regulating the hours of closing taprooms.

Borough Treasurer, Watson, reported the balance of \$3,919.60 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

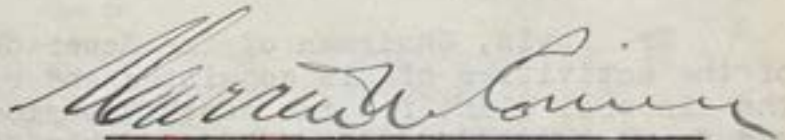
Upper Moreland check	80.51
Property, personal and fire taxes less 5% rebate	2,537.62
1939 rents & penalty	37.28
Laterals \$	90.00
Plumbers Plans	49.00
Material & labor, Schnell sidewalk	12.75
Material & labor, thorn driveway	1.50
Return premium on Penna. Threshermen compensation policy	104.60
Truck hire return on new work contracted 17 hrs. @ \$1.25	21.25
Building Permits	
#1671, alterations, 72 Williams Lane, Margaret Fisher	1.00
#1672, sign Acme Stores, O.E.C. Robinson, 24 S. York Rd.	3.00
#1673, alterations, 1-3 S. York Rd., L.C. Schneider	3.00
#1674, addition to garage, 218 N. Penn St., Harry W. Wilcke, Jr.	3.00
#1675, removing house to lot 26 Jacksonville Rd., Samuel Corson	3.00
#1676, slate-surface roof, Warren & Continental Rds., T. Glover	3.00
#1677, dwg., 90 Williams Lane, Forrest Corson, contractor, J. Alvin Knight	11.00
#1678, renewing, 538 Continental Rd., Herber Bohle	3.00
#1679, concrete porch, 79 Williams Lane, Chester Ford	1.00
#1680, dwg., lot 68 Harding Avenue, T. B. McIlhatten	11.00
Street Permits	
#8, Phila. Electric Co., 1 sq.yd., 104 Mill Road	4.00
#9, Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd., Montgomery Ave. & Penn St.	1.00
#10, Hatboro Water Co., 2 yds., Jacksonville S. of Terrace Ave.	1.00
#11, Phila. Electric Co., 3'1'6" Roberts & Mander, Jacksonville Road	4.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 2997, Ben Worthington, street work	38.40
2998, Howard Cramer, wages 8/1 to 8/15 \$60 - Hoffman labor \$3.20, repairs to tar sprayer \$2.68	65.88
2999, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/1 to 8/15	62.50
3000, Wm. Holweger, wages 8/1 to 8/15	37.50
3001, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 8/1 to 8/31	75.00
3002, Norman Findlay, wages 8/1 to 8/15	75.00
3003, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/1 to 8/15	55.00
3004, Charles Foster, wages 8/1 to 8/15	37.50
3005, Phila. Electric Co.,	156.87
3006, Alvin Winner, postage stamps	2.00
3007, Wm. Holweger, wages 8/16 to 8/31	37.50
3008, Robert Ewer, 5 days relief operator 7-18, August 9, 10, 23 & 24 @ \$4.17	20.85
3009, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/16 to 8/31	62.50
3010, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 8/16 to 8/31	75.00

3011, Howard Cramer, wages 8/16 to 8/31	60.00
3012, Ben Worthington, street work	38.00
3013, Normand Findlay wages 8/16 to 8/31	75.00
3014, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/16 to 8/31	55.00
3015, Charles Foster, wages 8/16 to 8/31	37.50
3016, Miller & Cornell Inc., insurance ahrens fox	6.25
3017, Gus Weber, binding minute book	4.50
3018, Rushland Quarry, stone	84.55
3019, John S. Leidy, tax collectors commission	76.12
3020, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services July, August & September 100.00, postage 2.25, phone calls .40	102.65
3021, American Auto Supply Stores Inc., gas & oil	15.49
3022, Phila. Electric Co.	318.76
3023, Powell's Electric Shop, service to traffic light 1.00 battery clips .68	1.68
3024, Huber's Service Station, lubrication	1.00
3025, Ed. Kulp, gas & oil	22.35
3026, Marsden & Son, joint disposal plant 15.17, fire a/c .28 - streets 10.58	26.03
3027, Bell Telephone Co.	20.33
3028, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00

On motion, meeting adjourned 10:10 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro--Penna.
October 2, 1939

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Chatburn, McIlhatten, Hamburg, Hendricks, Davis, Craven, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Mebus and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Copies of the minutes of the previous meeting having been forwarded to the respective Councilmen were approved.

Mr. Hancock, property owner on Fairview Avenue, was present and complained about the condition of the street in front of his property.

Mr. Samuel Peterson was present and informed Council that he was desirous of building a house on lots No. 51 and 52 Franklin Street, and asked that the Borough accept this street by a deed of dedication. It was informed by Council on advise of Solicitor Duffy that this could not be done. The Borough did agree to grade and hard surface the street in front of these lots.

Street Committee, Mr. Craven reported that repairs would be made at Chester and Montgomery Avenues and that culvert had been constructed under Jacksonville Road between Moreland and Montgomery Avenues. He further reported that gutters cleaned and corner opened up on this street.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made his report of the activities of his committee and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending September 15, 1939, was for Hatboro 5350900 gallons, Upper Moreland 3298170 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 38%. The secretary was requested to bill Upper Moreland at the proper time.

Mr. Davis also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of September, 1939, as follows:

Collections: 1938 rents \$5.50, penalty \$1.55; 1939 rents \$14.00, New Laterals \$10.00; Plumbers Plans \$14.00. Total \$45.05. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1937 rents \$219.00; 1938 rents \$298.82; 1939 rents \$886.51; additional installations \$4.63; notes for laterals \$320.00
Laterals \$275.00

Public Safety Committee, Mr. McIlhatten, made no special report.

The matter of issuing courtesy cards was discussed and on motion of McIlhatten, seconded by Hendricks it was decided to do nothing further in this matter until the first of the year.

The matter of constructing a tower for the fire hose was discussed. Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Committee, was authorized to further consult with the firemen in the matter.

On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Chatburn, the following Resolution was adopted:

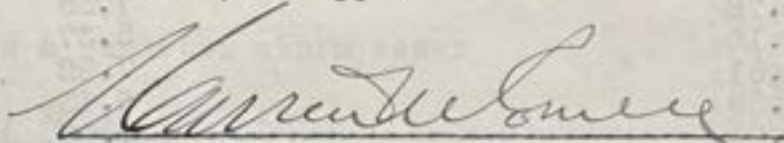
WHEREAS much suffering and possible loss of life and property in unfore-seable disasters, can be avoided by the designation beforehand of a competent primary disaster relief agency; and by provision beforehand for the cooperation of all other persons and agencies with the designated primary agency;

AND WHEREAS the American Red Cross through its local authorized representatives and committees, affords just such a competent permanent and continuing disaster relief agency;

THEREFORE, be it Resolved, and it is hereby resolved, that the American Red Cross through its authorized local representatives and committees is designated the primary disaster relief agency in the Borough of Hatboro, Pa., to direct and conduct rescue, relief, and rehabilitation of families and persons and to solicit and collect donated supplies and funds for use in relief of disaster sufferers; but not to supplant or assume any governmental function or authority already established and operative;

And be it further Resolved, and it is hereby further resolved, that this body, the Council of Hatboro, Pa., does call on the citizens of this jurisdiction, both as individuals and in their several organized groups, to support and cooperate to the utmost with the American Red Cross in its efforts to prepare against possible calamities, as well as in the actual work of rescue, relief, and rehabilitation in the event of an actual disastrous emergency;

And be it further Resolved, and it is hereby further resolved, that the use of the Municipal Building by the American Red Cross in time of disaster as a station or headquarters for relief operations, without charge or rental, but subject to such special conditions as may be made by amendment to this RESOLUTION from time to time, is approved.



Secretary

Borough Treasurer, Watson, informed Council that he would place \$10,000 in the Sinking Fund.

Borough Treasurer, Watson, reported the balance of \$20,265.17 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer Check	211.16
1938 rents, penalty	7.05
1939 rents	14.00
Laterals	10.00
Plumbers Plans	14.00
Pipe sold	3.00
Fine	2.00
Fire calls	.95
Code book	.50

Building permits

#1681, New brick dwg., lot #47 Home Road, owner L.C. Schneider	9.00
#1682, small addition, 72 Williams Lane, owner Marguerite Fisher	1.00
#1683, new frame dwg. owner & contractor Joseph Groom, Mill Ave.	9.00
#1684, roof repairs, W/s York Rd., at Cemetery Ave., owner John C. Miller	1.00
#1685, brick chimney, 3 N. York Rd., owner A. Fisher	1.00
#1686, repairs front walls, 58 S. York Road, owner John C. Miller	1.00
#1687, asbestos shingle roof, 352 Tanner Ave., owner Fred Schuh	3.00
#1688, new stone dwg., 6 Home Road, owner L. C. Schneider	9.00
#1689, slag roof, 36 S. York Rd., owner Arthur Wright	3.00
#1690, concrete block garage, S.E. Cor. Jacksonville Rd. & County Line, owner Charles E. Weaver	5.00
#1691, Neon sign, 24 S. York Rd., owner O.E.C. Robinson	3.00
#1692, asphalt shingle roof, Continental Rd., Owner J. Hartnetz	3.00

Street Permits

#12, Theodore Fulton, 1 yd., sewer connection, 76 Williams Lane	1.00
#13, Phila. Electric Co., 12x6' install gas service, 437 Jacksonville Road	4.00

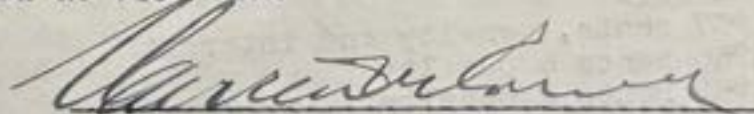
Upper Moreland check		53.64
Property Tax	Rebate	
2075.25	103.92	1,971.33
1158.01	57.92	1,100.09
Borough Tax		
2805.90	140.43	2,665.47
2990.81	149.70	2,841.11
2456.32	122.98	2,333.34
2354.52	117.91	2,236.61
2314.49	117.80	2,196.69
Personal Tax		
150.37	7.38	142.99
109.78	5.37	104.41
147.10	7.22	139.88
130.81	6.43	124.38
181.89	8.93	172.96
127.20	6.25	120.95
134.44	6.60	127.84
Fire Tax		
76.80	3.65	73.15
43.77	4.02	41.75
84.95	4.04	80.91
85.79	4.17	81.62
90.92	4.39	86.53
107.51	5.29	102.22
102.13	4.94	97.19

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3029, Ben Worthington, street work	35.20
3030, Howard Cramer, wages 9/1 to 9/15	60.00
help	4.80
3031, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/1 to 9/15	37.50
3032, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/1 to 9/15	55.00
3033, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/1 to 9/15	62.50
3034, Charles Foster, wages 9/1 to 9/15	37.50

3035, Norman Findlay, wages 9/1 to 9/15	75.00
3036, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 9/1 to 9/15	75.00
3037, Phila. Electric Co.	176.11
3038, Payroll storm sewer	94.70
3039, Storm sewer payroll	91.30
3040, Ben Worthington, street work	37.20
3041, Howard Cramer, wages 9/16 to 9/30 - 60.00 supplies 1.80 dump 4.00	65.80
3042, Norman Findlay, wages 9/16 to 9/30	75.00
3043, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/16 to 9/30	55.00
3044, Charles Foster, wages 9/16 to 9/30	37.50
3045, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 9/16 to 9/30	75.00
3046, Robert Ewer, relief operator 13 days - Sept. 13 to 19 inc. Sept. 25 to 30 inc. @ 4.17	54.21
3047, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/16 to 9/30	62.50
3048, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/16 to 9/30	37.50
3049, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	8.10
3050, Mason's Garage, 14 gallons gas	2.66
3051, John H. Clay, 2 doz. gaskets	4.80
3052, John E. Lonergan Co., pressure gauge fire truck	2.90
3053, Phila. Electric Co.,	319.57
3054, Hatboro Water Co., 53 hydrants \$25 each	331.25
3055, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3056, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	505.23
3057, Tarrant Mfg. Co., sprayer	19.09
3058, Smith Chevrolet Co., repair material for streets 1.40 public safety 4.48	5.88
3059, Hatboro Concrete Block Co., storm sewer supplies	4.40
3060, Herbert Holweger, radio tube	1.50
3061, Mann Bros., repair public safety	.35
3062, S. Carl Garner, Jacksonville road culvert supplies	88.34
3063, Rushland Quarry, stone	128.05
3064, Bituminous Service Co., asphalt patch	20.50
3065, Marsden & Son, public safety & street supplies	16.03
3066, American Auto Supply Stores Inc., public safety & streets & sewer	34.08
3067, Joseph C. Laird, grates & outlets, storm sewer	93.00
3068, Bell Telephone Co.	31.93
3069, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine	15.23
3070, Edwin Winner Inc., 10 bags lime	4.50
3071, Jenkintown & Glenside Electrical Co., links & fuses	3.84
3072, J. L. Rush & Son, misc. joint sewer disposal	.50
3073, Hatboro National Bank, sinking fund a/c 10,000 - retiring 2 - 500 bonds 4½% due 10-1-39 1,000/ 14 coupons at 10.63 each 148.82	11,148.82
3074, O.T. Watson, treasurer, payment \$3000 note and interest 41.00	3,041.00
3075, Theodore Fulton, construction sewer lateral	21.00

On motion meeting adjourned at 9:50 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
November 6, 1939

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: McIlhatten, Davis, Hamburg, Chatburn, Morris, Craven, Hendricks, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Wilgus, Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Copies of the minutes of the previous meeting having been forwarded to the respective Councilmen were approved.

Street Committee, Mr. Craven, reported that work had been done on Franklin Street.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. McIlhatten made no special report.

Mr. Hendricks reported progress with reference to the hose tower for the Town Hall.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made his report of the activities of his committee and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending October 15, 1939, was for Hatboro 3836700 gallons, Upper Moreland 3192650 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 45%. The secretary was requested to bill Upper Moreland at the proper time.

Mr. Davis also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of October, as follows:

Collections: 1937 rents \$29.30; penalty \$2.80; Interest \$2.11; 1938 rents \$13.00; penalty \$1.30; 1939 rents \$22.05; penalty \$.95; New laterals \$50; Plumbers Plans \$31; Plumbers Registration. \$20; total \$172.51. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1937 rents \$189.70; 1938 rents \$285.82; 1939 rents \$869.09; Notes for laterals \$320; laterals \$275;

Borough Treasurer Watson reported receiving from the Commonwealth of Penna., check in the amount of \$343.66 return from Foreign Fire Insurance premiums for the year ending December 31, 1937.

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$7,756.89 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	189.14
Upper Moreland check	66.10
Laterals	50.00
1937 rents, penalty and interest	34.21
1938 rents & penalty	14.30
1939 rents & penalty	23.00
Plumbers Plans	31.00
Plumbers Registration	20.00

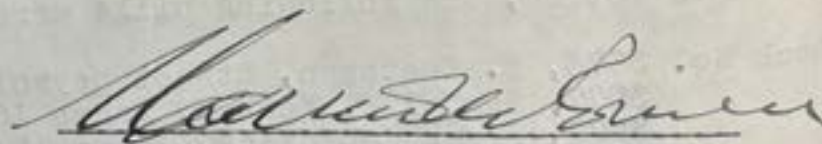
Borough Tax		
4655.33		
326.69		
Personal Tax		
100.37		
77.20		
Fire Tax		
164.05		
13.92		
Fire Calls		
Fines		
Coda Book		
Building permits		
No. 1693, removing bldg. 228 S. York Rd., owner Sam. H. High		
1694, alterations to 2nd story, 47 S. York Rd., Ida Watson		
1695, New frame dwg., 304 Windover & Academy Rds., H.K. Bushnell		
1696, Alterations to rear porch, 140 E. Montgomery Ave., Wilmer L. Craven		
1697, One story bldg. light manufacuting, C.H. Battis, 495 Lincoln Ave.		
1698, Sign, 1-3-5 S. York Rd., L. C. Schneider		
1699, New Dwg., 10 & 11 Home Rd., L. C. Schneider		
1700, New front porch, 229 N. York Rd., Harry Hoffman		
1701, Stone & Frame dwg., S.W. Cor. Chester & Fairview Aves. Rudolf Russ		
1702, Brick dwg., 37-39 Home Rd., L. C. Schneider		
1703, Office alterations, 110 S. York Rd., Hatboro Nat. Bank		
1704, New roof, 452 Lincoln Ave., William Hollaway		
1705, New Brick dwg., 39 Franklin St., George Janell		
1706, Enclosing front porch, 79 Williams Lane, Chester Ford		
Street Permits		
No. 14, Hatboro Water Co., new service, Weaver Garage, Jacksonville Rd., E/s at County Line, 2 yds.		
15, Russ, new service, Fairview & Chester Aves., Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd.		
16, Phila. Electric Co., install underground conduit, Tanner Ave., 183'x1		
17, Hatboro Water Co., new service, Janell, Orchard & Franklin Sts., 5 yds.		

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3076, E. Chatburn, Street payroll & cleanup ashes	16.00
3077, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 10-1 to 10-15	75.00
3078, Frank Hobensack, wages 10/1 to 10/15	62.50
3079, Robert Ewer, 7 days relief operator @ 4.17 October 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12	29.19
3080, Wm. Holweger, wages 10/15 from 10/1	37.50
3081, Norman Findlay, wages 10/1 to 10/15	75.00
3082, Calvin McNeil, wages 10/1 to 10/15	55.00
3083, Charles Foster, wages 10/1 to 10/15	37.50
3084, Howard Cramer, wages 10/1 to 10/15 60.00 truck repairs .75	60.75
3085, Ben Worthington, street work payroll	35.20
3086, E. Chatburn, ash collection 8.00 - streets 12.00	20.00
3087, Phila. Electric	165.36

3088,	Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 10/16 to 10/31	76.00
3089,	Robert Ewer, 2 days extra payroll	8.34
3090,	Frank Hobensack, wages 10/16 to 10/31	62.50
3091,	Wm. Holweger, wages 10/16 to 10/31	37.50
3092,	Howard Cramer, wages 10/16 to 10/31 60.00 use dump 4.00	64.00
3093,	Street Payroll	24.50
3094,	Ben Worthington, street payroll 10/16 to 10/31	40.00
3095,	Norman Findlay, wages 10/16 to 10/31	75.00
3096,	Calvin McNeil, wages 10/16 to 10/31	55.00
3097,	Charles Foster, wages 10/16 to 10/31	37.50
3098,	John S. Leidy, tax collection commission	152.50
3099,	Bituminous Service Co., emulsion patch	184.60
3100,	Rushland Quarry, stone	75.24
3101,	Edw. Ramonett, tires & tubes	27.00
3102,	Samuel Cantley, oil & gas police car & public safety	22.35
3103,	Powell's Elec. Shop, battery	.60
3104,	Arthur B. Jarrett, repairs, public safety	.50
3105,	Marsden & Son, street misc. supplies	6.69
3106,	S. Carl Garner, lumber	1.68
3107,	Mason's Garage, gas for fire a/c	.47
3108,	American Auto Supply Stores, Inc. gas etc.	19.53
3109,	Phila. Electric Co.	308.63
3110,	Bell Telephone Co.	21.13
3111,	Robinson Publishing Co., printing	21.25
3112,	Phila. Suburban Water Co., disposal plant 7/26 to 10/24	102.98
3113,	Pittsburg Equit. Meter Co., meter repairs, disposal plant	7.57
3114,	Smith Chevrolet Co., grease disposal plant	2.50
3115,	Marsden & Son, disposal plant supplies	24.35
3116,	Bristol Co., charts	7.40
3117,	Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine	15.23
3118,	General Electric Co., disposal plant	27.48
3119,	Edwin Winner Inc., lime	18.00
3120,	Wm. Holweger, petty cash of sewer a/c	15.00
3121,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00

On motion, meeting adjourned at 8:40 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

December 4, 1939

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Morris, McIlhatten, Hamburg, Chatburn, Borough Engineer Mebus, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Burgess Wilgus.

Copies of the minutes of the previous meeting having been forwarded to the respective Councilmen were approved.

Street Committee, in the absence of Chairman Craven, it was decided to proceed with the burning of grass on vacant lots in Hatboro.

Sewer Committee in the absence of Mr. Davis presented his report as follows:

Flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending November 15, 1939, was for Hatboro 4908200 gallons, Upper Moreland 3043900 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 38%. The secretary was requested to bill Upper Moreland at the proper time.

Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of November was reported as follows:

Collections: 1937 rents \$59.00, penalty \$5.90, interest \$3.91; 1938 rents \$75.00, penalty \$7.50; 1939 rents \$50.00, penalty \$2.68; plumbers plans \$40.00. Total \$243.99. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1937 rents \$130.70; 1938 rents \$210.82; 1939 rents \$869.09; laterals \$320.00; notes for laterals \$275.00. Petty Cash on hand \$15.00. Amount of sewer rent to be collected for the year 1940. - \$7016.50.

His report of sewer work for the fiscal year ending November, 1939 was presented as follows:

Collections: 1935 rents, penalty & interest \$52.18; 1936 rents, penalty & interest \$71.49; 1937 rents, penalty & interest \$270.72; 1938 rents, penalty & interest \$430.03; 1939 rents less discount and credit to Roberts & Mander Co. \$5795.03; penalty \$5.41; laterals \$325.00; plumbers plans \$366.00; plumbers registration \$180.00. This amount has been turned over to the Borough treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. McIlhatten, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, made no special report but discussed briefly police matters.

Mr. Hendricks made a report with reference to insurance and stated that the flag pole at the Monument had been painted. On motion of Hamburg and Chatburn, he was given permission to get an estimate on refinishing the doors in front of the town hall.

He also reported with reference to tower for the fire hose. He was authorized to have specifications prepared and ask for bids.

~~Mr. Duffy presented Budget resolution.~~

Mr. Duffy reported that he was able to settle several sewer liens on vacant ground. On motion of Hendricks and Davis, he was given authority

to make the best settlement possible.

Letter was received from the Bell Telephone Company asking for the privilege of the proper committee to place a pole in the rear of town hall. On motion of Hendricks and McIlhatten, same was granted.

The secretary suggested that new plumbing codes be printed. It was decided to have same done.

It was further decided that the Budget Committee would meet at Duffy's office, Friday, December 22, at 8 P.M.

The secretary reported that from January 1, 1939, 102 building permits were issued, totalling \$151,787.00 and permit fee collected in the amount of \$452.00.

Secretary reported that Bernard McKeon, employee of the Bell Telephone Co., had reported having broken street sign at York Road & Monument Ave. Council decided to make no charge for same.

Letter was received by the President of Council from Raymond Knipe and Lydia A. Cutshall, President & Secretary of the Community Round Table, asking Council to consider the advisability of passing a zoning ordinance. The secretary was directed to advise them that the matter will have proper consideration.

Borough treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$5,605.69 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	123.55
1937 rents, penalty & interest	68.81
1938 rents, penalty & interest	82.50
1939 rents, penalty	52.68
Plumbers Plans	40.00
Borough, personal and fire taxes	605.62
Fire calls	1.10
Sale, snow plow	10.00
Sale, oil, H.N. Bank	.60
Fine, Hockman	10.00
Fine, parking	1.00
Emulsion patch, brown & Jetter	32.00
Building permits	
No. 1707, covering outside walls, 201 Byberry Ave., Leatherman	3.00
1708, Outside Stairway, 50 E. Moreland, H.W. Wilcke, Sr.	1.00
1709, Reshingling Front, 214-216 S. York Rd., Geo. Klenk	1.00
1710, alterations, N.W. Cor. Horsham & York Rds., -H.C. Borden	3.00
1711, Electric sign, 113 S. York Rd., Nick Rovitis	3.00
Street Permits	
No. 18, Hatboro Water Co., 2 yds., Groom, S. York Rd. new service	1.00
19, Repairs to service leak, Hatboro Water Co., W. Moreland Ave., Donnelly & Schmidt	1.00
20 spoiled	
21, Phila. Electric, new service, 1 1/2 x 6 Crooked Blt. Rd., Hatboro National Bank	4.00

Curb Permit, James H. Jackson, 40 ft of curb, 242 E. Monument Ave.

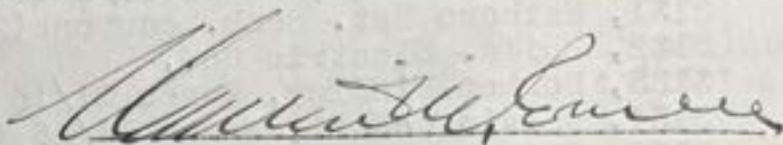
5.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3122, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 11/1 to 11/15 & smoke pipe	80.00
3123, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/1 to 11/15	62.50
3124, Robert Ewer, 2 days pay Nov. 9 & 11 @ 4.17	8.34
3125, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/1 to 11/15	37.50
3126, Ben Worthington, street salary	35.20
3127, Howard Cramer, wages 11/1 to 11/15, misc..90	60.90
3128, Norman Findlay, wages 11/1 to 11/15	75.00
3129, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/1 to 11/15	55.00
3130, Chas. Foster, wages 11/1 to 11/15	37.50
3131, Hatboro Nat. Bank. coupons(20) due 11/15 @ 22.50	450.00
3132, Phila. Electric Co.,	171.43
3133, Norman Findlay, wages 11/16 to 11/31	75.00
3134, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/16 to 11/30	55.00
3135, Chas. Foster, wages 11/16 to 11/30	37.50
3136, Robert Ewer, 2 days pay. Nov. 22 & 23 @ 4.17	8.34
3137, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 11/16 to 11/30	75.00
3138, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/16 to 11/30	62.50
3139, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/16 to 11/30	37.50
3140, Howard Cramer, wages 11/16 to 11/30 60.00 dump 4.00; street supplies 8.79	72.79
3141, Ben Worthington, payroll streets	38.40
3142, Phila. Electric Co.	458.13
3143, Newark Hunton, safety Dept.	1.10
3144, Mason's Garage, gas police car	25.13
3145, Smith Chevrolet Co., Police 5.95, fire .96-	6.91
3146, Huber's Service Station, police car	1.30
3147, not used	
3148, Marsden & Son, misc.	4.71
3149, Rushland Quarry, Stone	195.67
3150, Bituminous Service Co., emulsion patch	131.96
3151, American Auto Supply Stores Inc. gas streets 10.56 bulbs .30;	10.86
3152, Powell's Elec. Shop, 6, 75 watt lamps town hall	.90
3153, Samuel Bean, paint flag pole, monument	6.00
3154, Stanley A. Shiles, case towels, town hall	5.75
3155, Edwin Winner, Inc. coal	42.00
3156, Marsden & son, town hall, for flag pole	2.47
3157, Miller & Cornell, Inc. Insurance - joint sewer compensation 77.33; joint sewer liability 11.20; P.L. & P. D. 1938 Chev. police sedan 20.10 & comprehensive & collision 21.48; additional premium Penna. Threshermen comp. 132.44	262.65
3158, Bell Telephone Co.	34.03
3159, Bryant Air Cond. Corp., repairs, joint sewer plant	73.40
3160, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc. chlorine	15.23
3161, Krinvic Bros., coal joint disposal plant	18.00
3162, W. M. Spies, elec. clock, joint dis. plant	3.50
3163, Edwin Winner, Disposal plant supplies	7.53
3164, J.L. Rush & Sons, joint disposal plant	11.15
3165, J. L. Rush & Sons., disposal plant supplies	6.00
3166, Anchor Packing Co., disposal plant supplies	44.21
3167, Edw. B. Duffy, tax lien commission mch to oct.	43.43
3168, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	18.23
3169, Harry Fisher, health officer	50.00
3170, Willis W. Wilgus, burgess salary	25.00

3171, O. T. Watson, Treasurer's salary	200.00
3172, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services Oct., Nov. & Dec., postage 9/1 to 12/2 inclusive	102.94
3173, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3174, Charles F. Mebus, service setting curb	5.00
3175, Charles F. Mebus, services 1939	35.00
3176, Russell Duckworth, 12 hrs. helper on fire truck	6.00
3177, Edw. B. Duffy, solicitor's salary	100.00

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.



Secretary

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

No. 3178,	Norman Findlay, wages 12/1 to 12/15	75.00
3179,	Calvin McNeill, wages, 12/1 to 12/15	55.00
3180,	Charles Foster, wages 12/1 to 12/15	37.50
3181,	Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 12/1 to 12/15	75.00
3182,	Wm. Holweger, wages 12/1 to 12/15	37.50
3183,	Frank Hobensack, wages 12/1 to 12/15	62.50
3184,	Robert Ewer, 2 days wages 12/13 & 14 @ 4.17	8.34
3185,	Ben Worthington, Street payroll, 12/1 to 12/15	36.80
3186,	Howard Cramer, wages 12/1 to 12/15 & misc.	66.75
3187,	Norman Findlay wages 12/15 to 12/31	75.00
3188,	Calvin McNeill, wages 12/15 to 12/31	55.00
3189,	Charles Foster, wages 12/15 to 12/31	37.50
3190,	Robert Ewer, 2 days relief operator Dec. 27 & 28	8.34
3191,	Wm. Hobensack, wages 12/16 to 12/31	62.50
3192,	Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 12/16 to 12/31	75.00
3193,	Wm. Holweger, wages 12/16 to 12/31	37.50
3194,	Howard Cramer, wages 12/16 to 12/31 60.00 dump 4.00; misc. 1.30	65.30
3195,	Ben Worthington, street payroll, Dec. 16 to 30	28.40

Hatboro - Penna.
December 22, 1939

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date. Members present: Morris, McIlhatten, Davis, Chatburn, Hendricks, Hamburg, newly elected Councilman Dudbridge, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Burgess Wilgus.

The matter of preparing the Budget for 1940 was discussed and the respective Councilmen informed Borough Solicitor Duffy as to the approximate amounts they would require.

The secretary informed Council that the increase in revenue from taxes on account of increase in assessments would be about \$1,000 a year.

The secretary also informed Council that the bill from the County Commissioners for work done for 1939 would total approximately \$3900.

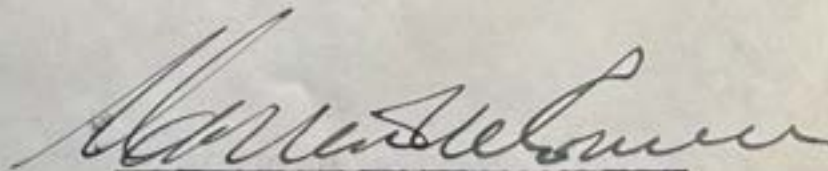
It was decided not to make any charge to the School Board for the building permit for the repairs to the school caused by the recent fire.

It was decided not to give permission to break down the radius curb, Jacksonville Road and County Line.

On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Hendricks, the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the unexpended appropriation in item 21d of the Borough Budget for 1939, in the amount of \$200 be transferred to item 21c of the said Budget; that of the unexpended appropriation in item 32d of the said Budget \$1.00 be transferred to item 11f; \$189.13 be transferred to item 21c; \$84.67 be transferred to 22b; \$3.00 to item 21a; \$50.00 to item 32a; and \$28.49 to item 41c of the said Budget.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15
P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
January 8, 1940

A re-organization meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date (For two year period). The meeting was called to order at 8:05 P.M. Burgess Willis W. Wilgus swore in the newly elected Councilmen, Charles D. Hamburg, H. Chester Morris and Ramsey B. Dudbridge. The other members of Council present were Hendricks, McIlhatten, Chatburn, Davis, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy. Warren M. Cornell was named temporary secretary.

On motion, the following officers were nominated and elected for the ensuing two years:

President-----	H. Chester Morris
Secretary-----	Warren M. Cornell
Treasurer-----	Oliver T. Watson
Solicitor-----	Edward B. Duffy
Borough Engineer-----	William T. Muldrew
Health Officers-----	William Holweger
	Dr. Harry A. Fisher
Chief of Police-----	Norman Findlay
Additional Police Officers-----	Calvin McNeill
	Charles Foster
Sewer Clerk-----	) William Holweger
Building & Plumbing Inspector----	

All the above gentlemen were on motion properly nominated. Inasmuch as there was no opposition, the Secretary was directed to cast a ballot, and the President declared their election.

On motion, it was decided to pay the various officers the following salaries:

Willis W. Wilgus, Burgess-----	\$25	per year ✓
Warren M. Cornell, Secretary-----	\$40	" month ✓
Oliver T. Watson, Treasurer-----	250	" year ✓
Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor-----	150	" year ✓
Harry A. Fisher, Health Officer-----	50	" " ✓
Norman Findlay, Chief of Police-----	160	" month
Calvin McNeil, additional Police Officer-----	120	" "
Charles Foster, additional Police Officer-----	85	" "
Howard Cramer, Street man-----	120	" "
Two additional helpers each at-----	40¢	" hour
John S. Leidy, Tax Collector-----	3%	" of amount collected
William Holweger, total salary-----	95	" month

On motion, it was decided that the Officers should be bonded as follows:

Treasurer-----	\$10,000
Solicitor-----	1,000
Sewer Clerk-----	2,000
Tax Collector-----	10,000
Secretary-----	100

On motion, the Hatboro National Bank was designated as depository for Borough funds and the Secretary was instructed to request the Bank to deposit Government bonds in the amount of 120% of the deposit in the Sinking Fund account with the Federal Reserve Bank under joint depository agreement guaranteeing the deposit.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented a proposed Budget for the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1940, and also presented a notice to be published one time in the "Public Spirit" that said Budget would be on file in the Secretary's office.

Burgess Willis W. Wilgus, also swore in Clarence W. Butterworth as High Constable.

President H. Chester Morris appointed the following committees, and on motion same were approved; for the years 1940 and 1941.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Budget, monthly accounts
Charles Hamburg, Chairman
T. Baird McIlhatten
Millard Chatburn

STREET COMMITTEE - Streets, Sidewalks, Storm Sewers
T. Baird McIlhatten, Chairman
Nelson Hendricks
Ramsey B. Dudbridge

SEWER COMMITTEE - Sanitary Sewers, Disposal Plant
Nelson Hendricks, Chairman
David W. Davis
T. Baird McIlhatten

PUBLIC SAFETY - Police, Plumbing and Building Codes
David W. Davis, Chairman
Charles D. Hamburg
Ramsey B. Dudbridge

PUBLIC UTILITIES - Fire Protection, Water, Lights
Millard Chatburn, Chairman
David W. Davis
Charles D. Hamburg

PUBLIC PROPERTY - Buildings, Grounds, and Insurance
Ramsey B. Dudbridge, Chairman
Millard Chatburn
Nelson Hendricks

HAMBURG-----Finance, Public Safety, Public Utilities

McILHATTEN----Finance, Street, Sewer

CHATBURN-----Finance, Public Utilities, Public Property

HENDRICKS-----Street, Sewer, Public Property

DAVIS-----Sewer, Public Safety, Public Utilities

DUDBRIDGE-----Street, Public Safety, Public Property.

Mr. Davis, formerly Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made a report of the activities of the committee and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending December 15, 1939, was for Hatboro 3952560 gallons, Upper Moreland 2762120 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 41%. The secretary was requested to bill Upper Moreland at the proper time.

Mr. McIlhatten presented detailed report from Chief Norman Findlay which was ordered to be filed in the Secretary's Office.

William Holweger, Health Officer and Sewer Clerk, made his annual reports as follows:

Sewer work for the Year Ending December 1939.

COLLECTIONS.

1937 Rents.	\$ 214.28	
Penalty	24.03	
Interest	18.55	\$ 256.86
1938 Rents	309.81	
Penalty	29.44	339.25
1939 Rents	6145.01	
Penalty	9.89	
	6154.90	
Less Discount	258.15	5896.75.
Old Laterals		25.00
New Laterals		300.00
		\$6817.86
Plumbers Plans		347.00
Plumbers Registration		200.00
Amount turned over to Borough Treasurer-----		\$7364.86

SEWER RENTS LIENED

1937 Rents	\$ 67.00	
Penalty & Interest	15.83	82.83
1938 Rents	67.00	
Penalty & Interest	11.14	78.14
Total-----		\$160.97

OUTSTANDING

1938 Rents	\$ 93.17	
1939 Rents	727.26	
Laterals	275.00	
Notes for Laterals	320.00	
Total-----		\$1415.43

Report of Sewer Work for the month ending
December 31, 1939.

COLLECTIONS:

1937 Rents	\$ 63.70
Penalty	6.37
Interest	7.74
1938 Rents	52.50
Penalty	5.75
1939 Rents	91.83
Penalty	4.48
Plumbers Plans	23.00
Plumbers Registration	<u>90.00</u>
Total-----	\$345.37

This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Report of Health Work, year 1939

Inspection of Restaurants etc., were made monthly, 153 Health Certificates were received from same.

The following Communicable Diseases were reported.

Chicken Pox-----	2 cases
Mumps-----	6 "
Scarlet Fever-----	1 "
Whooping Cough-----	<u>32 "</u>

Total----41

Mr. Hendricks informed Council that he had secured a better rate for public liability and property damage insurance on the Ahrens Fox Fire Engines at \$120.00 instead of \$300 as previously paid. He was authorized to place same in the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America.

Ordinance No. 174, Fixing the amount of the bond to be furnished by the Borough Solicitor was passed and ordered to be printed one time in the local paper.

Ordinance No. 175, To Supplement and Amend the Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to Approve and Adopt Plumbing and Drainage Rules and Regulations of the Borough of Hatboro, "etc. approved August 3, 1931, was passed and ordered to be advertised in the local paper one time.

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$4,255.01 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	600.31
Sewer Clerk Collection	345.37
Hatboro Loan & Bldg. Assoc., rent town hall 1939	24.00
Snow removal, Horace Wunderle	1.00
Building Permits	
No. 1712, new roof, West Wind & N. York Rd., George Stevens	3.00
1713, frame add. 306 Crooked Blt. Rd., Nelson Hendricks	1.00
1714, New garage, 219 Central Ave., Addie Short	3.00
1715, new dwg., 39 Crooked Blt., Rd., Wm. Wood	15.00
1716, new dwg., 12 S. Linden Ave., Raymond Zaraska	9.00
1717, new sign, Jacksonville Rd. & County Line, Carl Weaver	3.00
1718, tear down barn, N/s Summit Ave., James Caldwell	1.00
1719, new dwg., 206 Academy Rd., Paul Wolf	9.00
1720, new dwg., 38 Franklin St., Robert Hosler	13.00
Street Permits	
No. 22, Hatboro Water Co., new service, 200 ft., Groom, W/s Linden	1.00
23, " " " " " 500 " McCully, Springdale	1.00
24, " " " " " 2 yds. Wolfe, Academy Rd.	1.00
25, " " " " " 2 ft. Wood Crooked Blt.	1.00
26, Phila., Elec. Co., gas service, 1 1/2 x 39' Scherzer, Harding & Linden Aves.	21.90
Curb Permit No. 132, Carl Weaver, replacing curbing & pavement Jacksonville Rd. & County Line, 35 feet	1.00

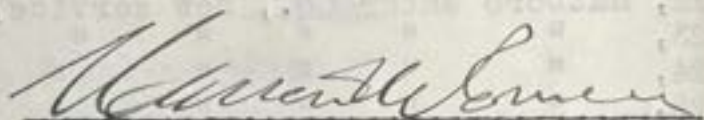
On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check

No. 3196, Alvin Winner, postage stamps for Sewer Clerk	10.00
3197, Phila. Elec. Co.	164.50
3198, O.T. Watson, 60 coupons, sewer loan @ \$17.50	1,050.00
3199, Bell Telephone Co.	18.23
3200, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	43.50
3201, Marsden & Son, joint sewer, misc.	3.03
3202, Lord & Burnham Co., joint sewer a/c painting	678.00
3203, Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine	15.23
3204, Brown Instrument Co., charts	7.69
3205, Krinvic Bros., joint sewer a/c, coal	18.00
3206, Brown Instrument Co., joint sewer a/c install thermometer & misc.	37.92
3207, Hatboro Water Co., 53 hydrants @ \$25.00	331.25
3208, Phila. Electric Co.	351.89
3209, Powell's Electric Shop, supplies safety dept.	4.02
3210, Smith Chevrolet Co., public safety misc.	11.70
3211, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3212, F. J. Sirchie Co., safety dept. finger printing tube	1.06
3213, McLaughlin News Agency, safety dept.	.75
3214, Huber's Service Station, gasoline police dept.	22.85
3215, Marsden & Son, broom & chamois, Boro Bldg.	1.75
3216, T. B. McIlhatten, Boro Bldg., coal	21.00
3217, Herbert Holweger, Boro Hall, trimming for Christmas	8.00
3218, Clarence Butterworth, painting doors, Boro bldg.	10.00
3219, S. Carl Garner, coal, Boro Hall	21.00
3220, Miller & Cornell, insurance, Holweger bond 7.00; P.L. Boro Hall 11.20; Cornell bond 9.50; Butterworth bond 5.00;	32.70
3221, Ahrens Fox Fire Co., fire a/c ahrens fox repairs	80.98

Check No. 3222,	Brinker Supply Co., Inc., snow plow streets	189.41
3223,	Rushland Quarry, Stone streets	185.11
3224,	Rube's Service Station, police car public safety 4.06; fire a/c 14.44; streets 12.82	31.33
3225,	Stanley A. Shiles, fire a/c supplies	4.55
3226,	Kulp's Service Station, gas fire a/c	4.80
3227,	Ben Worthington, street payroll	16.00
3228,	Miller & Cornell, insurance P.L. & P.D. Ahrens Fox Fire Engine	120.20

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

State of Pennsylvania :
 : SS
County of Montgomery :

Clarence W. Butternorth being duly sworn according to
law deposes and says: that he will support the Constitution of
the United States and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; that
he will perform the duties of his office with fidelity.

Sworn and subscribed

before me this 8th

day of January, 1940.

C. W. Butternorth
High Constable

Willis V. Kilgus
EB *Burgess*

State of Pennsylvania :
County of Montgomery : SS

Charles Hamburg, being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he will support the Constitution of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; that he will perform the duties of his office with fidelity.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 8th
day of January, 1940.

Charles Hamburg

Willis D. Vilgus
Notary Public

State of Pennsylvania :
County of Montgomery : SS

H. Chester Morris being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he will support the Constitution of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; that he will perform the duties of his office with fidelity.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 8th
day of January, 1940.

W. C. Lester Morris

Willes H. Kellogg
Prof.

state of Pennsylvania :
County of Montgomery : SS

Ramsey Dudgebridge being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he will support the Constitution of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; that he will perform the duties of his office with fidelity.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 8th
day of January, 1940.

Fanny B. Dudbridge

Kullio H. Kilgus
Scribe Burgess.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Morris, McIlhatten, Dudbridge, Chatburn, Hamburg, Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Street Committee, Mr. McIlhatten made a detailed report with reference to the streets in which he informed Council that work during the month had been rather restricted due largely to weather conditions. He gave Council information with reference to the costs of operating truck, etc. He further informed Council that they had used the snow plow once during the month. Mr. McIlhatten further stated that at the next meeting of Council in March, the Street Committee will have a comprehensive plan to recommend applying for County Aid for work on Chester Street possibly from Monument Ave. to Lehman Ave. His report was ordered to be filed in the office of the secretary.

The secretary reported having received a depository agreement with the Hatboro National Bank showing a deposit of \$27,000, of United States Treasury bonds and a Custodian Agreement with the Federal Reserve Bank of Phila. Upon motion of Hamburg, seconded by Hendricks, it was resolved that the Borough of Hatboro approve the depository agreement and the custodian agreement and that the president, secretary and treasurer be empowered to execute both agreements and to agree to the substitution of other United States Treasury bonds from time to time as the Hatboro National Bank may request.

Mr. Duffy and the secretary were requested to look up the ordinance with reference to permits for opening of streets.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made a very detailed report of the activities of his committee and same was ordered filed in the office of the secretary.

He further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending January 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 4585100 gallons, Upper Moreland 2741140 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 37%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report as follows: for the month of January,

Collections: 1940 rents \$1571.00; discount \$74.58; 1939 rents \$77.25; penalty \$7.45; laterals \$50.00. Total \$1631.12. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$650.01; 1940 rents \$5402.00.

ANNUAL BUDGET FOR BOROUGH OF HATBORO FOR 1940

Engineering services & expenses 300.00

General Fund

Office materials 230.00

Estimated Receipts

Cash from previous year 4255.01

II Current Revenue

Beverage & Liquor licenses 1200.00

Other licenses and permits 600.00

Fines, etc. 50.00

Rent of Borough property 49.00

Sewer rentals 7500.00

From taxes of prior years 272.00

Tax collector 4500.00

Liened taxes 2000.00

From Current Tax Levy

Real estate 2193.00

Total levy at 15 mills 32,895.00

Less 20% uncollected 6,579.00 26316.00

Occupation 202,000.00

Total Levy at 15 mills 3,030.00

Less 20% uncollected 757.50 2272.50

Total Anticipated Revenue 48742.51

General Fund

Estimated Expenditures

General Government

Salaries

Burgess 25.00

Secretary 480.00

Treasurer 250.00

Auditors 100.00

Legal services & expenses	300.00	
Engineering services & expenses	300.00	
Office materials & supplies	250.00	
Premium on official's bond	50.00	
Association dues	30.00	
Tax Collection		
Fees of collector	1100.00	
Other expense of tax collection	400.00	
Borough Buildings		
Salary	120.00	
Rent, fuel, light & water	250.00	
Other expenses of maintenance	275.00	
Extension of Bldgs - fire tower	1500.00	
Protection to persons & property		
Police		
Salaries	4400.00	
Traffic signal	25.00	
Supplies	850.00	
Major equipment	400.00	
Fire		
Material & supplies	975.00	
Hydrant rental	1400.00	
Insurance	325.00	
Health & Sanitation		
Salaries	50.00	
Other expense	50.00	
Sewers		
Salaries	2870.00	
Materials & supplies	3390.00	
Major equipment	500.00	

Garbage & ash collection	400.00	
Highways	15000.00	
Salaries	3000.00	15000.00
Materials & supplies	1350.00	
Other expense	300.00	
Construction of or rebuilding streets	4300.00	
Street Lighting	4300.00	
Miscellaneous		
Insurance	900.00	
Military & civic contributions	40.00	
Shade tree commission	50.00	
Debt Service		
Interest on bonds	3255.00	
Principal		
Bonds to be redeemed in 1940	1000.00	
Payments to Sinking Fund	9000.00	
Total Estimated Expenditures		48430.00

Sinking Fund

Estimated Receipts

Cash in Bank, January 8, 1940	17879.79	
Current Revenue		
From General Fund		
For principal	9000.00	
From Sewer Liens	5000.00	
Total Anticipated Revenue Balance		31879.79

Estimated Expenditures

Bonds to be Retired	15000.00	
		15000.00
Estimated Balance at End of Year		
Cash in Bank, January 1, 1941		16879.79

218,742.21

On motion of Hendricks and Chatburn, the following Budget Resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of Hatboro, That for the expenses of the Borough for the fiscal year 1940 the following items are hereby appropriated from the revenues available for the fiscal year for the following specific purposed, thereby constituting the necessary appropriation measure to put the budget into effect:

GENERAL FUND

Anticipated Receipts

Cash Balance for appropriation	4,255.01	
Receipts from Miscellaneous Sources	9,399.00	
Receipts from Taxes of Prior Years	6,500.00	
Receipts from Current Tax Levy	<u>28,588.50</u>	
Total Anticipated Receipts		\$48,742.51

Appropriations

General Government		
Administration	1,785.00	
Tax Collection	1,500.00	
Borough Buildings or Offices	<u>2,145.00</u>	
Total		5,430.00
Protection to Persons and Property		
Police	5,675.00	
Fire	<u>2,700.00</u>	
Total		8,375.00
Health and Sanitation		
Board of Health	100.00	
Sewers and Sewage Disposal	6,760.00	
Garbage and Ash Collection and Disposal	<u>400.00</u>	
Total		7,260.00
Highways		
Streets and Bridges	8,950.00	
Street Lighting	<u>4,300.00</u>	
Total		13,250.00
Miscellaneous		990.00
Debt Service		
Interest and State Tax	3,255.00	
Principal	<u>10,000.00</u>	
Total		13,255.00
Total Appropriations from General Fund		48,560.00

SINKING FUND

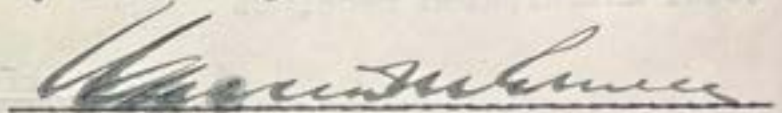
Anticipated Receipts

Total Cash and Securities	17,879.79
From General Fund	9,000.00
From other receipts	<u>5,300.00</u>
Total	\$32,179.79

APPROPRIATIONS

Bonds to be retired	15,000.00
Total Appropriations from Sinking Fund	15,000.00

That any resolution conflicting with this resolution be and the same is hereby repealed insofar as the same affects this resolution. I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing resolution is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed by the Borough Council this Fifth day of February, A.D. 1940.



Borough Secretary

On motion of Hamburg and Chatburn, tax ordinance for 1940 was passed and ordered published in the "Spirit" one time.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis gave a detailed report with reference to his committee and same was ordered filed in the secretary's office.

On recommendation of Mr. Chatburn, the secretary was asked to write C. O. Cooke, Superintendent of Roads and Bridges calling his attention to the east wall of the bridge over the Pennypack Creek on South York Road, needed repair. It was decided to look into the advisability of having the lights on the bridge restored.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge made a report of a few minor repairs and purchases.

The matter of the Borough considering the purchase of the Hatboro Water Company was discussed, and the president appointed a committee consisting of Hamburg, McIlhatten, Chatburn, Cornell, Duffy and Muldrew to investigate same in the near future.

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$4,577.62 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

Upper Moreland check		724.46
County Treasurer's check		47.91
Borough Tax	Penalty	
534.44	.85	535.29
131.59	.76	132.35
442.27	4.30	446.57
159.58	1.27	160.85

Personal tax	Penalty	
52.53	.28	52.81
19.56	.18	19.74
30.08	.25	30.33
6.89	.06	6.95
Fire Tax		
4.69	.02	4.71
16.30	.17	16.47
5.56	.05	5.61
6.75	.05	6.80
13.31		13.31
1940 rents less discount		1,496.42
1939 rents & penalties		84.70
Laterals		50.00
Telephone Calls		2.20
Snow removal		3.50
Rental Town Hall 1939, Loller B. & L. Assoc.		24.00
Bldg.--Permits		
#1721, New dwg. Fred Ewald 233 E. Moreland Ave.		11.00
#1722, New sign, Wunderlee Estate, S.E. Cor. York Rd. & Byberry		3.00
#1723, Covering outside walls, Robt. Raylman, 498 Lincoln Ave.		3.00
Street Permits		
#27, Hatboro Water Co., new service, 2 yds., Hosler, Franklin St.		1.00
#28, Hatboro Water Co., service leak, 1 yd., Bohle, Continental Rd.		1.00
#29, Phila. Electric Co., new service, 1 1/2 x 6', Wolf, Academy Rd.		4.00
#30, Hatboro Water Co., service leak, 1 yd., Llewellyn, Moreland Ave.		1.00

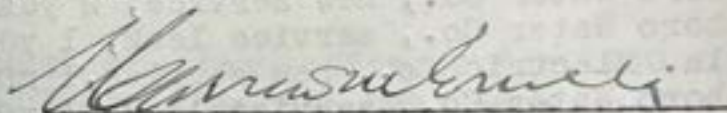
On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

No. 3229, Wm. Holweger, wages 1/1 to 1/15	47.50
3230, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 1/1 to 1/15	75.00
3231, Robert Ewer, 4 days relief operator Jan. 3-4-10-11	16.68
3232, Frank Hobensack, wages 1/1 to 1/11	62.50
3233, Calvin McNeill, wages 1/1 to 1/15	60.00
3234, Norman Findlay, wages 1/1 to 1/15	80.00
3235, Charles Foster, wages 1/1 to 1/15	42.50
3236, Howard Cramer, wages 1/1 to 1/15 60.00-misc. repairs 2.70; clean up salary 5.60	68.30
3237, Robert Ewer, 2 days relief operator Jan. 24-25	8.34
3238, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 1/16 to 1/31	75.00
3239, Frank Hobensack, wages 1/16 to 1/31	62.50
3240, Wm. Holweger, wages 1/16 to 1/31	47.50
3241, Norman Findlay, wages 1/16 to 1/31	80.00
3242, Calvin McNeil, wages 1/16 to 1/31	60.00
3243, Charles Foster, wages 1/16 to 1/31	42.50
3244, Howard Cramer, wages 1/16 to 1/31 60.00 rent dump 4.00 ash collection salary 5.20; snow removal salary 3.80	73.00
3245, Phila. Elec. Co.	169.61
3246, Robert Ewer, 2 days additional Jan. 17-18	8.34
3247, Bell Telephone Co.	29.38
3248, Phila. Elec. Co.	364.30
3249, Mason's Garage., fire a/c oil	39.94
3250, Rube's Service Station, gas public safety	3.20
3251, Smith Chevrolet Co., gas police car	16.85
3252, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services 1/1 to 1/31 40.00 carbon paper 2.00	42.00
3253, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	42.35

3254, John S. Leidy, commission on tax collections	41.94
3255, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3256, Penna. State Assoc. of Boroughs, 1940 Penna. State Assoc. dues	18.00
3257, Miller & Cornell, Inc., solicitor's bond	5.00
3258, Ralph E. Worthington, coal Boro hall	22.00
3259, T. B. McIlhatten, coal, Boro hall	22.00
3260, Rube's Service Station, gas truck, streets	9.60
3261, Chester Ford, sewer lateral \$25; repairs town hall	28.75
3262, Arthur H. Thomas Co., tubes & filter paper, sewer	2.59
3263, Nelson Hendricks, telephone calls, misc. expense town hall	3.20
3264, Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine	15.23
3265, Edwin Winner Inc., lime, joint sewer	9.00
3266, Krinvic Bros., coal, joint sewer	18.00

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported receipt of \$4799.83 as being paid by Borough Solicitor Duffy as sewer liens collected. This amount was credit to the sinking fund account and copy of the report was ordered to be filed in the minutes.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

Solicitor's Report of Outstanding Liens

January 20, 1940

Sanitary Sewer Liens

Owner	Judgment	Costs	Paid since March 8, 1939	Loss in Adjust- ment
Baptist Church	993.10	20.18	245.00	
William C. Becker	1295.29	73.78		
Horace R. Blake	236.91	20.68		
Edward E. Bussinger	220.64	25.33		
Bertha Croll	229.72	22.18		
Antonio Devico	438.68	22.68		
S. Carl Garner	229.72	20.68		
S. Carl Garner Co.	447.89	19.68		
S. Carl Garner Co.	485.31	19.68		
S. Carl Garner	752.21	19.68		
S. Carl Garner	208.01	19.68		
Hatboro Trust Co.	1482.82	28.83		
Hatboro Trust Co.	1038.49	28.83	133.09	1200.81
Charles Honer	71.37	25.33	22.94	119.64
T. Clark King	328.02	67.68	42.64	438.34
George J. Klenk	221.46	27.08	28.18	276.72
George J. Klenk	240.35	27.08	37.85	305.28
Sylvester J. Locke	221.46	57.63		
Annie E. Miller (A)	457.81	42.98	73.51	574.30
Annie E. Miller	119.48	42.83	16.33	178.64
Annie E. Miller	676.41	26.33	- 0 -	400.00
Montgomery Inv. Co.	220.64	27.33		302.74
Montgomery Inv. Co.	330.95	28.38		
Montgomery Inv. Co.	228.13	28.38		
Montgomery Inv. Co.	330.95	27.33		
Oscar Nasife	717.16	63.58	98.08	878.82
William T. Neely	412.74	65.68		
Alexander Robinson	468.14	73.43		
Edward V. Schiesser	664.64	20.68	25.96	711.18
Christian Tanner	229.72	20.68		
Christian Tanner	276.11	21.68		
Christian Tanner	100.70	20.68		
Christian Tanner	1148.77	20.68		
Christian Tanner	690.48	20.68		
Christian Tanner	1318.75	28.38		
Christian Tanner	1059.30	20.68		
Christian Tanner	397.19	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	44.67	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	740.52	23.18		
Weir, Inc.	1339.11	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	45.91	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	552.22	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	1107.03	20.68		
Total	22807.01	1302.04	5328.73	302.74
Total Paid	4477.85	372.40	478.48	5328.73
	302.74			302.74
Balance	18026.42	929.64		

Miscellaneous Liens

Sewer Connections

Owner	Lien	Costs	Interest	Paid since March 6, 1939
William C. Becker	130.61	3.50		
Mabel Reading	56.40	3.50		
<u>Sidewalk</u>				
Mabel Reading	46.00	3.50		
<u>Sewer Rentals</u>				
Andrew Brass	58.28	3.50	7.12	68.90
Harry T. Becker	27.88	3.50		
Horace R. Blake	27.88	3.50		
Howard Gunnigan	32.94	3.50		30.00
Mabel Reading	4.52	3.50		
William C. Becker	3.39	3.50		
Andrew Brass	55.25	2.00		
Horace R. Blake	26.43	2.00		
Mabel Reading	26.43	2.00		
Harry T. Becker	26.43	2.00		
Wm. C. & Harry T. Becker	26.43	2.00		
Total	548.87	41.50		98.90
Total Paid	88.28	3.50	7.12	98.90
Balance	460.59	38.00		

Total of All Liens Paid Since March 6, 1939	5427.63
Less:	
Costs paid Prothonotary in satisfaction of Liens	62.54
" " " filing five sewer rent liens	10.00
" " " Sci fa Weir, Inc.	3.50
" " Sheriff " " " "	9.00
Borough Solicitor 10% of collections	542.76
Balance due Borough - Paid January 22, 1940	627.80
	\$ 4799.83

* Annie E. Miller lien of \$676.41 plus costs and interest reduced by Borough Council to \$400 flat.
 A \$50. paid on account of Annie E. Miller previously accounted for and paid Boro. 7-6-37

Joseph H. Hume

Weir, Inc.	1005.11	20.00		
Weir, Inc.	45.91	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	552.22	20.68		
Weir, Inc.	1107.03	20.68		
Total	22807.01	1302.04	5328.73	302.74
Total Paid	4477.85	372.40	5328.73	302.74
	302.74			

Balance

18026.42

929.64

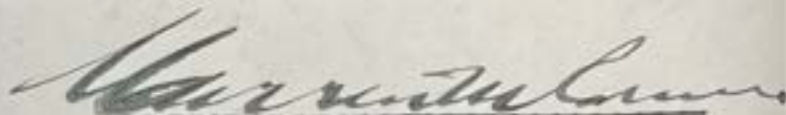
Hatboro - Penna.
February 15, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Chatburn, Hamburg, Davis, Hendricks, Dudbridge and Borough Treasurer Watson.

The matter of the difficulty between the Chairman of the Public Safety Committee and the Police Chief was discussed at length by practically every member of Council and from every angle.

Finally on motion of Davis, seconded by Hendricks, it was decided to suspend Chief Norman Findlay for a period of two weeks without pay.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
March 4, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Davis, Chatburn, Hamburg, Morris, Dudbridge, McIlhatten, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Mr. Myers of New Street and Greenlane Terrace was present with reference to the street in front of his property. The matter was referred to the proper committee.

Street Committee, Mr. McIlhatten made a detailed report of the activities of his committee during the month, and same was ordered to be filed.

Alvin Winner, Chief of the Fire Company was present and was granted the privilege of giving a demonstration with reference to the extinguishers, at 7:30, on March 6.

Mr. Hendricks Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made a detailed report with reference to the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending February 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 4741540 gallons, Upper Moreland 2743000 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 37%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report as follows, for the month of February.

Collections: 1939 rents \$117.50; penalty \$11.75; 1940 rents less discount \$606.56; Plumbers Plans \$35.00. Total \$770.81. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$532.51; 1940 rents \$4763.60
Additional Installations \$8.95.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, presented his report and same was ordered to be filed. On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Davis, "General Police Orders" designated as orders #1-2-3 were approved by Council.

Mr. Davis also presented the following resolution, and on motion of Hamburg, seconded by Chatburn, same was adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Council, Borough of Hatboro, is responsible for the spending and conserving of the public funds; for the Ordaining of measures requisite to the safety and well-being of the people, and

WHEREAS, In order to efficiently and wisely perform these lawful, public functions, the said Council, Borough of Hatboro, should, currently, have a complete knowledge of the workings of the several borough agencies, therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the duties of the Councilmanic committee, known as the

Public Safety Committee, Borough of Hatboro, shall be as set-forth herewith:

FIRST, To investigate and keep familiar with general conditions in the Police Department, and at regular, or special meetings of the Council called for the specific purpose, report findings, and recommend to the Council such changes in the Police Department, as may in the opinion of the Public Safety Committee, enhance law-enforcement and promote the public well-being in the Borough of Hatboro.

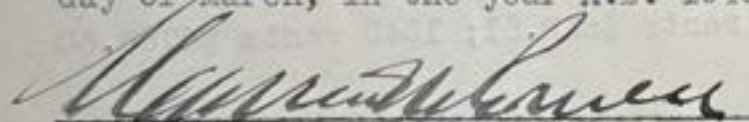
SECOND, To authorize, after approval by the Public Safety Committee, all expenditures of the public funds necessary in the administering of the said Police Department, and providing that all purchase orders, vouchers, etc., in excess of \$5.00 in amount, be signed by the Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, or in his un-due absence, by the Borough Secretary.

THIRD, To compile and maintain a record of all borough properties and equipment used in police work, and be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That, in order to properly and fully perform the duties stipulated herein, members of the Public Safety Committee, be permitted, at any time, to inspect all police records; to inspect all equipment, and other borough properties used in law-enforcement work; to observe performance of duty, converse with and question, as it may concern any member of the Police Department, and be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That this resolution be incorporated in the official proceeding of this meeting, and that copies thereof be transmitted to the Burgess, each member of the Police Department, and members of the Public Safety Committee, Borough of Hatboro.

Resolution adopted at regular meeting of Council, held this 4th day of March, in the year A.D. 1940.



Borough Secretary



President of Council

Public Utilities Committee, Mr. Chatburn, informed Council that it would cost \$100.00 a year to replace lights on the bridge and he was authorized to have the work done.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, made a report with reference to the fire tower. After much discussion, it was decided to have the work done by a local laborer.

The matter of granting permits to the Hatboro Water Co. was discussed and it was decided to issue permits in the future in accordance with the ordinance passed in 1914, and the same as other utilities pay.

Mr. Hendricks brought up the matter of passing a zoning ordinance. The matter was discussed and it was decided to appoint a committee of five members to make a careful study of this subject

and report later to Council. President Morris deferred the appointment of this committee.

The secretary read a letter from the Highway Department advising that they will attend to the repointing of the east wall of the bridge on South York Road.

The secretary was directed to communicate with J. H. & W. L. Lance, Consulting Engineers, with reference to the advisability of the Borough of Hatboro's purchasing the Hatboro Water Company.

The secretary was further directed to secure prices on the Borough's requirements of stone for the year 1940.

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$3995.38 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	468.72
Fire Calls	.45
Illegal Parking fine	2.00
Refund Penna. Dept. Revenue, 1938 tax	285.00
Bldg. Permits	
No. 1724, new roof, 336 S. York Rd., John C. Miller, trustee	1.00
1725, shingles on rear of house, 16 N. York Rd., J. Traub	1.00
1726, new roof, 466 Oakdale Ave., George P. Null	1.00
Street Permits	
No. 31, new service, Fred Ewald, E. Moreland Ave., Hatboro Water Co., 1 yard	1.00
1939 rents, penalty	129.25
1940 rents, \$638.50, less discount \$31.94	606.56
Plumbers Plans	35.00

The following bills were read and on motion, ordered paid:

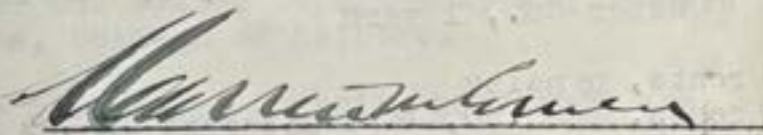
Check No. 3267, Phila. Suburban Water Co., 10/24/39 to 1/9/40	100.86
3268, Chas. Foster, wages 2/1 to 2/15	42.50
3269, Calvin McNeil, wages 2/1 to 2/15	60.00
3270, Norman Findlay, wages 2/1 to 2/15	80.00
3271, Robert Ewer, six days @ 4.17 per day	25.02
3272, Sam. Yerkes, wages 2/1 to 2/15	75.00
3273, Frank Hobensack, wages 2/1 to 2/15	62.50
3274, Wm. Holweger, wages 2/1 to 2/15	47.50
3275, Howard Cramer, wages 2/1 to 2/15 - 60.00	
ash removal 5.40; clean up 6.40 - snow removal 7.40	79.20
3276, Phila. Electric Co.	167.02
3277, Robert Ewer, 4 days @ 4.17 per day	16.68
3278, Sam. Yerkes, wages 2/16 to 2/29	75.00
3279, Frank Hobensack, wages 2/16 to 2/29	62.50
3280, Wm. Holweger, wages 2/16 to 2/29	47.50
3281, Calvin McNeil, wages 2/16 to 2/29	60.00
3282, Charles Foster, wages 2/16 to 2/29	42.50
3283, Howard Cramer, wages 2/16 to 2/29 60.00	
ash rent 4.00 - ash removal 8.40; snow	

removal 5.20 - auto repair 5.42	83.02
3284, Rube's Service Station, gas police car	20.72
3285, Hatboro News Agency, record book, police dept.	1.00
3286, Clarence H. Hurst, typewriter, police	37.50
3287, Louis Huber, police 1.38 - streets 14.56	15.94
3288, Mason's Garage, truck supplies	1.65
3289, Rushland Quarry, stone	27.73
3290, Smith Chev. Co., public safety	3.55
3291, Powell's Electric Shop, public safety lamp	1.05
3292, S. Carl Garner, coal	26.25
3293, Phila. Electric Co.	365.98
3294, Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc, joint sewer supplies	24.83
3295, Arthur H. Thomas Co., methylene blue	2.70
3296, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine	15.23
3297, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3298, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services 2/1 to 2/29	40.00
3299, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	17.90
3300, Bell Telephone Co.	25.88

On motion, it was decided to amend the depository agreement with the Hatboro National Bank as presented in the February Council meeting to read as follows:

"To agree to the substitution of other guaranteed government securities from time to time as the Hatboro National Bank may request."

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
March 11, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present, Hendricks, Morris, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Davis, McIlhatten, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Upon motion made and carried, it was resolved that the Borough of Hatboro, grade and surface Chester Street, from Monument Avenue, to Lehman Avenue and to grade and surface Lehman Avenue to York Road, provided the County approves the Borough's application for County Aid, and it was further resolved that if the WPA will agree to supply the labor in connection with the building of curbs along Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, that the property owners along said streets be compelled to put in curbs and pay for the cost of the material.

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Hamburg, Borough Engineer Muldrew was instructed to go ahead with the necessary engineering and plans for this street and to notify the utilities.

Mr. McIlhatten, Chairman of the Street Committee, agreed to employ men to burn off grass from the several lots around town.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Wm. Morris

APPLICATION FOR COUNTY AID

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY:

WHEREAS, The section of highway in Hatboro Borough, County of Montgomery, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, starting at a point at Chester Street and Monument Avenue thence along Chester Street South to Lehman Avenue thence along Lehman Avenue East to York Road, being about 4000 feet in length, is in need of improvement, and

WHEREAS, The Borough of Hatboro desires to take advantage of the Act approved June 12, 1919, P.L. 450, as amended by the Acts of March 10, 1921, P.L. 26, May 8, 1929, P.L. 1651 and July 12, 1935, P.L. 803, permitting Counties of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to appropriate and expend moneys for the improvement and maintenance of State Highways and State-Aid Highways or any Public Highway in any County of the Commonwealth, etc., therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Supervisors of said Borough Council of Hatboro Borough in regular session assembled on this Eleventh day of March, 1940, do on behalf of said Borough hereby petition for County Aid as hereinbefore stated.

Attest:

Wm. Morris
Secretary

Wm. Morris
President

Wm. Morris
ACTING Burgess

Hatboro - Penna.
April 1, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: McIlhatten, Morris, Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, and Tax Collector, John S. Leidy.

Tax Collector, Mr. Leidy, was present with reference to 1937 taxes of S. Carl Garner, coal yard that had been entered of record in error. Mr. Leidy informed Council that he had paid the Hatboro National Bank, a refund in the amount of \$163.74. The matter was explained by Borough Solicitor Duffy, and on motion of Hamburg seconded by Davis, it was agreed to return this amount to tax collector Leidy.

Street Committee, Mr. McIlhatten, Chairman, presented a detailed written report of the activities of his committee during the month of March. In addition to the work done by Howard Cramer, there was some other additional work done in the way of collection of trash and burning of grass. He reported progress with reference to the proposed repairs to Chester Street. On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Hendricks, the property committee were asked to have the property owners along Chester Street and Lehman Avenue notified with reference to the curb. Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew will furnish such information.

Mr. J. H. Lance of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., was present and discussed in detail with Borough Council, the matter of the procedure of acquiring the privately owned Hatboro Water Company, and after quite a lengthy discussion, on motion of Hendricks, seconded by Hamburg, it was decided to have him prepare an agreement and forward same to the Borough for its consideration.

Sewer Committee, Chairman Hendricks, made a very detailed written report of the activities of his committee at the sewage disposal plant.. He also suggested that if the Borough would drop their ashes at the plant, it would avoid floods.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report as follows, for the month of March.

Collections: 1939 rents \$34.84; penalty \$3.25; 1940 rents \$3432.43; less discount \$171.46; plumbers plans \$23.00. Total \$3323.06. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 Rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$497.67; 1940 rents \$1340.12, new installation \$4.55.

Mr. Hendricks also presented agreement with Upper Moreland Township with reference to the sewer bills and on motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, the President and Secretary of Council were authorized to execute same.

Borough Solicitor Duffy informed Council that he had received a letter from Samuel H. High, Esq., asking that lien be satisfied

of record for front footage along the Robinson property at York Road and the bridge. Inasmuch it is not possible to place a building along this land, Council agreed to have the lien satisfied of record.

Frank H. Mather, one of the Borough Auditors presented through the secretary the Auditors' report for the year 1939. Same was accepted and ordered to be printed in the "Public Spirit" one time, and several copies of the report to be posted in different places around town.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, Chairman, made a complete written report of the activities of his committee during the month. He brought Council's attention to the fact that there has been some repair to buildings in Hatboro, without the contractors' securing permits. It was decided to have the officers check up on this matter in the future and to inform themselves of Borough ordinances so that they might be more familiar with their duties. He also recommended that the members of the Police force be permitted to drive the fire truck in an emergency, providing they have been designated as drivers of fire apparatus.

Mr. Davis also presented figures from two automobile dealers, the Ford and Chevrolet, and recommended that the Borough buy a chevrolet car from the Smith Chevrolet Company at a quoted figure of \$340. and the Borough's old car. On motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, same was authorized. The committee was also authorized to purchase siren light and a few other items.

Public Utilities Committee, Mr. Chatburn, was not present, but in his report he stated that the lights on the bridge would be taken care of, and that lights had been late coming on in the evenings, but that he had called the Jenkintown office and they were corrected immediately.

Letter was received from Millard Chatburn, Secretary of the Board of Trade, calling attention to the enforcing of the ordinance regarding the two hour parking law. It was decided to have the officers enforce this law.

The secretary was requested to ask Mr. Mather to prepare 3 copies of the Financial Report of the Borough for the year 1939, to be forwarded to the Department of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa., and agreed to pay the sum of \$10.00, for this work.

Mr. Watson presented a duplicate copy of the Depository Agreement showing there were deposited \$27,000 U.S. Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 53-49 with the Federal Reserve Bank of Phila. This agreement was ordered to be placed in the Borough box.

President Morris informed Council that he had appointed on the Zoning Committee, George Stuart, Ervin Kepler, Earl C. Phillips, Elizabeth K. Fenton and Alfred Young.

On motion of Hendricks and Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to confer with Councilman Hendricks and prepare the necessary Zoning Ordinances.

Borough Treasurer Watson, reported the balance of \$7196.31, in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	26.76
Upper Moreland's check	220.03
Property Tax & Penalty	713.08
Personal Tax & Penalty	154.14
Fire Tax & Penalty	30.22
1939 Rents & Penalty	38.09
1940 Rents less discount	3,261.97
Plumbers Plans	23.00
Code Book	.50
Liquor licenses, return Com. Pa.	1,100.00
Street Permits	
No.1727, new concrete floor, Wunderle Est.S.E.Cor.York & Byberry Ave.	1.00
1728, new dwg., James Wright, 14 S. Linden Ave.	9.00
1729, general repairs & alterations, Union Club of Penna. lot 122 Springdale Ave. & lot 135 Jefferson Ave.	3.00
1730, new sign, Walter Rothwell, 121 S. York Road	3.00
1731, enclosing front porch, J. Fitzgerald 445 Lincoln Ave.	3.00
1732, new 2 car garage, Chester Ford 79 Williams Lane	3.00
1733, new wood shingle roof, Harold Yerkes, 18 N. New St.	1.00
Street Permit No. 32 new service, E. Galie, 53 Lehman Ave., Phila. Electric Co.	3.00

On motion of Hamburg and Hendricks, the following bills were ordered paid:

Check No. 3301 Robert Ewer, 4 days relief operator March 6, 7, 13, 14	16.68
3302, Frank Hobensack, wages 3/1 to 3/15	62.50
3303, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 3/1 to 3/15	75.00
3304, Wm. Holweger, wages 3/1 to 3/15	47.50
3305, Norman Findlay, wages 3/1 to 3/15	80.00
3306, Charles Foster, wages 3/1 to 3/15	42.50
3307, Calvin McNeil, wages 3/1 to 3/15	60.00
3308, Howard Cramer, wages 3/1 to 3/15 60.00; Ash collection 5.00; repairs 1.35 wages road work 11.20	77.55
3309, Phila. Electric Co.; joint sewer 189.85; traffic 3.14	192.99
3310, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 3/16 to 3/31	75.00
3311, Frank Hobensack, wages 3/16 to 3/31	62.50
3312, Robert Ewer, 4 days relief operator March 21, 23, 27, 28	16.68
3313, Wm. Holweger, wages 3/16 to 3/31	47.50
3314, Clarence Butterworth, 5 hrs. labor joint sewer	2.50
3315, Charles Foster, wages 3/16 to 3/31	42.50
3316, Calvin McNeil, wages 3/16 to 3/31	60.00
3317, Norman Findlay, wages 3/16 to 3/31	80.00
3318, Howard Cramer, wages 3/16 to 3/31 60.00 rent of dump 4.00; ash collection 5.20 burning lots 9.80	79.00
3319, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine	15.23
3320, Plumbers Supply Co., Inc., supplies joint sewer	19.96

BOBOUGH OF HATBORO

Auditors' Report, Year of 1939

Cash Balance, December 31, 1938 \$ 4,320.21

REVENUE RECEIPTS:

Taxes, Real Estate and Personal \$23,371.36
Miscellaneous Revenue, General Fund 2,538.36
Sewer Rents, Laterals, etc. 9,836.12
Payments made by Upper Moreland Township 3,318.42

NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS:

Temporary Loan \$ 3,000.00
Transfer of Funds from Sinking Fund Account 15,000.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES \$ 67,064.87

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES:

General Government \$ 2,699.58
Protection to Persons and Property 7,616.73
Health and Sanitation 9,895.04
Highways (Street and Lighting included) 10,968.04
Miscellaneous Expenses 1,560.92
Interest and State Tax 3,862.50

NON-GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES:

Principal paid on Indebtedness \$19,000.00
Transfer of Funds to Sinking Fund Account 12,332.26

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM ALL SOURCES \$ 67,136.07

Cash Balance, December 31, 1939 \$ 4,253.67

Tax Collector's Account

ASSESSED VALUATION:

Real Estate Assessments \$2,132,916.00
Personal Assessments 201,675.00

Total Assessed Valuation \$2,339,591.00

TAX RATES:

Borough 14 1/2 mills
Fire 1/2 mills

TAXES LEVIED:

Real Estate \$ 32,074.65
Personals 3,022.49

Total Taxes Levied \$ 35,107.14

COLLECTIONS ON 1939 DUPLICATE:

Real Estate \$ 25,456.36
Personals 1,362.20

DISCOUNTS ALLOWED ON 1939 DUPLICATE:

Real Estate \$ 1,301.91
Personals \$1.02

Total of Collections and Discounts Allowed \$ 26,157.45

UNCOLLECTED 1939 TAXES OUTSTANDING:

Real Estate \$ 5,324.18
Personals 1,595.27 \$ 6,919.63

ASSESSED VALUATION \$2,339,591.00

ASSETS

Cash Balance, December 31, 1939 \$ 4,253.67
Funds set aside for Sinking Fund purposes 17,379.79
1939 Real Estate and Personal Taxes outstanding 6,919.63
Real Estate Tax Liens outstanding 6,465.14
Sewer Liens, Rents, Connections, etc., outstanding 18,762.94
Sewer Rents, Laterals, Notes, etc., not listed 1,415.42
Cash Balance, Dec. 31, in Borough Solicitor's hands 4,759.33
Estimated Value of:
Borough Hall and Lot 10,000.00
Fire Apparatus and Equipment 7,500.00
Highway Equipment 1,000.00
Police Department Automobile 500.00
Sewer Trunk Lines 100,000.00
Sewer Disposal Plant 55,000.00

Total Assets \$ 237,497.79

LIABILITIES

Bond Issue No. 11, Date 10/1/26, Due 10/1/45, Payable \$1000 yearly, Interest at 4 1/2% \$ 6,900.00
Bond Issue No. 12, Date 5/15/30, Due 5/15/50, Payable \$2000 yearly beginning 5/15/41 20,000.00
Bond Issue No. 13, Dated 7/1/34, Due in series of \$15,000 beginning 7/1/39, ending 7/1/43 20,000.00
Accrued Interest on Bond Issues 1,216.23

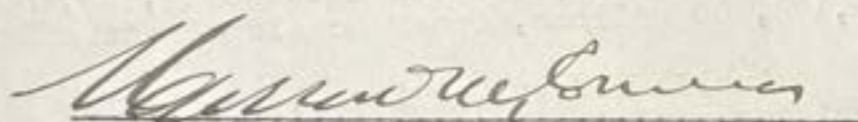
TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 57,216.23

FRANK H. MATHER,
WILMER E. LINDOM,
LINDLEY R. WALTON,
Auditors.

March 16, 1940

321, Phila. Toro Co., repair lawn mower, joint sewer	10.00
322, Marsden & Son, joint sewer	8.05
323, Jos. T. Fewkes & Co. joint sewer supplies	9.18
324, Hatboro Water Co., 53 fire hydrants \$25 each	331.25
325, Mann Bros., gas & oil, streets	9.58
326, Ralph E. Worthington, supplies streets	4.45
327, Rube's Service Station, fire a/c	4.61
328, Phila. Electric Co., borough 351.05; fire 3.00; Council, 11.04	351.05
329, Marsden & Son, street supplies .30; fire a/c 2.09 & .81	3.20
330, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	26.92
331, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	13.65
332, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services \$40.00, postage 5.31; calls .40	45.71
333, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
334, Frank H. Mather, L.R. Walton & W.E. Leedom, auditors' services, Mather \$30, Walton \$15. & Leedom \$15.	60.00
335, John S. Leidy, refund S. C. Garner Co., Taxes levied & paid	163.74
336, Louis Huber, public safety car supplies	1.00
337, Arthur B. Jarrett, police car	24.11
338, Smith Chev. Co., public safety supplies	1.20
339, John J. Fuinan, replacing radio tube police station house radio	.70
340, Edwin Winner, Inc. coal, boro hall	21.00
341, Powell's Electric Shop, service traffic light	1.30
342, Marsden & Son, snow pusher town hall	1.50
343, Hatboro National Bank, 12 coupons @ 10.62, due 4-1-40	127.44

On motion, meeting adjourned at 11:10 P.M.



Secretary

May 6, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hamburg, Chatburn, Hendricks, Davis, Dudbridge, Morris, Tax Collector Leidy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Harvey McCall of the Shade Tree Commission, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Burgess Wilgus and also Mr. Newton Walton and Mr. Reed Fretz of the Baptist Church.

Mr. McCall informed Council that the Shade Tree Commission could obtain trees at a very low figure from Mr. Borden. They were authorized to purchase same and go ahead with the planting. He also asked for appropriation for the American Legion of \$40.00, and same was granted.

Tax Collector Leidy discussed with Borough Council, the matter of placing delinquent taxes in the hands of a collector. After some discussion, Council agreed that he should use his best judgment, in the matter. He further informed Council that he had entered the following liens.

The representatives of the Baptist Church asked Council to give them a little reduction in the way of interest on sewer liens. After considerable discussion, Council agreed on motion of Hamburg, seconded by Hendricks to settle this claim for \$748.00.

Street Committee in the absence of Mr. McIlhatten, Mr. Dudbridge reported progress with reference to patching streets and stated that further work would be done during the month.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending April 15, was for Hatboro 17,195,450 gallons, Upper Moreland 5,178,800 gallons, Upper Moreland' share being 27%.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, likewise made a detailed, written report. The matter of summer uniforms for the officers was discussed and left in the hands of the committee for final decision. He also discussed the advisability of having an extra man as relief officer during vacation period. It was decided to leave this matter until the June meeting.

The Secretary was directed to take up with the State Highway Department again the matter of having the bridge on South York Road, over the Pennypack Creek, repointed.

Mr. Dudbridge of the Property Committee was authorized to go ahead with the Fire Tower.

Mr. Duffy brought to Council's attention the advisability of attending the meetings of the Boroughs Association. The next meeting will be held in Hatfield on May 23, and the Secretary was requested to send notice to all the Councilmen with reference to these meetings.

Solicitor Duffy read letter and agreement from J. H. & W. L. Lance regarding the Borough's acquiring the Hatboro Water Company. He also informed Council that he had a call from Mr. Arthur W. Carroll of M. M. Freeman & Co., Inc. It was decided not to go into this agreement at this time, and Mr. Duffy agreed at his early convenience to go to Harrisburg and look up the public records regarding the Water Company.

The secretary was directed to have the Certificate of Title for the Chevrolet Sedan, the Police Car, placed in the Borough Box.

The Street Committee agreed to destroy the caterpillar tents on trees on Jacksonville Road, below the Foundry.

The matter of box lunches being sold at the Roberts & Mander Stove Works was discussed, and Borough Solicitor Duffy informed Council that we had no ordinance prohibiting same, providing it was done on the property.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$8,097.86 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

1939 rents & penalty		38.50
1940 rents \$166.82 less discount \$3.77		163.05
Plumbers Plans		10.00
Registration Plumbers		20.00
Upper Moreland check		255.04
County Treasurer's check		545.20
Borough Tax	Penalty	
761.45	18.36	779.81
565.90	13.53	579.43
Personal Tax		
181.88	4.83	186.71
115.59	3.15	118.74
Fire Tax		
23.49	.48	23.97
34.04	.71	34.75
Fine, Jackson (Curran)		10.00
Building Permits		
#1734, new roof, G. Crouthamel, 481 Lincoln Ave.		3.00
#1735, 2 story addition, G. Bennett, 328 W. Monument Ave.		3.00
#1736, chicken house, Wm. Wagner, 207 Crooked Billet		1.00
#1737, replacing show window, George Meredith, 34 S. York Rd.		3.00
#1738, new dwg. L. Schneider, lot D6, House #2 Home Road		9.00
#1739, new dwg. Joseph Groome E/s York Rd., 3rd lot N. Mill Ave.		11.00
#1740, new sign, Harry Maurer, 41 S. York Road		3.00
#1741, brick dwg. Samuel D. Peterson Lot #56 & $\frac{1}{2}$ of 57 House #49 Franklin St.		13.00
#1742, recovering outside walls with asbestos, Wm. Holloway 452 Lincoln Ave.		1.00
#1743, new rear porch, P. Gramigna, N. York Road		3.00
#1744, new roof, Charles Assman, 150 Tanner Ave.		1.00
Street Permit---#34, new service, J.C. Miller S. York Road, Phila. Elec. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6'		3.00

Mr. Hendricks presented Sewer Clerk, Wm. Holweger's, report for the month of April, as follows:

Collections: 1939 rents \$35.00; Penalty \$3.50; 1940 rents \$166.92 less discount \$3.77; plumbers plans \$10.00; Plumbers Registration \$20.00; This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$462.67; 1940 rents \$1182.25.

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3344, Security Fire Equipt. Co. 1 doz. fire brooms, service badge, fire a/c	17.48
3345, Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 4/1 to 4/15	75.00
3346, Frank Hobensack, wages 4/1 to 4/15	62.50
3347, Robert Ewer, extra help Apr. 1, 3, 4, 10, 11	20.85
3348, Wm. Holweger, wages 4/1 to 4/15	47.50
3349, Norman Findlay, wages 4/1 to 4/15	80.00
3350, Calvin McNeil, wages 4/1 to 4/15	60.00
3351, Charles Foster, wages 4/1 to 4/15	42.50
3352, Howard Cramer, wages 4/1 to 4/15 - Chatburn 6.00; Ashes 5.00	71.00
3353, Phila. Elec. Joint Dis. Plant 198.26 traffic 3.14	201.40
3354, Smith Chevrolet Co. 1940 Chevrolet	349.00
3355, Wm. Holweger, wages 4/16 to 4/30	47.50
3356, Robert Ewer, 5 days relief operator, Joint Disposal Plant, April 15, 18, 19, 24, 25	20.85
3357, Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 4/16 to 4/30	75.00
3358, Frank Hobensack, wages 4/16 to 4/30	62.50
3359, Charles Foster, wages 4/16 to 4/30	42.50
3360, Norman Findlay, wages 4/16 to 4/30	80.00
3361, Calvin McNeil, wages 4/16 to 4/30	60.00
3362, Howard Cramer, wages 4/16 to 4/30 60.00; Chatburn Streets 22.40; use dump 4.00 ashes 4.80	91.20
3363, Phila. Suburban Water Co. 1/26 to 4/26	121.50
3364, John S. Leidy, tax collector's comm.	51.70
3365, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services - April	40.00
3366, Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor's comm.	90.87
3367, Willing Weidner, Garbage collection	7.00
3368, Paul G. Hunsberger, filing auditors' report	1.00
3369, Frank H. Mather, compiling financial reports	10.00
3370, Miller & Cornell, Inc., add. premium 1940 Chevrolet Sedan, public safety	3.50
3371, Stanley A. Shiles, 2-lpt. difuso, public safety	3.25
3372, Huber's Service Station, police car lubrication, gas - motor friza	3.92
3373, Mann Bros., Inc. public safety, gas	22.24
3374, Hirsch Tyles Co., public Safety, police belt; holster & cartridge carrier	7.30
3375, American LaFrance Foamite Corp, fire a/c	
3376, Miller & Cornell, Inc. insurance, 1926 Ahrens-Fox Triple combination fire truck	5.00
3377, Ralph E. Worthington, 2 tons nut coal	22.00

3378,	Arthur B. Jarrett, gas, streets	10.45
3379,	Bituminous Service Co., 20 drums emulsion patch	142.60
3380,	Rushland Quarry, stone $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1.80 a ton, streets	41.49
3381,	Smith Chevrolet Co., public safety, police, car	11.15
3382,	Bell Telephone Co.	38.92
3383,	Link Belt Co., joint sewer supplies	76.01
3384,	County of Montgomery, county Aid Williams Lane	260.00
3385,	Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc. chlorine	15.23
3386,	Rube's Service Station - joint dis plant, mobil oil	42.90
3387,	Marsden & Son, misc.	2.46
3388,	Krinvic Bros. coal, joint dis. plant	18.00
3389,	Marsden & Son, misc. public safety	3.89
3390,	Bell Telephone Co.	3.76
3391,	Phila. Electric Co.	364.36
3392,	Robinson Publishing, adv. auditors' report 40.80; Leidy, $\frac{1}{2}$ chg. last day taxes	44.30
3393,	L.V. & H. E. Hoffman, canvas gloves	2.00
3394,	Rube's service Station, 20 gal. special	3.80
3395,	Mason's Garage, fire a/c 20 gals high test	7.30
3396,	Stanley A. Shiles, fire a/c soda	1.75

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Warren M. Loney

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
June 3, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hamburg, Hendricks, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Morris, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Tax Collector, Mr. John Leidy, was present and gave Borough Council a statement of the Borough and Fire Accounts for the year 1939. Same is attached hereto.

Mr. Leidy also presented a report of the uncollected personal property taxes and asked for exonerations for the year 1939, for Borough and Fire Taxes. On motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, the exonerations attached hereto were granted with the understanding that Mr. Leidy would still continue to collect all items that are still possible to collect. On motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, Council agreed to pay Mr. Leidy his percentage on tax liens that had been paid. Council also agreed to pay his bill for postage and telephone.

Mr. Dudbridge of the Street Committee reported that a number of streets had been patched during the month. He further reported that a culvert was needed at Windover and Loller Roads. He recommended street indicators or signs. On motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, he was authorized to proceed with same. He stated that the shoulders on Continental Road had been washed badly and the matter was left in the hands of his committee.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported progress with reference to the WPA curbs and further reported that he has the names of property owners for Borough Solicitor Duffy to follow up so that this work and County Aid Street Work may proceed as promptly as possible.

S. Carl Garner was present and discussed the matter of the proposed Pennypack Park. He represented the Huntington Valley Riders and Drivers Association, and asked Council if they would not take up with the County Commissioners and urge that the project be considered by them favorably. The matter was discussed and on motion of Chatburn and Hendricks, the Borough Secretary was directed to write a letter to the County Commissioners endorsing this project.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending May 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 8,493,250 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,711,250 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 36%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, Wm. Holweger's report for the month of May, as follows:

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1 m.	Pen-alty	15 mills Fin. & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22 m.	Pen-alty
Mary B. Stewart 116 Academy Road Sydney Cadwallader Yardley, Pa. Sydney Cadwallader Yardley, Pa. John Dormer 301 Tanner Avenue	Lots 329-330 Academy Rd. Lot 123 Bonair Avenue Lot 122 Bonair Avenue Lot 86 Bonair Avenue	2700 100 50 10	4.05 .15 .08 .02	20 01 	2.70 .10 .05 .01	13 01 	40.50 1.50 .76 .16	2.03 .08 .04 .01	59.40 2.20 1.10 .22	2.97 .11 .06 .01
Unknown Owner	Lot 478 Bonair Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
A. L. McClintock's Est.	Lot Byberry Avenue	300	.45	02	.30	02	4.50	.23	6.60	.33
A. L. McClintock's Est.	Lot Byberry Avenue	300	.45	02	.30	02	4.50	.23	6.60	.33
Chas. Search et ux 215 Byberry Avenue S. Carl Garner 56 Byberry Avenue Hatboro Cemetery Co.	House & Lot Byberry Ave. House & Lot Byberry Ave. Tract of Ground Cemetery Ave.	1800 7500 6000	2.70 11.25 9.00	14 56 45	1.80 7.50 6.00	09 38 30	27.00 112.50 90.00	1.35 5.63 4.50	39.60 165.00 132.00	1.98 8.25 5.60
Mary A. Thomas 233 York Rd., Abington Elizabeth Wilson Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Wilson - 7528 Ellwood Ave., Chicago Elizabeth Wilson	Tract of Ground Cemetery Ave. Lot #1 Chester Avenue Lot #2 Chester Avenue Lot #3 Chester Avenue	500 75 75 75	.75 .13 .13 .13	04 01 01 01	.50 .08 .08 .08	03 	7.50 1.14 1.14 1.14	.38 .06 .06 .06	11.00 1.65 1.65 1.65	.55 .08 .08 .08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #4 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #5 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #6 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #7 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #8 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot #9 Chester Avenue	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08
Elizabeth Wilson	Lot part 13 Chester Ave.	75	.13	01	.08		1.14	.06	1.65	.08

1939

2.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1 m.	Pen- alty	15 mills Fine & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen- alty
Anna B. Roberts	Lot 102 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		1.30	.02	1.44	.02
Millicent S. Blake 111 Continental Rd.	H & Lots 110-111-112 Continental Road	1800	2.70	14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Chas. H. Doble 1122 Duntun St., Phila.	Lot #85 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Chas. H. Doble	Lot #84 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
John L. Callow et ux 512 Continental Rd.	H & Lots 48-49-50 Continental Road	1500					22.50	1.13		
Anthony Krunkle - 322 N. 8th St., Phila.	Lot 24 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Anthony Krunkle	Lot 25 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
George Olkers - 2202 E. Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.	Lot 21 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
George Olkers	Lot 22 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Judd A. Young - 102 Valley St., Endicott, N.Y.	Lot 18 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Judd A. Young	Lot 19 Continental Rd.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner, Hatboro	Lot 173 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 174 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 175 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 176 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 177 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 178 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 179 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 180 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 181 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 143 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 144 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02

1939

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>Ass. Val.</u>	<u>Co. Rate 2 m.</u>	<u>Pen-alty</u>	<u>Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.</u>	<u>Pen-alty</u>	<u>15 mills Fire & Boro Rate</u>	<u>Pen-alty</u>	<u>School Rate 22m.</u>	<u>Pen-alty</u>
Christian Tanner	Lot 145 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 146 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 147 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 148 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 150 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 151 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 152 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 153 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 154 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 155 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 156 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 157 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 158 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 159 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 160 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 161 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 162 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 163 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 164 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 165 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 166 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02
Christian Tanner	Lot 167 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	02

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Christian Tanner	Lot 168 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 169 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 170 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 171 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 172 Corinthian Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
John J. Morrison - 207 Monument Ave., National Park, N. J.	Lot 395 Crooked Billet Rd.	25	.04		.03		.37	.02	.55	.02
John C. Klock	Lot 160 Crooked Billet Rd.	60	.09		.06		.92	.05	1.32	.07
John C. Klock	Lot 161 Crooked Billet Rd.	60	.09		.06		.92	.05	1.32	.07
Chas. R. & Rose B. Lewis 317 Crooked Billet Rd.	H & Lots 188-187 Crooked Billet Road	900	1.35	.07	.90	.05	13.50	.68	19.80	.99
Samuel C. Ridpath 40 Fairview Avenue	House & Lots 12-13 Fairview Avenue	2400	3.60	.18	2.40	.12	36.00	1.80	52.80	2.64
Samuel C. Ridpath 40 Fairview Avenue	House & Lots 26 107 Fairview Ave.	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Sylvester & Mary Lock Garage Court Apt. - 207 Germantown	Lot 80 Harding Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
H. W. & M. W. Warner Warminster, Pa.	House & Lots 56-57 50 Harding Avenue	2500	3.75	.19	2.50	.13	37.50	1.88	55.00	2.75
Anna Paist Ryan - 409 S. 42nd St., Phila.	Lots 598 Independence Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Anna Paist Ryan	Lots 597 Independence Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Anna Paist Ryan	Lots 596 Independence Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Edwin N. Johnson Glenside, Pa.	Tract of Ground Jacksonville Road	500	.75	.04	.50	.03	7.50	.38	11.00	.55
Edwin N. Johnson	Tract of Ground Jackson- ville Road	1500	2.25	.11	1.50	.08	22.50	1.13	33.00	1.65
Christian Tanner, Hatboro	Garage Lots 64-64-78-80 Jacksonville Road	5000	7.50	.38	5.00	.25	75.00	3.75	110.00	5.50
Christian Tanner	Lot 67 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04

1939

5.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Co.		Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate	Pen- alty
		Ass. Val.	Rate 2 m.						
Christian Tanner	Lot 68 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Christian Tanner	Lot 69 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Christian Tanner	Lot 70 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Christian Tanner	Lot 71 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 1 - Blk A Ter. Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 2 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 3 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 4 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 5 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 6 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 7 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 8 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 9 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 10 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 11 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 12 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 13 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 3 - Blk B. Ter Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 4 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 5 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 6 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 7 Jacksonville Rd.	40	.06		.04	.60	.03	.88	.04

1939

6.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 8 Jacksonville Road	40	.06		.06		.60	.03	.88	.04
J. Carl Garner Co.	H & Lot 27 - 439 Jacksonville Road	1600	2.40	.12	1.60	.08	24.00	1.20	35.20	1.78
Jacob & Jane Fisher	H & Lot 465 Jacksonville Rd.								35.20	1.76
Christian Tanner, Hatboro	Lot 129 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 130 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 131 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 132 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 133 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 138 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 139 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 140 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 141 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 142 Jefferson Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Halkey Moore - 322 Oxford Rd. Brookline, Pa.	Lot 306 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Halkey Moore	Lot 305 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Halkey Moore	Lot 304 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Halkey Moore	Lot 303 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Has. M. Seltzer's Est. Fidelity Phila. Trust Co.	Lot 302 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Has. M. Seltzer's Est.	Lot 301 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Late Montgomery - 5825 Montrose St., Phila., Pa.	Lot 300 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Late Montgomery	Lot 299 Lancaster Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Mary Hellerman, Horsham	Lot 28 Lancaster Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Mary Hellerman	Lot 27 Lancaster Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Mary Hellerman	Lot 26 Lancaster Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Mary Hellerman	Lot 25 Lancaster Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Dr. Robt J. Ridpath 1928 Chestnut St., Phila.	Lot 79 Lehman Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Dr. Robt. J. Ridpath	Lot 80 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Dr. Robt. J. Ridpath	Lot 81 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick - 1021 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill	Lot 50 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick	Lot 200 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick	Lot 92 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick	Lot 93 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick	Lot 94 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Robert G. Shick	Lot 95 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Willis Haight - 122 N. E. 2nd St., Easton, Pa.	Lot 96 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Frank E. Copeland Bustelton, Pa.	Lot 100 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Frank E. Copeland	Lot 101 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
I. Merrill Weeks - 1429 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.	Lot 115 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig - S. E. Cor. 5th & Girard Ave., Phila.	Lot 65 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig	Lot 202 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres - Fidelity Phila. Trust Co.	Lot 125 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres	Lot 126 Lehman Ave.	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
John J. & Blanche B. Stutz 33 Lehman Avenue	Lot 72 Lehman Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06

1939

8.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. plat. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
John J. & Blanche B. Stutz	Lot 73 Lehman Avenue	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	37.00	1.85	39.60	1.98
Casper Puche - 125 E. Main St., Norristown	Lot 60 Lehman Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Casper Puche	Lot 61 Lehman Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Unknown Owner	Lot 58 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig's Est.	Lot 40 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig's Est.	Lot 41 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig's Est.	Lot 42 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Henry Stenbig's Est	Lot 43 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres - Phila. Trust Co. - Fidelity	Lot 39 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres	Lot 38 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. S. Jackson & Co. 850 Broad St., Newark, N.J.	Lot 37 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 36 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Albert Frankenfield 105 Lehman Avenue	Lot 26 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Albert Frankenfield	H & Lots 15-16 Lehman Ave.	1300	1.95	.10	1.30	.07	19.50	.98	28.60	1.43
Albert Frankenfield	H & Lots 23-22-25-24 Lehman Avenue	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Charles P. Hart 5247 Chestnut St., Phila.	Lot 18 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Charles P. Hart	Lot 14 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Wm. S. Jackson & Co. - 850 Broad St., Newark, N. J.	Lot 11 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Chas. P. Hart - 5247 Chestnut St., Phila.	Lot 10 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Chas. P. Hart	Lot 9 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres - Fidelity Phila. Trust Co.	Lot 8 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Sherman Ayres	Lot 7 Lehman Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Charles H. Battin 195 Lincoln Avenue Ex. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lots 23-24 Lincoln Ave.	1500	2.25	.11	1.50	.08	22.50	1.13	4.65	.23
	Lot 26 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Christian Tanner	Lot 86 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 85 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 84 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 83 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 82 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanneer	Lot 81 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Edwin N. Johnson, Glenside	Lot 6 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 5 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 4 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 3 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 2 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 1 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Ex. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 1 Blk 2 H. L Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Christian Tanner	Lot 100 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 101 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 94 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 93 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 92 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 91 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 90 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02

1939

10.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Christian Tanner	Lot 89 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 88 Lincoln Avenue	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 7 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 8 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 9 Lincoln Avenue	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Gussie De Mass, Linden St.	Lots 38-39-40 Linden St.	2200	3.30	.16	2.20	.11	33.00	1.65		
Wm. S. Jackson & Co. - 850 Broad St., Newark, N. J.	Lot 74 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 71 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Jas. Jentilles Estate	H & Lots 173-179 Loller Ave.	300	.45	.02	.30	.02	4.50	.23	6.60	.33
Thomas James	Lot 177 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Thomas James	Lot 176 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Mary James	Loller Avenue	500	.75	.04	.50	.03	7.50	.38	11.00	.55
Henry Stenbig's Estate	Lot 173 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Henry Stenbig's Estate	Lot 172 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Henry Stenbig's Estate	Lot 171 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Henry Stenbig's Estate	Lot 170 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 165 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 164 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 163 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 162 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 161 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Unknown Owner	Lot 160 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01

NAME AND ADDRESS	1939 LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 22m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	15 mills		Pen- alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen- alty
						Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty			
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 159 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 158 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 157 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 156 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 155 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 154 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 153 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Wm. S. Jackson & Co.	Lot 152 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Flora Kittinger - 144 Llanllyn Ave., Glendolen, Pa.	Lot 147 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Flora Kittinger	Lot 146 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Flora Kittinger	Lot 145 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Flora Kittinger	Lot 144 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Flora Kittinger	Lot 143 Loller Ave.	50	.08		.05	.76	.04		1.10	.06
Lee Smith, Telford, Pa.	Lot 142 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Lee Smith	Lot 141 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Lee Smith	Lot 140 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Lee Smith	Lot 139 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Lee Smith	Lot 138 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Hugh Roberts - 505 Peny Bldg., Phila.	Lot 137 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Hugh Roberts	Lot 136 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Hugh Roberts	Lot 135 Loller Ave.	10	.02		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01
Hugh Roberts	Lot 134 Loller Ave.	10	.22		.01	.16	.01		.22	.01

1939

12.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate	Pen- alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate 22M.	Pen- alty
Lee Smith, Telford	Lot 133 Avenue - Loller	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Lee Smith	Lot 132 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Robert Ridpath - 1928 Chestnut St., Phila.	Lot 131 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Robert Ridpath	Lot 130 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Robert Ridpath	Lot 129 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Robert Ridpath	Lot 128 Loller Avenue	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Robert Ridpath	Lot 127 Loller Avenue	45	.07		.05		.67	.04	.99	.05
Florence R. Harris 367 Loller Road	Lot 366 Loller Avenue	1500	2.25	.11	1.50	.08	22.50	1.13	33.00	1.65
Jno. F. Eckhardt et ux Rumyemede, N. J.	Lot 119 Loller Road	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
John F. Eckhardt et ux	Lot 120 Loller Road	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Henry L. Shalptall - 2438 N. 15th St., Phila.	Lot 117 Loller Road	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Henry L. Shalptall	Lot 118 Loller Road	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
G. & M. S. Qingon - 6113 N. Lambert St. Phila.	Lot 371 Loller Road	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Edith M. Kinsell - 219 Loller Rd., Hatboro	H & Lots 280-281-282 Loller Road	2200	3.30	.16	2.20	.11	33.00	1.65	48.40	2.42
Douglass Dodds - 4315 Deveraux St., Phila.	Lot 127 Loller Road	25	.04		.03		.37	.02	.55	.03
Douglass Dodds	Lot 128 Loller Road	25	.04		.03		.37	.02	.55	.03
Christian Tanner	Lot 190 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 189 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 188 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 187 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 186 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 185 Lycoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen- alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen- alty	13.
Christian Tanner	Lot 184 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner, Hatboro	Lot 183 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 182 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 199 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 198 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 197 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 196 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 195 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 194 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 193 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 192 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Christian Tanner	Lot 191 Lyeoming Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
Antonio Devico 504 Lincoln Avenue	Lot 24 Manor Road	200	.30	.02	.20	.01	3.00	.15	4.40	.22	
Wm. C. Becker Estate - 401 S. York Rd., Hatboro	H & Lots 17-18-19-20 Manor Road	2000	3.00	.15	2.00	.10	30.00	1.50	44.00	2.20	
Edwin N. Johnson, Glenside	Lot 31 Markley Street	100	.15	.02	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 32 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 33 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 34 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 35 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 36 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 37 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 38 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Col Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1 m.	Pen-alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen-alty
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 39 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 40 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 17 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 16 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 15 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 14 Markley Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson, Glenside	Lot 13 Markley St.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 12 Markley St.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 11 Markley St.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 10 Markley St.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Mary Hellerman, Horsham	Lot 590 E. Monument Ave.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Mary Hellerman,	Lot 591 E. Monument Ave.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11
Horace & Blanche Blake	H & Lot - 254 E. Moreland	1600	2.40	.12	1.60	.08	24.00	1.20	35.20	1.76
Jos. R. Lannon - 2809 N. Broad St., Phila.	Lot E. Moreland Ave.	1000	1.50	.08	1.00	.05	15.00	.75	22.00	1.10
Walter W. & Helen Craven	H & Lot Northampton St.	1000	1.50	.08	1.00	.05	15.00	.75	22.00	1.10
Chalkey Moore- 308 Oxford St., Brookline, Pa.	Lot 365 Penn Street	10		.02		.01	.16	.01	.22	.01
Chalkey Moore	Lot 364 Penn Street	10		.02		.01	.16	.01	.22	.01
Chalkey Moore	Lot 363 Penn Street	10		.02		.01	.16	.01	.22	.01
Chalkey Moore	Lot 362 Penn Street	10		.02		.01	.16	.01	.22	.01
Chas. Seltzer's Estate	Lot 361 Penn Street	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Fidelity Phila. Trust Co.	Lot 360 Penn Street	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Chas. Seltzer's Estate	Lot 359 Penn Street	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Late Montgomery	Lot 359 Penn Street	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01

1939

15.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen- alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate 22m.	Pen- alty
late Montgomery	Lot 358 Penn Street	10	.02	.01	.01		.16	.01	.22	.01
Edward H. Bussinger	Lot 45 N. Penn Street	40	.06		.04		.60	.03	.88	.04
Jos. S. & N. Heberick	Lots 70-71 N. Penn Street	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Christian Tanner	Lot 216 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 215 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 214 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 213 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 212 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 211 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 210 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 209 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 208 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 207 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 206 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 205 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 204 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 203 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 202 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 201 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 200 Perishing Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 115 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 114 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen- alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1M.	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen- alty	School Rate 22 m.	Pen- alty
Christian Tanner	Lot 113 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 112 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 111 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 110 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 109 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 108 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 105 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 104 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 103 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 15 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Wm. D. Gordon, Sec'y	Lot 14 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 128 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 127 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 126 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 125 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 124 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 121 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 120 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 119 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 117 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
Christian Tanner	Lot 116 Springdale Ave.	20	.03		.02	.30	.02	.44	.02
John C. Wilson	Lot 264 Summit Ave.	50	.08		.05	.76	.04	1.10	.06

1939

17.

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 m.	Pen-alty	Inst. Dist. Rate 1m.	Pen-alty	15 Mills Fire & Boro Rate	Pen-alty	School Rate 22 m.	Pen-alty
Chancellor Day - Bx. 41 Cornwells P. O.	Lot 599 Summit Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Jas. A. McKeown's Est. Elkins Park, Pa.	Lot 620 Summit Ave.	30	.05		.03		.46	.02	.66	.03
Jno. M. & M. A. Dormer	Lot 42 Tanner Ave.	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Augusta Bonish	H & L 50 Tanner Ave.	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 8 Tanner Ave.	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 11 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 14 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 15 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 16 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 17 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 18 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner	Lot 19 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 21 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 22 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 23 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 24 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 25 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 26 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Christian Tanner et ux	Lot 27 Tanner Avenue	50	.08		.05		.76	.04	1.10	.06
Earl Eichner	Lot 20 Tanner Avenue	1800	2.70	.14	1.80	.09	27.00	1.35	39.60	1.98
George R. Stradling	Lot 215 Warren Road	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02
552 W. Thompson St., Phila. George R. Stradling	Lot 216 Warren Road	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02

1939

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	Co.		Pen-	Inst.	Pen-	15 Mills		Pen-	School	Pen-
		Ass. Val.	Rate 2 M.	alty	Dist. Rate 1 m.	alty	Fire & Boro Rate	alty		Rate 22 m.	alty
C.A. & Wm. B. Eisele Brooklyn, N. J.	Lot 220 Warren Road	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
C.A. & Wm. B. Eisele Brooklyn, N. J.	Lot 221 Warren Road	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
C.A. & Wm. B. Eisele	Lot 222 Warren Road	20	.03		.02		.30	.02	.44	.02	
George J. Klenck Southampton, Pa.	Lot 121 Williams Lane	280	.42	.02	.28	.01	4.20	.21	6.16	.31	
Henry J. Hungerford - 147 E. Maple Ave., Langhorne	Lot 124 Williams Lane	250	.38	.02	.25	.01	3.76	.18	5.50	.28	
Henry J. Hungerford	Lot 125 Williams Lane	250	.38	.02	.25	.01	3.76	.18	5.50	.28	
J. Bernard Waterhouse - 27 Tague Ave., Weldon, Pa.	Lot 132 Wilson Road	80	.12	.01	.08		1.20	.06	1.76	.09	
J. Bernard Waterhouse	Lot 133 Wilson Road	80	.12	.01	.08		1.20	.06	1.76	.09	
J. Bernard Waterhouse	Lot 134 Wilson Road	80	.12	.01	.08		1.20	.06	1.76	.09	
J. Bernard Waterhouse	Lot 1/2 of 136-135 Wilson Rd.	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Thomas McCarty	Lot 307 Windover Road	1900	2.85	.14	1.90	.10	28.50	1.43	41.80	2.09	
Charles Seltzer Estate	Lot 151 Windsor Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01	
Charles Seltzer Estate	Lot 152 Windsor Ave.	10	.02		.01		.16	.01	.22	.01	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 20 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 19 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 18 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 22 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 23 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 24 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 25 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	
Edwin N. Johnson	Lot 26 Wood Street	100	.15	.01	.10	.01	1.50	.08	2.20	.11	

NAME AND ADDRESS	LOCATION	1939			Inst. Dist. Rate 1M.	Pen- alty	15 Mills		Pen- alty	School	
		Ass. Val.	Co. Rate 2 M.	Pen- alty			Fire & Boro Rate	Rate 22 m.		Pen- alty	
David G. Purey, Lima, Pa.	Lot 568 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
David G. Purey	Lot 569 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
Fred Lawton et ux Media R.P.D. Pa.	Lot 564 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
J. Fred Lawton et ux	Lot 565 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
S. Carl Garner	Lot 578 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
S. Carl Garner	Lot 577 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
S. Carl Garner	Lot 576 N. York Road	200	.32	.02	.20	.01	3.04	.15		4.40	.22
Margaret Arndt	H & Store 20 N. York Rd.	3500	5.25	.26	3.50	.18	52.50	2.63		77.00	3.85
Sarah Leidy & M. Eisenhart	H & Lot S. York Road	3500	5.25	.26	3.50	.18	52.50	2.63		77.00	3.85
S. Carl Garner & Co.	Coal Yard & 4 acres 107 S. York Road	12000	18.00	.90	12.00	.60	180.00	9.00		264.00	13.20
Henry B. Schneider - 3713 York Rd., Phila., Pa.	Gas Sta. & Lot S. York Road	6000	9.00	.45	6.00	.30	90.00	4.50		132.00	6.60
Harry C. Becker	H & Store S. York Rd.	1600	2.40	.12	1.60	.08	24.00	1.20		35.20	1.76
George J. Klenck Louthampton, Pa.	Store & Apts. S. York Rd.	5500	8.25	.41	5.50	.27	82.50	4.13		121.00	6.05
Henry J. Hungerford	H & Stores S. York Rd.	3800	5.70	.29	3.80	.19	57.00	2.85		83.60	4.18
John & Anna Kapralick 107 Lincoln Ave., Willow Cove, Pa.	Lot 83 Willsims	350	.53	.03	.35	.02	5.26	.26		7.70	.38
		113260	171.45	9.34	11339	5.58	1744.86	87.37		2496.97	107.53

Collections: 1939 rents \$59.00, penalty \$5.90; 1940 rents \$65.00, plumbers plans \$24.00. Total \$153.90. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17, 1939 rents \$403.67, 1940 rents \$1116.25.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and discussed the matter of new uniforms, shirts and equipment requested by the Chief. After discussion, on motion of Hendricks and Chatburn, the matter was left in the hands of the proper committee for their further consideration.

Public Utilities Committee, Mr. Chatburn, discussed the matter of lights on the bridge and on motion it was decided to replace them. He further reported that new fire plug was needed on Jacksonville Rd. in the vicinity of the Roberts & Mander Stove Works and that he would look into the matter.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge, reported that the hose tower was under progress.

The matter of the opening of Old York Road, South of Moreland Avenue, by the Bell Telephone Company was discussed, and on motion of Hendricks and Dudbridge, it was decided to grant the Bell Telephone Company a permit and bill them for same.

The Secretary was directed to send notice to the Utilities - the Hatboro Water Company, the Phila. Electric Company and the Bell Telephone Company that the Borough of Hatboro proposed at an early date to reconstruct and pave Chester Avenue from Monument Avenue to Lehman Avenue, and Lehman Avenue from Chester Avenue to York Road.

Letter was received from George S. Stuart, Chairman of the Hatboro Zoning Commission, addressed to H. Chester Morris, enclosing a letter from Berninger & Bower, Architects, Jenkintown, offering their services to assist the commission in perfecting proper zoning ordinance. The matter was discussed and the Chairman of the Zoning Committee was authorized to employ this concern if the committee felt it necessary.

Letter was received from the Highway Department advising that the work would soon be started with reference to repointing the bridge on South York Road.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$6,066.68 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

Upper Moreland check		742.59
1939 rents & penalty		64.90
1940 rents		65.00
Plans		24.00
Borough Tax	Penalty	
127.31	3.92	131.23
Personal Tax		
192.02	5.29	197.31
9.06	.25	9.31

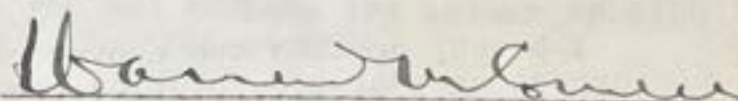
Fire Tax	Penalty	
10.91	.13	11.04
.31		.31
Police Calls		.80
Fire Calls		.50
Parking fine		1.00
BUILDING PERMITS		
#1745, recover outside walls, J. W. carr, 470 Lincoln Ave.		3.00
#1746, addition to grage, C. Weaver, Jacksonville & County Line		1.00
#1747, Roof repair, O.E.C. Robinson, 24 S. York Road		3.00
#1748, new garage & house alterations, Wm. Davies, 37 E. More-		3.00
land Avenue		3.00
#1749, new brick house, J. Quinn lot 406 C. Billet Road		11.00
#1750, new roof, Harry Schmell, 139 E. Moreland Ave.		3.00
#1751, new sign, Brinton Hammond, 31 N. York Road		3.00
#1752, enclosing porch, Clifford Winner, 52 Orchard St.		3.00
#1753, new chicken house, Carlos Clark, 141 Academy Road		1.00
#1754, recovering outside walls, Wm. Flemming, 81 Williams La.		3.00
#1755, new dwg. & store, J. Lusse, Jr. E/s York Road		13.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3397, Rube's service Station, police dept.	5.92
3398, S.W. Yerkes, wages 5/1 to 5/15	75.00
3399, Frank Hobensack, wages 5/1 to 5/15	62.50
3400, Robert Ewers, 10 days pay 4/29 to 5/10 @ 4.17	41.70
3401, Wm. Holweger, wages 5/1 to 5/15	47.50
3402, Norman Findlay, wages 5/1 to 5/15	80.00
3403, Calvin McNeil, wages 5/1 to 5/15	60.00
3404, Charles Foster, wages 5/1 to 5/15	42.50
3405, Howard Cramer, wages 5/1 to 5/15 60.00	
Chatburn 6.40 - ashes 3.20 - street work 27.60	97.20
3406, O.T. Watson, Treas. 20 coupons @ \$22.50	450.00
3407, Phila. Elec. Co.	204.05
3408, Hose Tower Payroll account	56.63
3409, Robert Ewer, 6 days, May 15 to 30 @ 4.17	25.02
3410, Wm. Holweger, wages 5/16 to 5/31	47.50
3411, Frank Hobensack, wages 5/16 to 5/31	62.50
3412, S.W. Yerkes, wages 5/16 to 5/31	75.00
3413, Charles Foster, wages 5/16 to 5/31	42.50
3414, Calvin McNeil, wages 5/16 to 5/31	60.00
3415, Norman Findlay, wages 5/16 to 5/31	80.00
3416, Howard Cramer, wages 5/15 to 5/31 60.00, use	
of dump 4.00; street work 28.20	92.20
3417, Hose Tower Payroll account	10.60
3418, Hatboro Nat. Bank, safe depest box rent	
1-4-39 to 1-4-40	12.00
3419, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services-May	40.00
3420, John S. Leidy, taxes collected commission	10.48
3421, Willing Weidner, garbage collection 7.00	
12 mos. balance of contract withheld 84.00	91.00
3422, Hannah P. Williams, plant at C. Billet	
Monument	2.00

3423, John S. Leidy, mailing, tel. expenses 2% on liens	94.08
3424, Charles F. Nebus, sewer plant, service	5.00
3425, Willow Grove Plumbing & Heating Supply Co., joint sewer miscellaneous items	17.71
3426, Rube's service Station, joint sewer, public safety, fire house gasoline	4.52
3427, Brown Instrument Co., charts	7.73
3428, Elmer & Amend, joint sewer disposal supplies	35.25
3429, Municipal Sanitation, 2 subscriptions sewer a/c	6.00
3430, Krinvic Bros. joint sewer, coal	8.50
3431, Mathieson Alkali Works, chlorine	15.23
3432, Newerk Hunton, public safety, misc. repairs	1.55
3433, Edw. M. Kulp, police car gas - streets gas etc.	35.71
3434, Bituminous Service Co. emulsion patch	142.00
3435, Theodore Fulton, fire tower	14.47
3436, S. Carl Garner & Co., cement, town hall	28.00
3437, Rushland Quarry, stone streets - grit fire tower	78.05
3438, Edwin Winner, fire tower misc. supplies	16.61
3439, Phila. Elec., boro lights 351.05, Council 10.23 fire 3.00	364.28
3440, Bell Telephone Co.	6.00
3441, Alvin Winner, labor cleaning hose & equip. of fire Co. after fire at Roberts & Mander	10.50
3442, Mohr Bros. trees planted shade tree commission	42.00

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.



Secretary

Long

BOROUGH AND FIRE EXONERATIONS - 1939

	BORO	FIRE		BORO	FIRE
Zera Aldridge	1.81	.06	Benjamin Best	1.45	.05
Horace Blake	1.81	.06	Emily Best	1.45	.05
Blanche Blake	1.45	.05	Carl Bazzell	1.81	.06
Andrew Brass	1.81	.05	Helen Bazzel	1.45	.05
Mae Brass	1.45	.05	Walter Dudbridge	1.81	.06
John Dimon	1.81	.06	George Gunnigan	1.81	.06
Lillian Dimon	1.45	.05	Gertrude Gunnigan	1.45	.05
Caroline DiLauro	1.45	.05	Ascelio Galley	1.45	.05
Mary De Furo	1.45	.05	Lucy Galley	1.45	.05
Bryan Anderson	1.81	.06	Lloyd Haney	1.81	.06
Alice Anderson	1.45	.05	Grace Haney	1.45	.05
William Johnson	1.81	.06	Edward F. Lowe	1.81	.06
Irene McGowen	1.45	.05	Hannah Lowe	1.45	.05
Samuel McGowen	1.81	.06	Ansulem Rook	1.45	.05
Fred McMurray	1.81	.06	Clara Rook	1.45	.05
Catharine McMurray	1.45	.05	Carroll Rook	1.81	.06
Helen McMurray	1.45	.05	John Werner	1.81	.06
Thomas Rodgers	1.81	.06	Elizabeth Werner	1.45	.05
Caroline Rodgers	1.45	.05	Wm. V. Stewart	1.81	.06
Bilzner Schneider	1.45	.05	Mary B. Stewart	1.45	.05
Catharine Steelman	1.45	.05	Albert Trefferson	1.81	.06
Roy Kessler	1.81	.06	Anna Trefferson	1.45	.05
Walter Williams	1.81	.06	Bertha McCarty	1.45	.05
Lucy Williams	1.45	.05	Thomas McCarty	1.81	.06
Clarence Butterworth	1.81	.06	John McCarty	1.81	.06
Lillian Butterworth	1.45	.05	Alice McCarty	1.45	.05
Estella Berridge	1.45	.05	Vincent Furreau	1.81	.06
Marie Cornell	1.45	.05	Ella Furreau	1.45	.05
Rev. C. D. Grason	1.81	.06		44.92	1.52
Alma M. Grason	1.45	.05			
Elizabeth Kirk	1.45	.05			
Kimbel Mason	1.81	.06			
George Ohl	1.81	.06			
Anna Ohl	1.45	.05			
William Ranger	1.45	.05			
Martha Ranger	1.45	.05			
Mary Search	1.45	.05			
Charles Griffith, Jr.	1.81	.06			
Lillian Griffith	1.45	.05			
Raymond F. Greiner	1.45	.05			
Emily Greiner	1.45	.05			
Carmine Lucerno	1.81	.06			
Edith Lucerno	1.45	.05			
John McPetridge	1.81	.06			
Alma McPetridge	1.45	.05			
Atlee N. Evangelisto	1.45	.05			
John Stutz	1.45	.05			
	74.63	2.53			

Brady

119.55 Boro
4.05 Fire
123.60

BOROUGH AND FIRE EXONERATIONS - 1939

1.

	Boro	Fire		Boro	Fire
Kramer Asquith	1.81	.08	Joseph T. Coverly	1.81	.08
Charles L. Alton	1.45	.05	Ellen M. Coverly	1.45	.05
Louise Alton	1.45	.05	Robert J. Carson	1.81	.08
Jack Albagli	2.13	.08	Lillian E. Carson	1.45	.05
Alice Albagli	1.45	.05	Henry Chestnut	1.45	.05
Frank S. Allen, welfare	1.45	.05	Estella Chestnut	1.45	.05
Lettie Allen, welfare	1.45	.05	Maria P. Clark	1.45	.05
Matilda Albagli	1.45	.05	Mary Ida Clark	1.45	.05
Erwin J. Amber, deceased	1.81	.08	James R. Cooper, dec'd	1.45	.05
Catherine Aldridge, deceased	1.45	.05	Eleanor Dudbridge, in- valid	1.45	.05
Augusta Assman	1.45	.05			
Arlene Anthony, welfare	1.81	.08	Frank Dever	1.81	.08
Mary K. Anthony, welfare	1.45	.05	Elizabeth Dever	1.45	.05
Charles Assman	1.45	.05	Vivian Deats	1.45	.05
Alvah Ashbaugh	1.45	.05	Gussie DeMass, welfare	1.45	.05
Helen Ashbaugh	1.45	.05	Helen DeMass, welfare	1.81	.08
Charles H. Bohle, welfare	1.45	.05	Constance DeMass, welfare	1.45	.05
Martha J. Bohle, welfare	1.45	.05	George DeGrass	1.45	.05
Harry T. Becker, welfare	1.81	.08	Alice DeGrass	1.45	.05
Clara Becker, deceased	1.45	.05	Ellen Darby	1.45	.05
Charles Becker, invalid	1.81	.08	Lewis Darby	1.81	.08
John Blilie, Jr. deceased	1.81	.08	Martin Danner	1.81	.08
Isabelle Blilie, welfare	1.45	.05	Claire Danner	1.45	.05
Gus Brown	1.81	.08	Antone Devicio	1.81	.08
John Becker, deceased	1.81	.08	Josephine Devicio	1.45	.05
Michael Bozuto	1.45	.05	John M. Davis	1.45	.05
Josephine Bozuto	1.45	.05	Ethel M. Davis	1.45	.05
Walter Bell	1.45	.05	Emm Ely, deceased	1.45	.05
Dr. John W. Bliss, deceased	2.13	.08	Mac Ellis, welfare	1.45	.05
Adella Buskirk, deceased	1.45	.05	John Eliot	1.45	.05
Robert Brady	1.81	.08	Thelma Emery	1.81	.08
Anne Brady	1.45	.05	Ralph Evangelista	1.45	.05
Leonard Berman	2.13	.08	Marie Evangelista	1.45	.05
Dorothy Berman	1.45	.05	James Emerson	1.81	.08
John C. Beane, duplicate, dec'd	1.45	.05	Catharine Emerson	1.45	.05
Gillingham Buskirk	1.45	.05	Samuel B. Erwin, welfare	1.81	.08
Marie Buskirk	1.45	.05	Doris M. Erwin, welfare	1.45	.05
Martha Burkhardt	1.01	.03	LeRoy Frankenfield	1.81	.08
Wm. Brandreth	1.45	.05	Paul Fisher, invalid	1.81	.08
Elizabeth Brandreth	1.45	.05	Edward Friday, welfare	1.45	.05
Iola Bonham	1.81	.08	Herman Fischer	1.81	.08
Francis Bradford	1.45	.05	Susan Fischer	1.45	.05
Charles Bean, Jr.	1.81	.08	Charles Frey, deceased	1.81	.08
Charles Battis, Jr.	1.81	.08	Aune Frey	1.45	.05
Wm. C. Black	1.81	.08	Arthur Finsterbusch	1.45	.05
Marie V. Black	1.45	.05	Margaret Finsterbusch	1.45	.05
Carl Buskirk	1.45	.05	John Faust	1.45	.05
Frances Buskirk	1.45	.05	Clara Faust	1.45	.05
Myra Bury	1.81	.08	Arthur Fleck	1.45	.05
George Colores	1.81	.08	Martha Fleck	1.45	.05
Leslie Creven, Jr.	1.45	.05	Isabel Fitzgerald, dup- licate	1.45	.05
Wilmer W. Cornell	1.81	.08			
Andrew Cressman, welfare	1.45	.05	Amenda French	1.45	.05
Marshall Crouthamel	1.45	.05	John Ganges	1.45	.05
Lillian Crouthamel	1.45	.05	Alice Ganges	1.45	.05
	88.06	3.01		81.59	1.79

BOROUGH AND FIRE EXONERATIONS - 1939

2.

	Boro	Fire		Boro	Fire
Nick Galente	1.81	.06	Howard Kerns	1.81	.06
Dorothea Galente	1.45	.05	Marion Kerns	1.45	.05
John Goll	1.45	.05	Harry Kernan	1.81	.06
Minnie Goll	1.45	.05	Jean Kernan	1.45	.05
Alice Garis	1.45	.05	Blanche Keyes	1.45	.05
Sallie E. Hallowell, dec'd	1.45	.05	Albert Kirschner	1.45	.05
Amy Holmes	1.45	.05	Maria Leedom, deceased	1.45	.05
Fred Hore	1.81	.06	Ella V. Longstreth, welfare	1.45	.05
Violet Hore	1.45	.05	Edmund Luddy, Sr., dec'd	1.81	.06
Ella E. Hart, deceased	1.45	.05	Samuel M. Loux	1.45	.05
Jane Heaton	1.45	.05	Kleanor Leedom	1.81	.06
Helen Heaton	1.45	.05	Angelo Lear	1.45	.05
Helen Heliernan	1.45	.05	Elizabeth Lefferts	1.45	.05
Ferdinand Heliernan	1.81	.06	Russell W. Lehr	1.81	.06
Ella A. Heaton	1.45	.05	Kleanor Lehr	1.45	.05
Joseph Herberick	1.81	.06	George A. Levy	1.81	.06
Hellie Herberick	1.45	.05	Elizabeth Levy	1.45	.05
Alfred Harding	1.81	.06	Earl Morris	1.81	.06
Marie Harding	1.45	.05	Anne Morris	1.45	.05
George Hare	1.81	.06	Florence Marsden, dec'd	1.45	.05
Anna Hare	1.45	.05	Charles P. Martin	1.81	.06
Wm. Hallowell	1.45	.05	Ruth Martin, deceased	1.45	.05
Wm. Halloway	1.81	.06	George Masland	1.81	.06
Blanche Halloway	1.45	.05	Alice Masland	1.45	.05
Wm. Holzworth	1.45	.05	Dominic Mignon, dec'd	1.81	.06
Lenora Holzworth	1.45	.05	Edward Mills	1.81	.06
Willard Harding	1.45	.05	Josephine Mills	1.45	.05
Elizabeth Harding	1.45	.05	Hebe Mignon	1.45	.05
Marion Hapton	1.81	.06	John Marx - Deceased	1.81	.06
John Hall, duplicate	1.45	.05	James Miles	1.45	.05
Thomas James, welfare	1.45	.05	Augusta Morrison, invalid	1.45	.05
Mary James, welfare	1.45	.05	Harry Markley	1.45	.05
Blanche James, welfare	1.45	.05	Charlotte Markley	1.45	.05
Garfield Dinkins, welfare	1.45	.05	Charles Sears	1.45	.05
Margaret Dinkins, welfare	1.45	.05	Kleanor Sears	1.45	.05
Jack James, welfare	1.45	.05	David Wotterhead, dec'd	1.45	.05
Lloyd Jenner, duplicate	1.81	.06	Hilda Miller	1.81	.06
Helen Jenner, duplicate	1.45	.05	Garford J. Minne	1.81	.06
Alfred Jenner, duplicate	1.81	.06	Goldie R. Minnie	1.45	.05
Ethel Jenner, duplicate	1.45	.05	Charles Marks	1.81	.06
Arthur Keys	1.81	.06	Virgil Marcellus	1.45	.05
Albert Kerbaugh	1.81	.06	Lois Marcellus	1.45	.05
Amelia Kerbaugh	1.45	.05	Edna M. MacHair	1.81	.06
Catharine Kirkpatrick	1.45	.05	James McAnnally	1.81	.06
William Kenny	1.81	.06	Dorothy McAnnally, not of age	1.45	.05
Marion Kenny	1.45	.05			
Christine Knopp	1.45	.05	Frank McLoughlin	1.81	.06
George Knude	1.45	.05	Marion McLoughlin	1.45	.05
Helen Knude	1.45	.05	Hugh McClenaghan	1.81	.06
Leroy Kerns	1.45	.05	Theresa McClenaghan	1.45	.05
Edward Kulp	1.81	.06	Hugh McClenaghan, Jr.	1.45	.05
Karl Klimosh	1.81	.06	Elwood Nash, deceased	1.45	.05
Nyrtle Klimosh	1.45	.05	Daniel Nash, welfare	1.45	.05
Wallace Keely	1.45	.05	Grace Nash, welfare	1.45	.05
Iva Keely	1.45	.05	Arthur Newcomer, Jr.	1.81	.06

85.15 2.90

83.69 2.84

	Boro	Fire		Boro2	Fire
Matilda Newcomer	1.45	.05	Clayton Souder	1.81	.06
Charles Nottman	1.45	.05	James Stockdale	1.81	.06
Rose Nottman	1.45	.05	Alice Stockdale	1.45	.05
James Neely, deceased	1.45	.05	Samuel F. Slack	1.81	.06
Stanley North	1.81	.06	Harry Shelamer	1.81	.06
Elizabeth North	1.45	.05	Agnes Shelamer	1.45	.05
Charles Place, invalid	1.45	.05	Harry Turner, dec'd	1.45	.05
Helen Parsons, welfare	1.45	.05	Chris Taffos	1.81	.06
Laura Pierson, deceased	1.45	.05	Eugene E. Thompson	1.45	.05
James Patricelli	1.45	.05	Lidia Todd-Graven	1.45	.05
Dominic Patricelli	1.45	.05	Elsie Thompson	1.45	.05
Winifred Payne	1.81	.06	Gladys E. Tomlinson	1.81	.06
Arthur Roberts	1.81	.06	Evelyn Tomlinson	1.81	.06
Margaret Roberts	1.45	.05	Matilda Tuckerman, dec'd	1.45	.05
James Ray	2.18	.08	Harry Thomas	1.45	.05
Gladys Ray	1.45	.05	Caroline Thomas	1.45	.05
George Roberts	1.81	.06	Horace Tunstall	1.81	.06
Louise Robinson	1.45	.05	Clifford Thomas	1.81	.06
Phillip Robbins, deceased	1.81	.06	Margaret Thomas	1.45	.05
Annie Rohrman, deceased	1.45	.05	Marshall Taylor	1.81	.06
Wendolin Riexinger	1.45	.05	Nora Taylor	1.45	.05
Bertha D. Reid	1.45	.05	Calvin Vincent	1.81	.06
Robert M. Raylman	1.81	.06	Clarence Wells	1.45	.05
Pauline Raylman	1.45	.05	Alice Wells	1.45	.05
Jennie Randall	1.45	.05	Cameron S. Worthington, Sr.	1.81	.06
Fred Ritter	1.81	.06	Cameron S. Worthington, Jr.	1.81	.06
Mary Ritter	1.45	.05	Charlotte Worthington	1.45	.05
Ernest Riexinger	1.81	.06	Lloy White	1.81	.06
Dianna Riexinger	1.45	.05	Caroline Worthington	1.45	.05
Albert Rottloff	1.81	.06	William White, Jr.	1.81	.06
Anna Rottloff	1.45	.05	Harold W. Warner	1.81	.06
Glenn S. Slough	1.81	.06	Marion H. Warner	1.45	.05
Louise Slough	1.45	.05	Henry Wisand	1.81	.06
Gilbert Smith, not of age	1.45	.05	Jeanette W. Wisand	1.45	.05
Carrie Smith, welfare	1.45	.05	Harry Weiss	1.45	.05
Laura Smith, welfare	1.45	.05	Aileen C. Wright, deceased	1.45	.05
Ellen Sentistaben, invalid	1.45	.05	John Wundor	1.81	.06
Harry Saunders	1.81	.06	Helene Wundor	1.45	.05
Katie A. Saunders	1.45	.05	Harry Ward	1.81	.06
Helen Stapleton	1.45	.05	Adelaide Ward	1.45	.05
Nellie Stapleton	1.45	.05	John Werner	1.81	.06
Hilda Smith	1.81	.06	Marie Werner	1.81	.06
Elwood Schmide	1.81	.06	Albert Winans, welfare	1.45	.05
Mary Schmide	1.45	.05	Jennie Winans	1.45	.05
Mary Schreitz, deceased	1.45	.05	Joseph Watkins, welfare	1.81	.06
Kermit Sells	1.81	.06	Florence Watkins, welfare	1.45	.05
Anna Schmidt	1.45	.05	Daniel Williams, welfare	1.45	.05
Gertrude Sypher	1.45	.05	Bessie Williams, welfare	1.45	.05
George Stradling, deceased	1.81	.06	Arthur Ward	1.81	.06
Bernard Slutsky	2.18	.08	John H. Ward	1.81	.06
Mary Slutsky	1.45	.05	Thomas Weiss	1.45	.05
Albert Szcyr	1.45	.05	Any H. Yerkes, non resi-	1.81	.06
Rose Szcyr	1.45	.05	dent		
Albert Schrieber	1.45	.05	George C. Yerkes, dec'd.	1.81	.06
William Souder	1.81	.06	Mary E. Yerkes, dec'd.	1.45	.05
86.97 2.97			87.66 2.96		

BOROUGH AND FIRE EXONERATIONS - 1939

4.

	Boro	Fire		Boro	Fire
Ray Barnes, welfare	1.45	.05	Martin Stanger	1.81	.06
Vera Barnes, welfare	1.45	.05	Edith Stanger	1.45	.05
Rolph McAnnally, duplicate	1.81	.06	Joseph Dreslinski	1.81	.06
John Meyers	1.81	.06	Virginia Dreslinski	1.45	.05
Beatrice Ganner welfare	1.45	.05	Mary Shepley	1.45	.05
Robert Gock, welfare	1.45	.05	James W. Shepley	1.45	.05
Ernest Chatburn, welfare	1.45	.05	Joseph Kershaw	1.45	.05
Ysabel Chatburn, welfare	1.45	.05	Ralph Miller	1.81	.06
Ellie A. Cornell, welfare	1.45	.05	Nick Bolerino	1.45	.05
Charles Gorman	1.81	.06	Dora Mae Litton	1.45	.05
John W. Kirkpatrick	1.81	.06	Wm. Litton	1.45	.05
Mary Krout	1.45	.05	Alvin Worthington	1.45	.05
Frank Moorehead	1.45	.05	Mary Strobe	1.45	.05
Wm. Sanders, welfare	1.45	.05	Earl Strobe	1.81	.06
Marabelle Saunders, welfare	1.45	.05	Edith Tomlinson	1.81	.06
Frank Fields, removal	1.81	.05	Wm. Tomlinson	1.81	.06
Martha Fields, welfare	1.45	.05	Walter Whitlock	1.81	.06
John J. Stutz	1.81	.06	Anna Whitlock	1.45	.05
Evelyn Stutz	1.45	.05	Thomas Bradford	1.45	.05
Margaret Weiss	1.45	.05	Harry Spangenburg	1.45	.05
Catharine Whiteman	1.45	.05	Robert Northrop	1.81	.06
Benjamin Worthington	1.45	.05	Elizabeth Chappell	1.45	.05
John Carpenter	1.45	.05	Rosannio Evangelista	1.45	.05
Lulu Carpenter	1.45	.05	Charles Gorman	1.81	.06
Sarah Jenner, duplicate	1.81	.06	Marion Dimon, Dec'd	1.45	.05
Anna Kessler	1.45	.05	John Rook, Invalid	1.81	.06
Thomas McCarty	1.81	.06	Russell Harding	1.45	.05
Bertha McCarty	1.45	.05	Julia Harding	1.45	.05
John McCarty	1.81	.06	Elizabeth Murphy	1.81	.06
Alice McCarty	1.45	.05	Lillie P. Murphy	1.45	.05
Clifford McMullen	1.45	.05	Mae Furman	1.45	.05
Anna Marie McMullen	1.45	.05	Edw. V. Lowe	1.81	.06
Effie Turner	1.45	.05	Eather Lowe	1.45	.05
Charles Shultz	1.45	.05			
Bertha O'Neill	1.45	.05			
Russell O'Neill	1.45	.05			
Wilson Battis	1.45	.05			
Margaret Battis	1.45	.05			
Marion Clark	1.45	.05			
G. Edna Cooper	1.45	.05			
Mary Krout	1.45	.05			
Frank Moorehead	1.45	.05			
Robert Hawk	1.45	.05			
Rose Gentile	1.45	.05			
Anna Kessler	1.45	.05			
Anna Battis	1.45	.05			
Courtland Ross	1.81	.06			
Lidia Ross	1.45	.05			
Oxel Anderson	1.81	.05			
Anna Cressman	1.45	.05			
Hedwig Walters	1.45	.05			
William Walters	1.81	.06			
Jean Reso	1.45	.05			
Stephen Reso	1.81	.06			

82.98 283

52.17 1.77

Boro Fire
 648.57 21.07
 119.55 4.05
 768.12 25.12

On motion, the following resolution was passed.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro,

WHEREAS, the tax duplicate for the taxable year, 1940, is about to be delivered to him, and

WHEREAS, the said John S. Leidy is instructed to make daily deposits of the taxes so collected by him in the Hatboro National Bank and pay over to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro sums of money collected daily, and

WHEREAS, under the above procedure it is unlikely that he will have in his hands at any one time more than Ten Thousand (\$10,000.) Dollars.

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro that the said Borough accept from the said John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, a bond with sufficient surety in the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000.) Dollars, in lieu of a bond for the full amount of the said duplicate.

I hereby certify the above Resolution to be a true and correct copy of a Resolution passed by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro at its regular meeting held June 3, 1940.

Warren D. Lowry

Borough Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
July 1, 1940.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:30 p.m. Members present Morris, Hamburg, Hendricks, Dudbridge, Chatburn, McIlhatten, Davis, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Wilgus and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. McIlhatten, Chairman of the Street Committee reported that streets had been patched and further stated that Upper Moreland Township requested that Warminster Street be repaired. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, it was decided not to do this work at this time. Mr. McIlhatten also informed Council that he had been asked to take care of the drainage of the Hammond and Smith properties which would require an expenditure of about \$200. On motion of Davis and Hamburg, the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee. He also called Council's attention to the bad condition of the paving on the bridge on South York Road.

Mr. McIlhatten also informed Council that the cost of the dump would be increased to \$6.00. Mr. McIlhatten also brought up the matter of the advisability of purchasing a roller and scrapper and stated that same could be rented to good advantage. It was decided to get prices for further consideration.

Mr. H. Clay Borden was present and called attention to the fact that the creek needs opening up under the bridge in the lower end of town. On motion of Hendricks and Davis, it was decided to get the property owners' permission to do so, and to take the matter up with Mr. Archie Ashworth of the State Highway Department.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending June 15, was for Hatboro 11,039,530 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,339,150 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 28%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of June, as follows:
Collections: 1940 rents \$256.25; plumbers plans \$36.00. Total \$292.25. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipted taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$403.67; 1940 rents \$867.25.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee during the month in which he included that the estimate for the new uniforms would be between \$75.00 and \$100.

Burgess Wilgus brought up the question of cyclists endangering pedestrians on sidewalks. As a means of solving the problem, Mr. Davis suggested the formation of a "bicycle safety Club". The matter was left in the hands of the Burgess.

Mr. Chatburn of the Public Utilities Committee informed Council that he received a bill from the Hatboro Water Company for water for the town hall. Same was held over to the next meeting.

Mr. Chatburn also informed Council that lights would soon be installed on the bridge.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge, informed Council that the hose tower was about completed and appeared to be satisfactory. He also stated that the tax collector's bond had been received and filed in the Borough box.

Letter was received from C. Thomas Beach complaining about the house occupied by colored folks opposite the Railroad Station.

The secretary was authorized to issue a vendor's license to George Heininger, the fee for which had already been paid to Squire Hockman as a fine.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$4,480.10 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

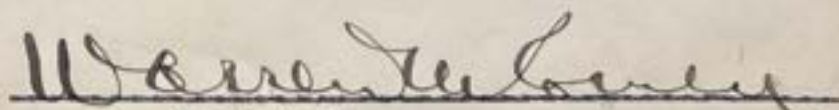
County Treasurer's check	514.53
1940 rents	256.25
Plumbers Plans	36.00
Upper Moreland check	273.99
Oil sold, Home Road	8.00
Fine, Geo. Henninger	25.00
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1756, new garage, Charles Wildonger, 406 Lincoln Ave.	1.00
#1757, new roof, Tony Gentile, 123 Manor Road	3.00
#1758, new foundation under rear bldg. L. Perlugi, 130 S. York Road	1.00
#1759, Inside repairs, G. Vocke, 324 S. York Road	1.00
#1760, new rear porch, Wm. McLaughlin, 206 S. York Road	3.00
#1761, new dwg. Emil Kraiser, lot No. 14 & $\frac{1}{2}$ of 13 Home Rd.	9.00
#1762, minor alter. Helen Scandlin, 227 N. Penn St.	1.00
#1763, new floor, Leonard Slack, 33 N. Chester Ave.	1.00
#1764, new roof, Harry W. Bird, 564 Continental Rd.	3.00
#1765, rear shed, Pearl Frankenfield, 459 Springdale Ave.	3.00
#1766, enlarging garage, Albert H. McCall, 255 E. Montgomery Ave.	1.00
Huckster Permit No. 35 to Russell Pitrone	25.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#33, replacing broken fire hydrants, N.E. Cor. Jacksonville Rd. & Terrace Ave. Hatboro Water Co.	16.00
#35, service leak, 419 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro Water Co.	10.00
#36, service leak, Tanner Ave. (Anthony) Hatboro Water Co.	6.00
#37, service leak, 214 Central Ave. Hatboro Water Co.	5.00
#38, new service, C. Billet Rd., (Quinn) Hatboro Water Co.	3.00
#39, spoiled	
#40, underground conduit, York Rd. S. of Moreland Ave., Bell Telephone Co.	2.94

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3443, American Legion - Holbert, Shiles & Suntheimer's	31.26
3444, Hose Tower Account	146.13
3445, Wm. Holweger, wages 6/1 to 6/15	27.50

#3446, Howard Cramer, wages 6/1 to 6/15 60.00; street work 33.60	93.60
#3447, Calvin McNeil, wages 6/1 to 6/15	60.00
#3448, Norman Findlay, wages 6/1 to 6/15	80.00
#3449, Charles Foster, wages 6/1 to 6/15	42.50
#3450, Frank Hobensack, wages 6/1 to 6/15	62.50
#3451, Robert Ewers, 4 days pay due 6/4-5-12-13	16.68
#3452, Samuel Yerkes, wages 6/1 to 6/15	75.00
#3453, Phila. Elec. joint Dis. 169.73, traffic 3.14	172.87
#3454, Hose Tower Payroll	109.40
#3455, Norman Findlay, wages 6/16 to 6/30	80.00
#3456, Calvin McNeil, wages 6/16 to 6/30	60.00
#3457, Charles Foster, wages 6/16 to 6/30	42.50
#3458, Wm. Holweger, wages 6/16 to 6/30	47.50
#3459, Frank Hobensack, wages 6/16 to 6/30	62.50
#3460, Samuel Yerkes, wages 6/16 to 6/30	75.00
#3461, Frank Ewers, 4 days pay due 6/19-20-26-27	16.68
#3462, Howard Cramer, wages 6/16 to 6/29 60.00 street work 30.80	90.80
3463, Phila. Elec. Co. Boro lights 351.05; fire hall 3.00 Council 9.00	363.05
3464, Bituminous Service Co., emulsion patch, 20 drums	142.00
#3465, S. Carl Garner Co., 5 bats lime, hose tower	2.50
#3466, Hatboro Hardware Co., nails, hose tower	.30
#3467, Powell's Elec. Shop, service traffic signal lamp	1.65
#3468, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3469, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services, June	40.00
#3470, Renninger & Graves, zoning commission	7.71
#3471, Robinson Publishing Co., tax bills 30.75; letter heads 4.85	35.60
#3472, Georgina Mather, figuring tax duplicate \$50.00, book \$2.25	52.25
#3473, Miller & Cornell Inc., tax collector's bond	142.94
#3474, Pure Oil Station, Highway oil	5.44
#3475, Rushland Quarry, stone	77.22
#3476, Williams Auto Repair, battery for truck	7.25
#3477, Ed. M. Kulp, fire a/c 5 gals oil	1.75
#3478, J.L. Rush & Sons, Inc. fire a/c gas.	2.25
#3479, American LaFrance Foamite Corp. red lense \$20. siren lite fire a/c	2.63
#3480, Rube's Service Station; oil, gas Fire a/c, & public safety	8.71
#3481, Marsden & Son, misc.	16.03
#3482, Herbert Holweger, motor brushes, joint dis. plant	3.20
#3483, Simplex Valve & Meter Co., joint dis. plant	21.50
#3484, J.L. Rush & Sons, Inc. joint dis. plant casting & special wrench	6.95
#3485, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine	15.23
#3486, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
#3487, Wm. Muldrew, survey plans Chester & Lehman Aves.	200.00
#3488, Bell Tel. Co.,	20.03
#3489, Hatboro Water Co., 53 hydrants @ \$25 each a year	331.25
#3490, Florey's Brick works, bricks hose tower	187.50

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
July 15, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 7:40 P.M. Members present McIlhatten, Hendricks, Morris, Davis, Chatburn, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Wilgus, Borough Treasurer Watson and Mr. Brister of Wyncote a representative of the WPA.

The matter of resurfacing Chester Street and Lehman Avenue was discussed at length and Mr. Brister informed Council that it would take six weeks after the papers were signed before the WPA work could be started for the curbs.

It was decided, however, as originally planned to place the curbs on these streets before the street work was done.

Burgess Wilgus recommended that the policemen be given a period of 10 days vacation with pay and that no extra man be employed. On motion of Dudbridge, seconded by Davis, this recommendation was approved.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Warren Muldrew

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
July 26, 1940

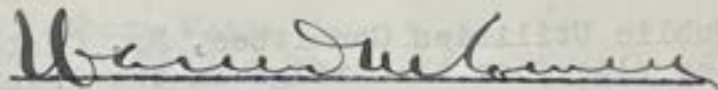
A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:10 P.M. Members present: Morris, Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Burgess Wilgus, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Arthur W. Carroll representing M. M. Freeman & Co., Inc., was present and discussed with Borough Council the matter of the purchase of the Hatboro Water Company by the Borough. He also left with Council a letter dated July 26, which was ordered to be filed in the Borough records.

Mr. C. O. Miles representing C. W. McNear & Company, Chicago, was also present and discussed with Borough Council the matter of financing and securing the Hatboro Water Company.

Council left the matter in the hands of Borough Solicitor Duffy for further consideration.

The meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
August 5, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Davis, Hendricks, Hamburg, Chatburn, Dudbridge, McIlhatten, Burgess Wilgus, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Street Committee, Mr. McIlhatten, reported that some of the streets had been patched and culvert placed in back of the Smith garage. He further reported that Mr. Howard Cramer was in Abington Hospital, and it was agreed to pay him his salary in full for the month of August.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks, made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending July 15, was for Hatboro 7,216,370 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,116,440 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 30%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of July, as follows: Collections: 1940 rents \$41.50; Plumbers Plans \$16.00. Total \$57.50; This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$403.67; 1940 rents \$831.50.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee, and reported that they had authorized the purchase of 6 raincoats @ \$7.50; and 6 pair boots @ \$6.50, for Fire Department use.

Public Utilities Committee, Mr. Chatburn, reported that lights had been placed on the bridge in the lower end of town. He also reported that the Ahrens Fox fire apparatus was in bad condition.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge, reported that the hose tower was about completed and the siren placed on the top of it. He also reported that certain insurance policies had been taken care of.

The Borough Tax Duplicate was presented and on motion of Hamburg seconded by Hendricks, the Borough officers were directed to sign the warranty and to deliver same to the Tax Collector upon his furnishing satisfactory bond. The amount of the tax duplicate being Real Estate \$32,639.27; Personal \$2,923.18; Total \$35,562.45.

Borough Engineer Muldrew presented several agreements with reference to placing curbs on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue with the Works Project Administration, and after some discussion the proper officers of the Borough were authorized to execute same.

The secretary was asked to write the PRT and ask whether or not they would consider rerouting their bus line over Jacksonville Road, County Line and York Road.

The secretary presented three copies of a resolution in connection with the new bridge over the Pennypack Creek on North York Road, asking the Borough to take care of any damage that might be sustained. The matter was discussed and the secretary was requested to ascertain the amount of the estimated damage.

The matter of placing lines on York Road for parking purposes was discussed and on motion of Chatburn, seconded by Dudbridge, Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to furnish the plan and the matter was left in the hands of Mr. McIlhatten, Chairman of the Highway Department.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$3,452.80, in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

Sinking Fund	15,000.00
Upper Moreland check	275.75
County Treasurer's check	106.79
1940 rents \$41.50; plans \$16.00	57.50
Boro taxes less rebate	2,247.65
Extra 1939 taxes \$47.46 plus 3% penalty \$1.31--fire 1.61	50.38
1939 dividend check, Penna. Threshermen & Farmers Mutual	43.95
Fines, Hockman for Notter \$30.00 and Bolich \$15.00	45.00
Huckster Permit 36 issued to Walter Burger, 5/16/40	25.00
37 issued to Geo. Heininger, 7/1/40 fine given to Hockman for fine.	

Street Permits

No. 41, issued 7/9 for new service Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd. Corson, 410 C. Cillet Rd.	3.00
No. 42, issued 7/14 reopen ditch Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd. N.E. Cor. Terrace Ave. & Jacksonville Rd.	1.00
No. 43, issued 7/22 new service Hatboro Water Company 4 yds., Joseph Groom, York Rd. N. of Mill Ave.,	9.00

Building Permits

No. 1767, new electric sign, Frank Süntheimer, 118 S. York Road	3.00
1768, new dwg. Robt. Easiston, lot 410 C. Billet Road	15.00
1769, repairs to porch, Church of Advent, 55E. Moreland Ave.	1.00
1770, repairs rear shed & garage, W.R. Hedrick, 67 Williams Lane	3.00
1771, new roof & sidewalls, Valeria Thompson, 121 Manor Rd.	3.00
1772, alterations to basement garage, Jos. Schafer, 319 Mill Ave.	3.00
1773, repairs rear shed, James Ramsey, 13 S. New St.	1.00
1774, repairs to front & rear porch, Sarah Atkinson 457 Jacksonville Rd.	1.00
1775, rear door for auto service, Board of Mission of Lutheran Church, 117 S. York Road	1.00
1776, Alterations, Ida L. Watson, 47 S. York Road	2.00
1777, recover outside wall with asbestos shingles, Robert Black, 68 E. Moreland Ave.	3.00
1778, Enc. rear shed, Jacob Hartnetz, 528 Continental Road	1.00

1779, repairs to roof, et.c, Stephen Mason, 77 Byberry Ave. 1.00
 1780, new concrete block dwg. John Hammond, Chester Ave. 9.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

3491		
Check No.	/Reed Fretz, carpenter work hose tower	34.40
3492,	O.T. Watson, Treas. bond sewer a/c 16 to 30 inc. \$15,000 & coupons \$262.50	15,262.50
3493,	Charles Foster, wages 7/1 to 7/15	42.50
3494,	Norman Findlay, wages 7/1 to 7/15	80.00
3495,	Calvin McNeill, wages 7/1 to 7/15	60.00
3496,	Robert Ewer, 7 days @ 4.17	29.19
3497,	Wm. Holweger, wages 7/1 to 7/15	45.00
3498,	Frank Hobensack, wages 7/1 to 7/15	62.50
3499,	Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 7/1 to 7/15	75.00
3500,	O. T. Watson, Treas. sewer coupons due 7/1	787.50
3501,	Howard Cramer, wages 7/1 to 7/15 60.00 Chatburn 28.80, street work	88.80
3502,	Edwin Winner, Inc. hose tower material	34.98
3503,	Ralph E. Worthington, hose tower material	56.88
3504,	Cash, hose tower payroll 26.10 streets 1.20	27.30
3505,	Phila. Elec. Co., traffic 3.14; joint sewer 160.00	163.15
3506,	Hose Tower, Fretz 22.40; Evans 11.90; Winner 6.00	40.30
3507,	Wm. Holweger, wages 7/16 to 7/31	50.00
3508,	Frank Hobensack, wages 7/16 to 7/31	62.50
3509,	Robert Ewer 6 days sewer plant @ 4.17	25.02
3510,	Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 7/16 to 7/31	75.00
3511,	Calvin McNeill, wages 7/16 to 7/31	60.00
3512,	Norman Findlay, wages 7/16 to 7/31	80.00
3513,	Charles Foster, wages 7/16 to 7/31	42.50
3514,	Payroll Streets	110.40
3515,	Norman Winner, painting hose tower	7.20
3516,	Douglas Dorsey, use of dump August	6.00
3517,	James H. Jackson, streets, mowing	5.00
3518,	Bituminous Service Co., emulsion streets	71.00
3519,	Rushland Quarry, stone streets	25.56
3520,	J.J. Fitzgerald & Co., pipe rear Smith garage	86.00
3521,	Marsden & Son fire a/c .50 joint sewer a/c 10.17	10.67
3522,	Bristol Co., charts, joint sewer a/c	7.35
3523,	Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine	30.46
3524,	Powell's Electric Shop, traffic	1.50
3525,	Huber's Service Station, public safety gas	25.66
3526,	Rube's Service Station, pub. safety 1.65; fire a/c 3.74; streets 8.04	13.43
3527,	Smith Chevrolet Co., public safety	2.82
3528,	Robinson Publishing Co., finance Co. env. paper	3.10
3529,	Theo. Fulton hose tower labor	33.40
3530,	Mason's Garage, fire a/c misc. items	5.05
3531,	Hatboro Hardware, fire a/c	.49
3532,	John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	68.94
3533,	Phila. Elec. Co., Council 8.10 B oro 351.05 fire 3.00	362.15
3534,	Hatboro Water Co., B oro Hall water rent	16.50

3535, Bell Telephone Co., Fire a/c 3.76; joint sewer 8.55; Council 29.05; pub. safety 7.30	48.66
3536, Charlie Pappas, meals C.C.C. boy	1.10
3537, Hatboro Hardware, hose tower, misc.	1.52
3538, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3539, Miller & Cornell, insurance compensation 234.56; Chev. truck P.L. & P.D. 77.00	311.56
3540, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services July 40.00; postage 4/3 to 8/5/40 3.76; phone calls 1.00	44.76
3541, S. Carl Garner & Co., hose tower, misc. items	25.29
3542, Powell's Electric Shop, hose tower electric work	61.11
3543, Phila. Suburban Water Co., joint sewer plant water 4/24 to 7/27/40	121.06

On motion, meeting adjourned 9:50 P.M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary

Hatboro' - Penna.
August 20, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Chatburn, Hamburg, Dudbridge, McIlhatten, Hendricks, Davis, Burgess Wilgus, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Duffy recommended to Council that they employ Gannett, Eastman & Fleming, Harrisburg, Penna., to appraise the Hatboro Water Company property at an approximate figure of \$1,250. On Motion, same was authorized.

On motion of Davis seconded by Chatburn, it was decided to have the fire truck repaired.

It was decided to have a further special meeting of Council on Thursday evening, the 22nd instant.

Barrenberry

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

August 22, 1940

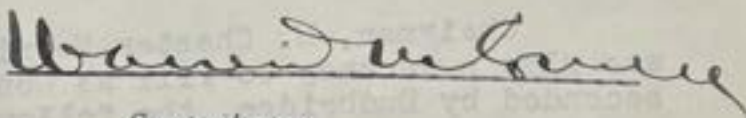
A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:05 P.M. Members present: Morris, Hendricks, Davis, Chatburn, Hamburg, Dudbridge and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

The resignations of Willis W. Wilgus as Burgess of Hatboro and T. Baird McIlhatten as Councilman of Hatboro, were accepted on motion of Chatburn and Hendricks, with regrets.

Councilman David W. Davis presented a detailed report under date of August 22, together with findings and recommendations as Chairman of the Public Safety Committee for the past 8 month period ending August, 1940.

The matter was discussed at length, and on motion Council unanimously decided to ask Chief Norman Findlay for his resignation at once and agreed if such resignation were presented immediately to pay him one month's salary.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
August 30, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M., by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Hamburg, Chatburn, Davis, Hendricks, Dudbridge, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson.

President Morris informed Council that the purpose of the meeting was the appointment of a Burgess to fill the unexpired term of Willis W. Wilgus, who resigned. On motion of Hendricks, seconded by Hamburg, the following Resolution was adopted:

"WHEREAS, a vacancy exists in the Office of Burgess, due to the resignation of Willis W. Wilgus, former Burgess;

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, That Millard D. Brown, a qualified resident of the Borough of Hatboro, be and he is hereby appointed Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro, to serve for the unexpired term of the former Burgess."

Councilman David W. Davis presented Col. Millard D. Brown our new Burgess and introduced him to Council. At this time, Edward B. Duffy, Esq., Borough Solicitor and Assistant District Attorney of Montgomery County, introduced the Honorable Harold G. Knight, President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, etc. of Montgomery County, who administered the Oath of Office.

After Burgess Brown was sworn in, H. Chester Morris, Chairman of Council, introduced him to the various members of Borough Council and other officials assembled. Judge Knight then complimented Hatboro on its new Burgess and made a very nice talk.

Chairman, H. Chester Morris informed Council that there was also a vacancy to fill as Councilman. On motion of Chatburn seconded by Dudbridge, the following Resolution was adopted:

"WHEREAS, a vacancy exists in the Office of Councilman, due to the resignation of T. Baird McIlhatten, former Councilman;

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, That Samuel H. Corson, a qualified resident of the Borough, be and he is hereby appointed Councilman of the Borough of Hatboro, to serve for the unexpired term of the former Councilman."

Mr. Corson was presented to Council and sworn in by Burgess Brown. After which, the new Burgess made his acceptance speech.

There were a great many friends of Mr. and Mrs. Brown present together with practically all the officials of the Borough and a number of other interested citizens.

Mrs. Brown was presented with a large basket of flowers and a corsage as the First Lady of Hatboro.

Other remarks were made by Dr. John B. Carrell and Ezra P. Carrell.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 8:40 P.M.

Warren M. Brown

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
September 3, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Morris, Davis, Corson, Hamburg, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Mr. Leopold C. Schneider.

Mr. Charles Dowler of Green Lane Terrace was present and complained with reference to drainage through his property. The matter was referred to the proper committee.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks, made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending August 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 4,765,280 gallons, Upper Moreland 2,857,890 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 37%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of August, as follows: Collections: 1940 rents \$92.75; penalty \$4.35; plumbers Plans \$58.00. Total \$155.10. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$93.17; 1939 rents \$403.67; 1940 rents \$740.08.

Mr. Hendricks made a recommendation that Borough Council pass a Sewer Regulation Ordinance similar to the one in force in Lansdale, and Borough Solicitor Duffy agreed to prepare same.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge, reported that the Hose Tower had been completed at an approximate cost of \$1050.

Mr. Dudbridge, a member of the Street Committee, reported that some patching had been done, and the streets painted for parking spaces.

Letter was received under date of August 30, from C. H. Folkenson, District Director - Operations, For the District Manager of the WPA Reading Office, advising that our application had been forwarded to Washington, under date of August 28. The secretary was asked to refer same to our Borough Engineer, Muldrew, to ascertain whether or not this work could be hurried along.

Chairman David W. Davis of the Public Safety Committee, made his monthly, written report and also discussed with Council the numerous applications he had received for the job as Policeman or Police Chief. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee to confer with the Burgess.

President Morris appointed Samuel Corson Chairman of the Street Committee to take the place of T. Baird McIlhatten who resigned and to fill McIlhatten's place on all other committees

The secretary informed Council that Mr. Charles Kinsey complained with reference to the grass and weeds growing on the sidewalk on the Easterly side of York Road, North of Mill Avenue, in front of the Groom properties, and Council agreed to attend to same.

Borough Treasurer, Watson, reported a balance of \$3,963.76 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

Phone calls paid by Findlay	2.30
County Treasurer's check	278.56
Upper Moreland Check	235.11
Sewer Check) 1940 rents \$92.75; Penalty \$4.35; plans \$58.00)	155.10
Police Calls	.15
Fine, R. Hockman, Moffet	5.00
Building Permits	
#1781, New roof, Grover Allen, 26 S. Lacey St.	1.00
#1782, alterations, Rob. McLaughlin, S.E. Cor. Linden & Montgomery	3.00
#1783, Recover outside walls, W.R. Hedrick, 67 Williams Lane	3.00
#1784, Recover outside walls, Chas. Ridpath, 118 Manor Road	3.00
#1785, General Repairs, Robert Black, 68 E. Moreland Ave.	1.00
#1786, New dormer windows, Blanche Dimon, 309 Mill Ave.	1.00
#1787, 1 car garage & general repairs, Frank Bittner, 112 Chester	3.00
#1788, Rebuild rear shed, H. Coleman, 30 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1789, new sign, Board of Lutheran Church, 115 S. York Road	3.00
#1790, recover outside walls, Herbert Bishop, 234 N. Penn St.	3.00
#1791, new dwg. Sam. Clime, lots 114-115-116 Loller Road	9.00
Street Permit	
#44, new service, Edminson, C. Bille t Road, Phila. Elec. Co.	6.00
Borough and Fire Taxes	2,474.14

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

#3544, Robert Ewers, 7 days pay @ \$4.17	29.19
#3545, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/1 to 8/15	62.50
#3546, Samuel Yerkes, wages 8/1 to 8/15	75.00
#3547, Wm. Holweger, wages 8/1 to 8/15	47.50
#3548, Norman Findlay, wages 8/1 to 8/15	80.00
#3549, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/1 to 8/15	60.00
#3550, Charles Foster, wages 8/1 to 8/15	42.50
#3551, Howard Cramer, wages 8/1 to 8/15	60.00
#3551, John Carpenter, wages 35.40; sand 4.20	39.60
Ernest Chatburn, wages 96 1/2 hrs. @ 40¢	38.60
#3552, Phila. Electric Company	164.95
#3553, Norman Findlay, 8/16 to 8/31 wages	80.00
#3554, Norman Findlay, wages for the month of September	160.00
#3555, Robert Ewer, 16 days pay @ \$4.17 per day	66.72
#3556, Samuel Yerkes, wages 8/16 to 8/31	75.00
#3557, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/16 to 8/31	62.50
#3558, Wm. Holweger, wages 8/16 to 8/31	47.50
#3559, Howard Cramer, wages 8/16 to 8/31	60.00
#3560, Steet Payroll, Chatburn, Carpenter, Battis	57.00
#3561, Charles Foster, wages 8/16 to 8/31	42.50
#3562, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/16 to 8/31	60.00
#3563, Edwin Winner, Inc., lime	9.00
#3564, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc. chlorine	30.46

#3565,	Clarence Butterworth & George Iliff, labor cleaning hose & truck	3.00
#3566,	Bell Telephone Co., joint sewer 4.30; fire company 1.88; boro hall 4.65; Council 8.60	19.43
#3567,	Phila. Elec. Co., boro 351.05; Council 8.73; fire a/c 3.00	362.78
#3568,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3569,	John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	74.22
#3570,	Warren M. Cornell, secretary services - August	40.00
#3571,	Huber's Service Station, street work 22.66; public safety 3.63	26.29
#3572,	Stein's Quality Shop, 2 officers hats cleaned & blocked	6.00
#3573,	Rube's Service Station, fire a/c .80; streets .70; public safety 2.55	4.05
#3574,	Arthur Jarrett, police car	4.90
#3575,	Carl Weaver, public safety	16.35
#3576,	Powell's Electric Shop, traffic light	.50
#3577,	Phila. Elec. Co., traffic light	3.14
#3578,	Ralph Worthington, sign posts, streets	9.60
#3579,	Ramsey B. Dudbridge, parking zone lineplate 2.68; rope fire tower 2.70	5.38
#3580,	Warminster Garage, repairs, streets	3.00
#3581,	Bituminous Service Co., 10 drms emulsion	72.20
#3582,	Wm. Hobensack, mower for streets	40.00
#3583,	Frank M. Weaver & Co., Inc., hose tower	120.55
#3584,	Marsden & Son, street work supplies	49.35
#3585,	S. Carl Garner & Co., cement, street work	7.50
#3586,	Mason's Garage, supplies, chev. Truck, streets	7.75

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:10 P.M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
September 16, 1940.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P.M. Members present: Morris, Corson, Chatburn, Davis, Hamburg, Dudbridge and Burgess Brown.

Chairman, David W. Davis recommended that J. Morris Roberts head the Police Department at a salary that he was receiving at present until the first of the year. The motion was made by Davis seconded by Hamburg.

On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Dudbridge, Ordinance No. 177 Providing Methods for Operation of the Borough of Hatboro Sanitary Sewerage System, Etc., was passed and ordered to be published in the "Spirit" one time.

It was decided to pay Howard Cramer from September 1st to 15th.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9 P.M.

Millard Chatburn

Secretary Pro Tem

Hatboro - Penna.
October 7, 1940.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris, members present: Hendricks, Morris, Chatburn, Davis, Hamburg, Corson, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Mr. Hendricks of the Sewer Committee, made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending September 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 5,798,050 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,018,190 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 41%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of September, as follows: Collections: 1938 rents 13.00, penalty and interest 2.16; 1939 rents 48.00, penalty 4.80; 1940 rents 49.33, penalty 2.40; plumbers plans 10.00. Total \$129.69. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$80.17; 1939 rents \$355.67; 1940 rents \$692.38.

Letter was received from Mr. H. M. Freeburn, District Engineer, State Department of Health, with reference to the Sewage Disposal Plant, giving a detailed report of his findings at the Roberts & Mander Stove Plant, under date of October 1. The matter was left in the hands of the Sewer Committee and the Borough Solicitor for their consideration.

Chairman David W. Davis of the Public Safety Committee, made his monthly written report in which the committee recommended that a telephone be installed in the Chief of Polices' home. It is to be understood that the Borough pay the monthly basic charges plus any police toll charges.

The committee also recommended that the Chief of Police be present at Council meetings during the reading of the Public Safety Committee report.

On motion of Davis, seconded by Hendricks, the report was accepted.

The secretary reported that J. Morris Roberts had been sworn in by the Burgess as Chief of Police.

It was reported that the airplanes from the nearby flying field were flying too low to the Borough, and Officer Roberts was requested to have them discontinue this practice.

It was decided to appoint Special Officers for the Borough of Hatboro. The secretary was asked to look up the matter of insurance on them.

Street Committee, Chairman Corson reported that some repairs had been made to the streets and asked that the salary of Ernest Chatburn be 50% an hour in the future, which was granted.

Letter was received from the WPA, Reading office, C. H. Folkenson, District Director-Operations for the District Manager, with reference to curbs on Chester Street.

Letter was received from Elizabeth K. Fenton, Secretary of the Zoning Commission, asking the Borough to stand the expense of a zoning map to be prepared by William T. Muldrew. On motion of Corson, seconded by Hamburg, this was agreed to.

Letter was received under date of September 6, from Mr. C. A. Entekin, District Bridge Engineer, with reference to the bridge on N. York Road. The secretary was directed to reply to this letter and ask him whether or not the matter could be reopened for further consideration.

President Morris informed Council that a representative of the Economy League would be present at the Neighbors on the 16th at 2 P.M., and the Councilmen were invited to attend this meeting.

It was decided to pay \$1800 on account of the \$3,596.78 bill from the County for Continental Road.

Borough Treasurer Watson was directed to place \$10,000 in the Sinking Fund Account.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported \$23959.83 in the Borough Treasury less \$10,000 to be credited to the Sinking Fund in which there was now \$7679.62.

Remittances:

Tax Collections from John S. Leidy	22,134.74
County Treasurer's check	484.37
Fire calls	1.00
Upper Moreland check	272.59
1938 rents and penalty	15.16
1939 rents and penalty	52.80
1940 rents and penalty	51.73
plumbers plans	10.00
Fire calls	.65
<u>Building permits</u>	
#1792, recover outside walls, Harry A. Saunders, 56 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1793, new dwelling, S.D. Peterson Lot #1, house #300 Central Ave.	9.00
#1794, recover outside walls, Margaret Hall, 498 Springdale Ave.	3.00
#1795, new shed, Paul Wolf, 206 Academy Road	1.00
#1796, recover outside walls, Katherine Hall, 121 N. York Road	3.00
#1797, new dwelling, Harry M. Paist, lot #48 Franklin St.	9.00
#1798, new dwelling Lester French, lots 49 & 50 Franklin St.	13.00
#1799, new roof, Sophia Francisco, 504 Continental Road	3.00
#1800, alterations, Wm. Stuart, 116 Academy Road	3.00
#1801, repairs to roof, Mary Williams, 215 E. Monument Ave.	1.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#45, new service, Cline lots 14-15-16 Loller Road, Hatboro Water Co.	5.00
#46, new service, 306 Central Ave., Hatboro Water Company	3.00
#47, new service, Paist, Orchard St., Hatboro Water Company	3.00
#48, new service, Stuart & Sons, Franklin St., Hatboro Water Co.	10.50
#49, new service, M. Straurowsky, Wood St., Phila. Elec. Co.	4.00
Public Safety	.75
Telephone #661, refund	2.30
Fine	1.00

Hockman, peddling coal fine	25.00
Charles Carr, drunk fine	2.00
Charles Cocker, drunk fine	2.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #3587, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 9/1 to 9/15	75.00
#3588, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/1 to 9/15	62.50
#3589, Robert Ewer extra pay 6 days @ 4.17	25.02
#3590, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/1 to 9/15	47.50
#3591, Payroll, streets Chatburn 32.40--Carpenter 4.80	37.20
#3592, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/1 to 9/15	60.00
#3593, Charles Foster, wages 9/1 to 9/15	42.50
#3594, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump, September	6.00
#3595, Howard Cramer, wages 9/1 to 9/15	60.00
#3596, Phila. Elec. Co., joint Disposal plant	159.82
#3597, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/16 to 9/30	62.50
#3598, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 9/16 to 9/30	75.00
#3599, Robert Ewer, 6 days extra,	25.02
#3600, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/16 to 9/30	47.50
#3601, J. Morris Roberts, wages 9/23 to 9/30 @ 5.25	42.00
#3602, Charles Foster, wages 9/16 to 9/30	42.50
#3603, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/16 to 9/30	60.00
#3604, C. Chatburn, street work	38.40
#3605, Howard Cramer, wages 9/16 to 9/30	60.00
#3606, O.T. Watson, Treas. 1-1000 bond & 12 cpns. @ 10.63 - 127.56	1,127.56
#3607, O.T. Watson, Treas. ac/sinking fund	10,000.00
#3608, Wm. Holweger, misc. items, sewer	14.28
#3609, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	664.02
#3610, County of Montgomery a/c bill 5/3/40 Continental Road	1,800.00
#3611, Bell Telephone Co.	22.53
#3612, Smith Chevrolet Co., joint dis. plant, misc.	4.95
#3613, Krinvic Bros. joint dis. plant, coal	17.50
#3614, Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine	30.45
#3615, Pacific Flush Tank Co., joint dis. plant a/c misc.	3.35
#3616, Arthur H. Thomas Co., Bromthymol blue, joint sewer	6.78
#3617, J.L. Rush & Sons Inc., joint sewer castings etc.	59.29
#3618, Mine Safety Appliicance Co., gas mask, joint sewer	35.58
#3619, Alfred Thornton, sewer clerk sign	1.00
#3620, Hatboro Water Co., 53 hydrants @ 25 each 331.25 Town Hall 9.50	340.75
#3621, Phila. Elec. Co.	376.85
#3622, Hoskins, 100 records book sheets for secretary	1.81
#3623, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3624, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services September	40.00
#3625, Robinson Publishing Co., sewer a/c 34.20; secre- tary order .85	35.05
#3626, Montgomery Co. Boro Assoc., dues	10.00
#3627, Rushland Quarry, stone	42.30
#3628, Mann Bros., Inc. gas for truck, streets	8.91
#3629, Carl E. Weaver, truck, misc. supplies	3.95
#3630, Alfred Thornton, signs, streets	31.00
#3631, Marino Iron Shop, streets, lawn mower	3.00
#3632, Bituminous Service Co, emulsion patch, streets	56.80
#3633, S. Carl Garner & Co., cement streets	1.50
#3634, Miller & Cornell Inc. fire ins. ahrens Fox	5.00

#3635, Marsden & Son, public safety-streets	3.20
#3636, Foley Garage, police car	20.89
#3637, Hirsch Tyler Co., uniforms, police.	112.08
#3638, Eureka Fire Hose Division, public safety fire a/c	39.64
#3639, Smith Chevrolet Co., repairs police car	2.60
#3640, Huber's Service Station, police car	2.10
#3641, Rube's Service Station, police & fire a/c	5.98
#3642, Ahrens Fox Fire Eng. Corp. repairs to engine	55.78
#3643, Gannett, Eastman, Fleming Inc., engineering services, preparation of inventory and valuation	1,250.00
#3644, Mason's Garage, public safety 29.31 and fire a/c 9.83	39.14

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Warren McNeill

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
October 29, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was held at 8 P.M. at the Borough Hall, pursuant to a call by H. Chester Morris, President of Council. Members present: Morris, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Corson, Burgess Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Borough Solicitor Duffy reported that negotiations with the officials of the water company for the purchase of the water plant were progressing satisfactorily and that at the present time, authority should be formed.

On motion made by Hendricks, seconded by Davis, unanimously carried, it was resolved that an ordinance be adopted "Signifying the intention and desire of the Municipal Authorities of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, to organize an authority under the Provisions of the Act of June 28, 1935, P.L. 463, as amended; setting forth the Articles of Incorporation; specifying that the project to be undertaken by said authority shall be to acquire, hold, construct, improve, maintain, operate, own, lease either as lessor or as lessee, water works, water supply works and water distribution systems for the Borough of Hatboro and for such other territory as it may be authorized to serve."

This ordinance appears in the ordinance book.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Warren D. Corney

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
November 4, 1940.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M., by President Morris. Members present, Hendricks, Morris, Davis, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Corson, Chatburn, Burgess Brown, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Tax Collector, John S. Leidy.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson recommended that a culvert be placed on Oakdale Avenue, South of County Line at a cost of approximately \$100. Same was authorized.

Mr. Hendricks of the Sewer Committee made a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending October 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 4,886,350 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,219,630 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 40%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of October, as follows:

Collections: 1940 rents \$13.97, penalty \$.60; plumbers plans \$35.00. Total \$49.57. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$80.17; 1939 rents \$355.67; 1940 rents \$678.75.

Chairman David W. Davis of the Public Safety Committee made a complete, written report of the activities of his committee during the month.

Tax Collector Leidy was present and informed Council that Borough taxes had been liened in error against the Dudbridge property in the name of the Cornerstone Building & Loan Association for 1933 taxes, also liened for 1933 taxes on the Scutti property on North York Road and 1934 taxes on the Elmer Moser lots on Continental Road, Hatboro Farms. On motion of Hendricks, seconded by Dudbridge, the secretary was directed to ask the County Commissioners to remove these liens from their dockets.

Burgess Brown introduced Mr. Merbreier who represents the Penna. Economy League. He presented a detailed, financial statement and condition of the Borough. His report was a very complete one, and he was given a vote of thanks for his efforts, and authorized to continue with this work with the idea of trying to save the tax payers some money.

Mr. Frank Lutter of Moreland Avenue East, was present with reference to securing a building permit for some repairs to his property. In the absence of the Building Inspector, the matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee.

Request was received for an additional light on Oakdale Avenue, it was decided to hold same over to the first of the year.

Letter was received from the Phila. Electric Company under date of October 28, including two copies of a new contract. On recommendation of Borough Solicitor Duffy, the Borough officials were authorized to execute same, and on motion a Resolution was passed providing for the lighting of the streets of the Borough of Hatboro.

Letter was received from C. A. Entrekin, District Bridge Engineer, of the Dept. of Highways, Ardmore, Penna., enclosing three copies of a proposed resolution approving the plans of the Dept. of Highways for the construction of a new bridge on York Road, North of the Monument, the Borough to assume property damages. On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Corson, this Resolution was adopted.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge, reported that certain insurance had been taken care of, and also reported that some painting had been done in Town Hall.

Borough Council agreed to contribute up to \$50 for street lighting during the Holidays.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Borough Treasury of \$8,492.93 and a balance in the Sinking Fund of \$17,679.62.

Remittances:

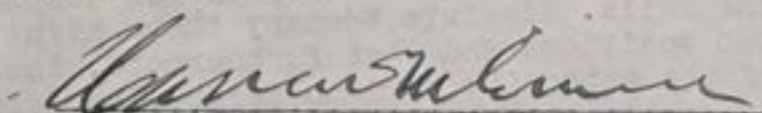
County Treasurer's check	309.45
1940 rents and penalty	14.57
plumbers plans	35.00
Upper Moreland check	245.27
Borough and fire taxes	159.59
Fire Calls	.30
Refund phone calls	2.35
51 gals. road tar @ 16¢	8.16
Sun Oil, pumping	175.00
<u>Building permits</u>	
#1802, recover outside second story, John Kratzke, 20 N. York Rd.	3.00
#1803, repairs to front porch, Newark Hunton 143 E. Montgomery Ave.	1.00
#1804, new sign, Albert Fisher, 1-3-5 N. York Road	3.00
#1805, new roof, Board of Ministers Lutheran Church 115 S. York Rd.	1.00
#1806, new gas station, Wm.A.Christman, 100-02 N. York Road	11.00
#1807, enclosed new rear porch, W.C. Christ, 305 Tanner Avenue	1.00
#1808, new frame dwg., Harry Rinck, 277 E. Moreland Avenue	11.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#50, new service, Burns, 37 Byberry Ave., Hatboro Water Company	5.50
#51, new sewer lateral, 277 E. Moreland Ave., Theodore Fulton	4.00
#52, new service, Rinck, Manor Road, Hatboro Water Company	4.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #3645, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
#3646, Robert Ewer, 4 extra days @ \$4.17	16.68
#3647, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 10/1 to 10/15	75.00
#3648, Frank Hobensack, wages 10/1 to 10/15	62.50
#3649, Wm. Holweger, wages 10/1 to 10/15	47.50
#3650, Howard Cramer, wages 10/1 to 10/15 60.00 - Chatburn salary 48.25	108.25
#3651, Calvin McNeil, wages 10/1 to 10/15	60.00
#3652, Charles Foster, wages 10/1 to 10/15	42.50
#3653, J. Morris Roberts, wages 10/1 to 10/15	68.25
#3654, Phila. Elec. Co., joint dis. plant 155.63, traffic 3.14	158.77
#3655, Stanley A. Shiles, towels for Town Hall	5.85

#3656,	Norman Winner, wages operating pumper, Sun Oil Co., 7 hrs.	3.50
#3657,	Wesley Campman, operating pumper, Sun Oil Co., 14 hrs.	7.00
#3658,	Galvin McNeil, operating pumper, Sun Oil Co., 18 hrs.	9.00
#3659,	Charles Foster, operating pumper, Sun Oil Co., 18 hrs.	9.00
#3660,	Wm. Holweger, wages 10/16 to 10/31	47.50
#3661,	Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 10/16 to 10/31	75.00
#3662,	Frank Hobensack, wages 10/16 to 10/31	62.50
#3663,	Robert Ewer, 6 days @ \$4.17	25.02
#3664,	J. Morris Roberts, wages 10/16 to 10/31	68.25
#3665,	Calvin McNeil, wages 10/16 to 10/31	60.00
#3666,	Charles Foster, wages 10/16 to 10/31	42.50
#3667,	Howard Cramer, wages 10/16 to 10/31 60.00, misc. .35 Chatburn 52.00	112.35
#3668,	C. Winner, 6½ hrs, special officer, Mischief Night	3.25
#3669,	W. Campman, 3½ hrs, special officer Mischief Night	1.75
#3670,	R. Duckworth, 6½ hrs. special officer Mischief Night	3.25
#3671,	G. Illef, 6½ hrs, special officer Mischief Night	3.25
#3672,	John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	4.79
#3673,	Carl E. Weaver, streets, truck repair	6.30
#3674,	J. E. Ford, draft board pens & ink	3.10
#3675,	Rushland Quarry, stone	12.24
#3676,	S. Carl Garner, terra cotta & coal	23.25
#3677,	T.B. McIlhatten, coal Boro Hall	22.00
#3678,	Miller & Cornell, Inc. additional premium joint sewer payroll compensation 2.17; insurance P.L. & P.D. & Deductible 49.68	51.85
#3679,	Phila. Electric Co.,	373.08
#3680,	Bell Telephone Co., Council 10.95; fire a/c 1.88; joint sewer 4.40; chief's phone 6.77	24.00
#3681,	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., misc. items Joint.Sewer a/c	11.90
#3682,	Dorr Co., Inc. Joint dis. plant, pump	18.82
#3683,	Mathieson Alkali Works Inc. chlorine	30.45
#3684,	Edwin Winner Inc. lime, joint dis.plant	9.00
#3685,	Marsden & Son, misc., joint sewer 14.65; public safety 2.89; bldgs. 3.05; hose tower 17.73	38.32
#3686,	Rube's Service Station joint sewer 1.60 fire a/c .71; public safety 2.59	4.90
#3687,	Warren M. Cornell, secretary services October 40.00; postage 4.75; boro calls .55	45.30
#3688,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3689,	Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
#3690,	Arthur B. Jarrett, public safety	.93
#3691,	Charles Restaurant, fire a/c misc.	.95
#3692,	Thomas Hatzis La Mode Restaurant, meals feed prisoner	2.10
#3693,	Samuel J. Cantley, public safety	29.13
#3694,	Smith Chev. Co., public safety	5.75
#3695,	Eureka Fire Hose Div. fire a/c rubber coats.	45.00
#3696,	L.C. & E. H. Hoffman, 3 police coats	25.50
#3697,	Hirsch Tyler Co., public safety	53.88
#3698,	Mason's Garage, fire a/c, pumping Sun Oil	24.60
#3699,	Powell's Elec. Co., public safety, traffic signal	1.00
#3700,	Phila. Suburban Water Co., joint sewer 7/26 to 10/25	119.96

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
November 26, 1940.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held at 8 P.M., pursuant to a call by H. Chester Morris, President of Council, of which written notice was given to all Councilmen and Officers. Members present: Davis, Corson, Morris, Hamburg, Chatburn, Hendricks, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Jesse O. Binder, Clifford Winner, S. Carl Garner and J. K. Merbreier of the Penna. Economy League, and Irvin T. Kepler.

The purpose of the meeting was to further discuss the project of purchasing the Hatboro Water Company, to hear a report submitted by the local committee of the Penna. Economy League, and to take up such other business that may come before the meeting.

A report of the local committee of the Penna. Economy League was presented and read to the Town Council and the questions raised by the report were considered and debated by the members of the Council and the officers present.

The Penna. Economy League stated that it made no recommendations, either for or against the purchase of the Water Company. At the conclusion of the reading of the report, the Burgess, Col: Millard D. Brown, stated that he was emphatically opposed to the purchase of the Water Company on the present basis inasmuch as, in his opinion, the revenues would not be sufficient to safely pay the interest, amortization, provide for depreciation and take care of renewals, replacements and extensions. The Burgess also objected to the price of \$186,500.00 claiming that the price was entirely too high and that, in his opinion, the plant should be purchased at or near the figure of \$150,000.00. He submitted figures comparing the price, the revenues and expenses of the Lansdale Water Company as against the Hatboro Water Company. It was pointed out by the Solicitor, however, that the Lansdale Water Authority bonds were sold at an interest rate of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % and that the Hatboro Borough Authority would undoubtedly receive a better rate, and that in addition to that, the Lansdale plant had a poor water supply and that they would be compelled to make expensive additions to their plant to provide an adequate water supply and that compared to this, Hatboro has a good water supply.

The Councilmen present were unanimously of the opinion that the purchase price was fair and within the appraisal made by engineers employed by the Borough and that the revenues could be expected to produce the income estimated by the engineers and that this income is sufficient to operate the water system.

At the meeting, there were present in addition to Councilmen, the members of the Hatboro Borough Authority.

Clifford Winner, one of the members of the Authority appointed for a period of five years, submitted his resignation as a member of the Authority. Mr. Winner stated that his acceptance of the office was a tentative one and that since he had accepted it he had talked with other officers of his company and that as an officer of the Phila. Electric Company there might be some conflict between the two positions and that furthermore, inasmuch as the office of member of the Authority paid no salary, he felt he did not care to assume

the responsibility. His resignation was accepted.

Upon motion of Hamburg seconded by Hendricks, it was unanimously resolved that Alfred E. Young, a citizen of the Borough of Hatboro and a Civil Engineer by profession, be appointed as a member of the Authority to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Clifford Winner, and to serve for the unexpired term of the said Clifford Winner.

The secretary was requested to write the Highway Department with reference to the shoulder on either side of York Road, South of County Line and to request them, if possible, to make a 6 foot shoulder instead of a 3 foot shoulder.

Letter was received from Russell A. Muth, under date of November 25, advising Council that he proposed to erect a number of dwellings in the Tanner Tract, and asked Council for their cooperation with reference to securing public utilities and street paving. The matter was referred to Samuel Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee.

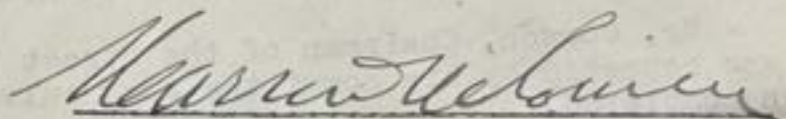
At the request of Borough Treasurer Watson and on motion of Hamburg and Chatburn, the following bonds were released \$27,000 U.S. Treasury bonds 2½% due 49-53 were substituted; \$27,000 U.S. Treasury bonds 2% 53-55 which were held under the Depository Agreement with Federal Reserve Bank securing the Borough of Hatboro Sinking Fund.

Mr. Hendricks brought up the matter of sewer line to the new industry on County Line in Bucks County for Fisher & Porter. It was decided to issue a permit to open this street, no charge to be made and their rate should be a domestic rate.

Chief Roberts presented himself and recommended that officers Foster & McNeil have a substantial raise for the coming year. The matter of parking in the neighborhood of the industry was discussed and left in the hands of the Chief of Police.

Chief Roberts also asked if he could have a vacation Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. It was granted providing it met the approval of the Burgess.

On motion, meeting adjourned 11:58P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
December 2, 1940

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:25 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hamburg, Dudbridge, Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee during the month of November, and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending November 15, was for Hatboro 5,746,550 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,248,300 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 36%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of November, as follows:

Collections: 1938 rents \$38.67, penalty & interest \$6.73; 1939 rents \$118.50, penalty \$11.85; 1940 rents \$48.00, penalty \$2.40; laterals old \$50.00, new \$50.00; plumbers plans \$13.00. Total \$339.15. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1938 rents \$41.50; 1939 rents \$237.17; 1940 rents \$630.75.

Mr. Hendricks also reported having received a check from the Fischer & Porter Company in the amount of \$277.50, for the sewer trunk line to their new industry. He further informed Council that Borough Solicitor Duffy was drawing the contract. Council agreed not to charge anything for engineering costs, and the Borough Engineer Muldrew was requested to confer with the Sewer Clerk, William Holweger, and to make a plan of same.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that several insurance policies had been taken care of.

Mr. John C. Miller presented to Mr. Dudbridge, Mr. Hendricks and Mr. Chatburn proposal for blanket public liability insurance so that same might be considered prior to making up the Borough Budget.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, was absent, but it was reported by his committee that culvert on Oakdale Avenue, had been completed.

The Secretary again brought Council's attention to a letter from Russell A. Muth, with reference to streets, water mains, gas mains, etc. on the Tanner Tract. The matters were discussed and it was reported that there were already water and sewer in some of these streets. Council felt, however, that they should not be put to the expense of paving, but that it should be done by the developer, after which the streets should be taken over by the Borough. Mr. Hendricks agreed to discuss the matter further with Mr. Muth in a day or so.

In the absence of Mr. David W. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, Mr. Hendricks presented his detailed, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of November.

The matter of building permit for Frank Lutter was again discussed and refused.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to follow up the improvements of Chester Street started earlier in the year so that this work can be started early 1941.

The Secretary was directed to write Douglas Dorsey cancelling contract for the use of the dump on Horsham Road by sending him a letter by Registered mail.

Letter was received from the Phila. Electric Company under date of November '20, enclosing new contract for street lighting. Same was ordered to be filed in the Borough Box.

Letter was received from Clifford Winner addressed to Hatboro Council Municipal Authority confirming his resignation made November 26, as a member of the Municipal Authority.

Letter was received from K. L. Acton, Secretary of the Montgomery County Boroughs' Association, inviting the members of Council to a meeting in Conshohocken, on December 5, at 8:15 P.M.

The Secretary reported having received three copies of the Annual Budget for 1941, and was requested to call a meeting of Council on Friday, December 20, at 8 P.M.

Letter was received from George S. Stuart, Chairman of the Zoning Committee, enclosing a preliminary form of Zoning Ordinance and a preliminary map, advising Council that a public hearing would be held at the Borough Hall, January 3, 1941. The Secretary was requested to file same, in his office.

The Secretary reported having received letter from the Phila. Transportation Company, with reference to rerouting their bus line up Jacksonville Road to the County Line.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$7,653.61, in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check, liens	40.35
Upper Moreland Check	281.64
Boro & personal tax	793.63
1938 sewer rents, penalty & interest	45.40
1939 sewer rents, penalty & interest	130.35
1940 sewer rents, penalty & interest	50.40
Laterals, old \$50; new \$50	100.00
Plumbers Plans	13.00
Telephone calls	.25
Fines,	31.00
Final 21st payment, Boro Fire tax duplicate 1939	54.76
Police calls	.30
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1809, new roof, Donald Ammons, 230 N. Penn St.	1.00
#1810, alterations, Harry Saunders, 5 Abbotts Lane	3.00
#1811, tear down present bldgs. Louis A. Turai, 100-02 N. York Rd.	3.00

#1812, brick up bulk window, Edward Schiesser, 401 Jacksonville	1.00
#1813, new roof, Oscar Nebel Co., Jacksonville Road	5.00
#1814, new frame rear shed, Mary Williams, 215 E. Monument Ave.	3.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#53, Hatboro Water Co. repair, Green Lane Terrace, 1 yd	4.00
#54, Phila. Elec. Co., new service, F.A. Colladay, 62 E. Montgomery Ave., 1 Sq. yd.	4.00
#55, Hatboro Water Co., service repair, Brandeth, Central Ave., 1 1/2 yds.	4.00
#56, Hatboro Water Co., service repair, Overpeck, 458 Springdale Ave., 3 yds.	8.50
#57, Phila. Elec. Co., new service, H. Rink Manor Rd., 1 Sq. yd.	3.00
#58, Hatboro Water Co., service repair, Mitchell, Continental Rd. 1 yd.	3.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #3701, Robert Ewer, 4 days relief sewer plant	16.68
3702, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/1 to 11/15	47.50
3703, Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 11/1 to 11/15	75.00
3704, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/1 to 11/15	62.50
3705, J. Morris Roberts, wages 11/1 to 11/15	68.25
3706, Charles Foster, wages 11/1 to 11/15	42.50
3707, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/1 to 11/15	60.00
3708, Howard Cramer, wages 11/1 to 11/15 \$60.00 Chatburn 82 hrs. @ 50¢ \$41.00	101.00
3709, O.T. Watson, Treas. 20 cpns \$22.50	450.00
3710, Phila. Elec. Co., joint sewer 158.66; traffic 3.14	161.80
3711, Theodore Fulton, sewer connection, 277 E. Moreland	26.00
3712, Robert Ewer, joint sewer payroll, 4 days	16.68
3713, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/16 to 11/30	62.50
3714, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/16 to 11/30	47.50
3715, Sam. W. Yerkes, wages 11/16 to 11/30	75.00
3716, Charles Foster, wages 11/16 to 11/30	42.50
3717, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/16 to 11/30	60.00
3718, J. Morris Roberts, wages 11/16 to 11/30 68.25 meals for prisoners 2.95	71.20
3719, Howard Cramer, wages 11/16 to 11/30 \$60.00; Chatburn 84 hrs. @ 50¢ \$42.00	102.00
3720, W.W. Wilgus, wages 2/3 yr as Burgess	16.67
3721, Millard D. Brown, 1/3 year salary as Burgess	8.33
3722, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	23.81
3723, Warren M. Cornell, secretary salary for November	40.00
3724, Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor's salary	150.00
3725, Harry A. Fisher, health officer's salary	50.00
3726, O.T. Watson, salary as treasurer	250.00
3727, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3728, Ralph E. Worthington, town hall, coal	22.00
3729, Miller & Cornell, compensation joint sewer 68.48; public liability joint sewer 11.50	79.98
3730, Kiinvic Bros. coal joint sewer	18.00
3731, Marsden & Son., misc. items	16.67
3732, Arthur H. Thomas Co., misc. items, joint sewer	2.70
3733, Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine	45.68
3734, Hatboro Hardware, nails streets	.18
3735, S. Carl Garner & Co., wood for culvert	16.02
3736, Phila. Elec. Co., Bora 358.55; fire 3.00; Council 14.85	376.40

3737, Carl Skup, 2 black jacks, 2 belts & holsters, police	30.00
3738, Smith Chev. Ro., police car repairs	3.85
3739, John J. Tobler, public safety supplies	19.71
3740, L.V. & H.E. Hoffman, gloves fire a/c	2.75
3741, Edward B. Duffy, collection of tax liens, commission	86.67
3742, Arthur B. Jarrett, police car 3.84; boro truck 9.42	13.26
3743, Rube's Service Station, fire a/c .60; police car 7.18	7.78
3744, Wm. T. Muldrew, zoning map, Boro Hatboro	75.00
3745, A.C. Young, prints used for zoning	1.67
3746, Berninger & Bower, zoning code	230.00
3747, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump for December	6.00
3748, Warner Co., 6 cu. yds. central mixed concrete	61.27
3749, Hatboro Concrete Block Co., bridge repairs, Oakdale Ave.	55.76

On motion of Chatburn, seconded by Hamburg, the following resolution was adopted:

SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, by Resolution passed February 5, 1940, adopted a budget for the calendar year 1940, and

WHEREAS it now appears that the Borough has certain deficits in five items contained in the said budget, and certain credits contained in numerous others, the credits being more than sufficient to offset the deficits,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED that the following sums be withdrawn from the following budget items:

Office Materials and Supplies	100.00
Tax Collection Fees	100.00
Borough Buildings:	
Other Expenses	170.00
Construction Extension	400.00
Protection to Persons and	
Property - Wages	000.00
Streets and Bridges	
Construction Rebuilding	<u>2,050.00</u>
Total	\$2,820.00

and that these funds be transferred to other items in the budget as follows:

Protection to Persons and	
Property - Minor Equipment	
and supplies	50.00
Sewers and Sewer Rentals	
Salaries and Wages	300.00
Streets and Bridges:	
Maintenance	340.00
Other Expense	10.00
Street Lighting	100.00
Miscellaneous (Refund - Leidy	165.00
Zoning	230.00
Gannett, Eastman & Fleming	<u>1,250.00</u>
Total	\$2,445.00

Ane resolution or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is hereby repealed inssofar as the same affects this resolution.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:20 P.M.

Warrentine

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
December 20, 1940

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date, called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Davis, Corson, Chatburn, Hendricks, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

The matter of preparing the Budget for 1941 was discussed and the respective Councilmen informed Borough Solicitor Duffy as to the approximate amounts they would require.

The Water Authority informed Council that Mr. David W. Davis, a member of the Authority, regretted very much that for personal reasons he resigned.

Mr. Charles Hamburg was appointed in his place to complete the three year term.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10 P.M.

Warren W. Ginn
Secretary

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Corson, Dudbridge, Morris, Col. Millard D. Brown, Burgess, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Borough Secretary reported having received a letter from the Penna. Threshermen & Farmers' Mutual Casualty Insurance Company enclosing check for \$3.01, as a reward for safe driving.

The secretary reported having received report from William Holweger, Health Officer, under date of January 6, with reference to Health Work in the Borough of Hatboro, for the year 1940, as follows:

The following Communicable Diseases were reported. Mumps 1 case, Scarlet Fever 4 cases, Chicken Pox 11 cases, Whooping Cough 2 cases, Measles 4 cases.

Inspection of 18 Restaurants etc, were made monthly, and 204 Health Certificates were received.

The Secretary also read a letter from William F. Burk, Secretary of the Montgomery County Housing Authority, under date of January 3, advising that the United States Housing Authority now has loans to assist in low-rent housing projects. The secretary was directed to reply advising that the Borough was not interested.

The Secretary also read a letter from the Highway Department advising the Borough that they were placing shoulders on either side of York Road, in the Borough of Hatboro, making a width of 22 feet.

Letter was also received from the Highway Department under date of December 12, 1940, advising that they would remove snow and cinder the State Highways within the Borough limits during the coming year as in the past, unless Council preferred to do this work with their own forces. Council decided that the Highway Department should do this work as in the past.

Letter was received from the State Highway Department asking for two copies of the Borough map, and same was referred to William T. Muldrew, Borough Engineer.

Letter was also received from the Montgomery County Boroughs Association enclosing several tickets and invitation to attend the First Annual Banquet to be held January 23, 1941, at the Valley Forge Hotel in Norristown, at 6:30 P.M. The tickets were to be kept in the office of the Secretary in case any members desire to attend.

The Secretary informed Council that he had received a letter from Mr. Clifford Winner under date of December 13, 1940, complaining with reference to the record of minutes at the joint meeting of Council and the Municipal Authority. This letter was replied

to under date of December 16, suggesting that Mr. Winner furnish any corrections he desired, which letter was not answered.

Letter was received from Elizabeth K. Fenton, Secretary of the Zoning Commission advising that they had a special meeting on Friday January 3. On motion it was decided to hold a further public hearing at 7 P.M. on the date of the next regular Council meeting, February 3, and that notice be sent to the "Public Spirit".

Letter was received from the Phila. Electric Company enclosing check for \$235, asking for a permit to extend their mains on Jacksonville Road, Terrace Avenue, Springdale Avenue and County Line to the Fischer & Porter plant. Inasmuch as part of these streets are State Highways, the Secretary was directed to get in touch with the Highway Department and ascertain how they wanted the matter handled.

Letter was presented from Col. Millard D. Brown, Burgess, under date of December 23, 1940, disapproving of the supplemental Budget Resolution. Same was read and explained to the Burgess by Borough Solicitor Duffy to the satisfaction of all concerned.

The Secretary was directed to send bills to the building & loan associations and Suntheimer, the same as heretofore.

Burgess Col. Millard D. Brown discussed with Council the matter of salary for the policemen and same was mutually agreed upon.

Street Committee, Chairman Corson reported that signs had been repaired, streets and gutters cleaned, and that Orchard Street needed patching.

Councilman Hendricks made his detailed written report of the activities of the Sewer Committee during December, and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending December 15, 1940, was for Hatboro 7,637,270 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,655,600 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 32%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the year ending December, 1940, and his report for the month of December, 1940 as follows:

Sewer Work for the year ending December, 1940

Collections:

1938 rents, penalty \$108.95; 1939 rents, penalty \$641.99; 1940 rents, penalty less discount \$6,179.60, Old Lateral \$50.00; new laterals \$100. Plumbers Plans \$282; Plumbers Registered \$90. Total amount turned over to the Borough Treasurer \$7,452.54.

Outstanding:

1939 rents \$143.17; 1940-rents \$558.75; Old Laterals \$225; notes \$320. Total \$1246.92.

Sewer work for the month of December, 1940

Collections: 1938 rents, penalty & interest \$48.39; 1939 rents, penalty \$103.40; 1940 rents, penalty \$75.05; Plumbers Plans \$22.00; Plumbers Registered \$70.00. Total \$318.84, turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Hendricks informed Council that they had a contract with the Mathieson Alkali Works for the following year for chlorine.

On motion of Corson and Hamburg, it was decided to refund \$47.54, to Fischer & Porter for payment for the sewer trunk line extension.

The matter of Roberts & Mander Stove Co. turning acid into the sewage mains was discussed and on motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to write them a letter regarding same.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee presented his written, detailed report of the activities of his committee during the month of December, and discussed the advisability of the recommendation of the Chief of Police with reference to ordinances regarding disorderly conduct and parking. On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Davis, Solicitor Duffy was directed to prepare such ordinances.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented proposed Budget for the year 1941, and same was handed over to the Borough Secretary who was ordered to give public notice that a copy of this proposed Budget could be seen at the office of the Secretary, at any time.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported that the exchange in securities has been completed by the Federal Reserve Bank and that a copy of this exchange is filed in the Borough box together with the original depository agreement.

On motion of Corson and Hendricks, it was agreed by Council to have a supplemental Depository Agreement executed giving the Federal Reserve Bank, and the Hatboro National Bank the right to substitute any government guaranteed securities securing our Sinking Fund deposit in the Hatboro National Bank. The Borough Council and the Hatboro National Bank would be notified by the Depository (Federal Reserve Bank) of any changes.

On motion, it was decided to pay the various officers the following salaries for the year 1941:

Col. Millard D. Brown, Burgess-----	\$25	per year
Warren M. Cornell, Secretary-----	40	" month
Oliver T. Watson, Treasurer-----	250	" year
Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor-----	150	" year
Harry A. Fisher, Health Officer-----	50	" year
J. Morris Roberts, Chief of Police-----	160	" month
Calvin McNeil, additional police officer-----	135	" month
Charles Foster, additional police officer-----	95	" month
William Holweger, total salary-----	120	" month
Howard Cramer, Street man-----	120	" month
two additional helpers each at-----	50¢	" hour
John S. Leidy, Tax Collector-----	3%	of amount collected.

The Secretary was requested to look up the bonds on all Borough officials.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	561.99
Upper Moreland check	387.87
1938 sewer rent, penalty & interest	48.39
1939 sewer rent, penalty & interest	103.40
1940 sewer rent, penalty	75.05
Plumbers Plans	22.00
Plumbers Registry	70.00
Refund Penna. Threshermen & Farmers' Ins. Co., reward safe driving	3.01

Sewer Line permit

277.50

Public Safety

4.15

Building permits

#1815, alteration to front, Albert Fisher, 5 N. York Rd.	3.00
#1816, cover outside wall with imitation brick shingles, Ezra Carrell, 39 N. Penn St.	3.00
#1817, cover outside walls with asbestos shingles, Ben. Best, 19 E. Montgomery Ave.	1.00
#1818, new brick addition to store, Leopold Schneider, 1-3-5 S. York Road	3.00

Street Permits

#59, service repair, Moreland Ave. & Orchard St., Hatboro Water Company, 1 yard	4.00
#60, repair broken fire hydrant, E. Montgomery Avenue, Hatboro Water Company, 1 yard	4.00
#61, new service, 30 E. Moreland Ave., Phila. Elec. Co. 1 sq. yd.	4.00

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$5,187.43 in the Borough Treasury.

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #3750, Miller & Cornell, Additional premium on compensation Boro of Hatboro	105.18
3751, Wm. Holweger, wages 12/1 to 12/15	47.50
3752, Samuel Yerkes, wages 12/1 to 12/15	75.00
3753, Frank Hobensack, wages 12/1 to 12/15	62.50
3754, Robert Ewer, 4 days pay @ 4.17 per day	16.68
3755, Calvin McNeil, wages 12/1 to 12/15	60.00
3756, Charles R. Foster, wages 12/1 to 12/15	42.50
3757, J. Morris Roberts, wages 12/1 to 12/15	68.25
3758, Howard Cramer, wages 12/1 to 12/15 \$60.00 bolt 25¢; Chatburn 88 hrs. @ 50¢ an hour 44.00	104.25
3759, J. Morris Roberts wages 12/16 to 12/31--\$68.25 Photographs of fatal accident scene 1.55	69.80
3760, Calvin McNeil, wages 12/16 to 12/31	60.00
3761, Charles R. Foster, wages 12/16 to 12/31	42.50
3762, Robert Ewers, 4 days pay @ 4.17 per day	16.68
3763, Frank Hobensack, wages 12/16 to 12/31	62.50
3764, Samuel Yerkes, wages 12/16 to 12/31	75.00
3765, Wm. Holweger, wages 12/16 to 12/31	47.50
3766, Howard Cramer, wages 12/16 to 12/31 - \$60.00 repair to steel post at Geo. Weiss .75; Chatburn 96 hours @ 50¢ an hour 48.00	108.75
3767, Phila. Elec.; joint sewer 163.49; traffic 3.14; fire a/c 3.00	169.63
3768, Alvin Winner, postage stamps for sewer clerk	15.00

3769,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3770,	Warren M. Cornell, secretary services, December, 1940	
	40.00, postage 11-7-40 to 1-4-41 - \$3.05	43.20
3771,	Maxwell Huttner, Treas. Penna. State Assoc. of	
	Boroughs, dues for 1941	18.00
3772,	Phila. Electric Company	373.40
3773,	Hatboro Water Co., 53 hydrants @ \$25	340.75
3774,	Robinson Publishing Co., printing Board of Health	
	8.00; Public Safety 2.85; Municipal Authority Water	
	Works \$52.00	62.85
3775,	Mework Hunton, 2 straps- keepers, fire a/c	2.25
3776,	Smith Chevrolet Co., public safety, misc. supplies	12.81
3777,	Rube's Service Station, Streets 12.85; public	
	safety 19.63	32.48
3778,	Renninger & Graves, blue prints, Zoning	10.53
3779,	Viking Products, Carbon paper, Boro Bldgs	3.00
3780,	Stanley A. Shiles, Boro Bldgs., misc.	6.64
3781,	Eugene V. George, installing lights, town hall	11.20
3782,	Edwin Winner, 2 tons coal	21.00
3783,	Bell Telephone Co., joint sewer 8.50; fire a/c	
	3.76	12.50
3784,	Robinson Publishing Co., envelopes, sewer rent bills	19.25
3785,	Krinvic Bros., joint disposal plant nut coal	18.00
3786,	General Electric Co., joint sewer, motor	62.48
3787,	Ralph S. MacKenzie, sewer a/c, Springdale Ave. &	
	County Line	229.96
3788,	Brown Instrument Co., joint sewer, charts	11.58
3789,	Dorr Co., Inc. joint sewer, eccentric pump strap	17.25
3790,	C.W. Frick, joint sewer, installing newmotor	6.00
3791,	Anchor Packing Co., 1 packing box, joint sewer	25.14
3792,	Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., chlorine, joint sewer	30.45
3793,	Homelite Corporation, joint sewer, pump	283.00
3794,	Rushland Quarry, stone	12.80
3795,	E. M. Kulp, streets, gas & oil	11.91
3796,	Ralph E. Worthington, streets, misc. items	12.15
3797,	Carl E. Weaver, repairs to Boro Truck	90.66
3798,	Marsden & Son, streets, misc. items	6.04
3799,	S. Carl Garner & Co., streets, lumber	.60
3800,	Keller's Tire Store, streets, car chains \$27.00,	
	stretcher 1.50	28.50
3801,	Fischer & Porter Co., refund a/c trunk line 122 ft.	
	correct trunk line	47.54
3802,	Miller & Cornell, Inc. insurance; joint disposal	
	plant 48.17; Boro Blanket Liability 150; fire engines	
	P.L. & P.D. 107.30; sewer clerk bond 7.00; constable	
	Butterworth bond 5.00; solicitor Duffy bond 5.00	322.47
3803,	Bell Telephone Co., Public Safety 8.35, Council 19.20	27.55

Councilman Davis reported having ordered from the Eureka Fire Hose Company 300 feet of 2½ inch fire at \$1.20 a foot; and 200 feet of 1½ inch fire hose at 85¢ a foot. Total of \$530.

This was approved on motion of Corson and Davis.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
February 3, 1941.

A Hearing with reference to the Zoning Ordinance was held at 7 P.M. in the Town Hall on the above date. Councilmen present: Morris, Hendricks, Davis, Chatburn, Hamburg, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy and a number of residents and taxpayers of the Town including Leopold C. Schneider, Robert Brown, Stanley Martin, Wm. Llewellyn, Wm. Davies, Charles Griffith, Leonard Slack, Harry Worth, Dr. Carrell, Conrad Kruse, Elmer J. Smith, Louis Marino, Richard Johnson, Jerry Blase, John Sheiber, Charles Crouthamel, Rev. Sachs, George Smith, Charles Jones, Wm. Leatherman and Nevin Sponseller.

The Ordinance was discussed at length by numerous people, and inasmuch as Council meeting was to be held later, the meeting was adjourned, with the understanding that the "Public Spirit" would publish the Ordinance and also the plan in the next issue of their paper, and a further meeting would be called on Tuesday, February 11, at 7 P.M.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:50 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Hendricks, Davis, Dudbridge, Chatburn, Hamburg, Corson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Burgess Col. Millard D. Brown, and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Street Committee, Chairman Corson reported progress and stated that sidewalks had been patched and that they had located a place where they could dump ashes free of charge.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported that the WPA project would begin just as soon as the weather breaks for work on Chester Avenue.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, Chairman, made a complete, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of January, in which he called Council's attention to two letters, one from the Hatboro School Board, relative to automobile speeds in the vicinity of the School, and the other having reference to an unlawful building constructed by Joseph Lutz of 339 Crooked Billet Road.

Councilman Hendricks made his detailed written report of the activities of the Sewer Committee during January, and further reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending January 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 9,122,930 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,940,250 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 30%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of January, as follows:

Collections: 1939 rents \$1.67; Penalty .16; 1940 rents \$124.75, Penalty \$11.77; 1941 rents \$1616.00 less Discount of \$76.92 or \$1539.08. Total \$1677.43. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Councilman Dudbridge of the Property Committee recommended that the room where the fire apparatus is housed be locked, and on motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, it was decided to have the doors locked and the keys to be available only to the firemen and proper Borough officials.

Councilman Dudbridge gave a detailed written report making numerous recommendations as to the Borough's definite policy with reference to new developments pertaining to the construction of streets, sidewalks, curbs, sewer and water. On motion of Hendricks and Hamburg, it was decided to give the matter further consideration and to adopt a proper Ordinance to be prepared by Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Mr. John C. Miller presented bond No. 322221 of the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America for the Borough Treasurer, Oliver T. Watson, in the amount of \$10,000, for the year 1941, and requested that a certificate be furnished by the Borough Auditors that Mr. Watson's accounts had been audited and found satisfactory up to the beginning of 1941.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Chatburn the following Resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, that we, the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, acting in common council, resolve that in consideration of the execution by the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America of the bond of Oliver T. Watson, Borough Treasurer, as of January 1, 1941, to cover the second and final year of his term of office, and in order to save the Borough the cost of a bond for the first year of the said term, hereby agree that no liability shall accrue under the bond of the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America for the said first year of the said two-year term, or prior to January 1, 1941".

On motion of Davis seconded by Chatburn, Ordinance No. 179 Defining Disorderly Conduct and Providing Penalties for Violations therefore, was passed and ordered printed one time in the "Public Spirit".

On Motion of Davis seconded by Corson, it was decided to erect signs authorizing the speed of 25 miles per hour on York Road from Monument Avenue to the South Borough line and 35 miles per hour North of Monument Avenue, and 15 miles per hour near the school, and 25 miles per hour on Jacksonville Road, North of Montgomery Avenue.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Dudbridge Ordinance No. 180 Amending Section 3 of an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating traffic in, and certain uses of the highways of the Borough of Hatboro." Approved July 5, 1932, was adopted and ordered printed one time in the "Public Spirit".

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Corson, the Budget Resolution for 1941, was passed as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Borough of Hatboro That, having complied with the legal requirements, the annual budget as set forth in Schedules A and B, on file in the office of the Borough Secretary, is hereby adopted:

That for the expenses of the Borough for the fiscal year 1941 the following items are hereby appropriated from the revenues available for the fiscal year for the following specific purposes, thereby

constituting the necessary appropriation measure to put the budget into effect:

GENERAL FUND

Anticipated Receipts

Cash Balance for Appropriation	5,670.16	
Receipts from Miscellaneous Sources	10,550.00	
Receipts from Taxes of Prior Years	7,500.00	
Receipts from Current Tax Levy	<u>28,154.00</u>	
Total Anticipated Receipts		<u>51,874.16</u>

Appropriations

General Government:		
Administration	1,708.00	
Tax Collection	1,450.00	
Borough Buildings or Offices	<u>800.00</u>	
Total		3,958.00
Protection to Persons and Property:		
Police	5,675.00	
Fire	<u>2,600.00</u>	
Total		8,275.00
Health and Sanitation		
Board of Health	75.00	
Sewers and Sewage Disposal	7,900.00	
Garbage and Ash Collection and Disposal	<u>300.00</u>	
Total		8,275.00
Highways:		
Streets and Bridges	8,210.00	
Street Lighting	<u>4,500.00</u>	
Total		12,710.00
Miscellaneous		<u>1,750.00</u>
Total for Operating, Maintenance and Capital Outlay		34,968.00
Debt Service:		
Interest and State Tax	3,002.50	
Principal	<u>13,000.00</u>	
Total Debt Service		16,002.50
Total Appropriations from General Fund		<u>\$50,970.50</u>

SINKING FUND

Anticipated Receipts

Total Cash and Securities	17,907.08	
From General Fund	10,000.00	
From other Receipts	<u>2,325.00</u>	
Total Anticipated Receipts		\$30,232.08

Appropriations

Bonds to be Retired	15,000.00
Refunds and other Expenditures	<u>15,232.08</u>
Total Appropriations from Sinking Fund	\$30,232.08

That any resolution conflicting with this resolution be and the same is hereby repealed insofar as the same affects this resolution.

Adopted this 3rd day of February, A.D. 1941.

President of Council

Attest:

Warren M. Grier
Secretary of Council.

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Chatburn, Ordinance No. 181 "An Ordinance of the Borough of Hatboro, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, fixing the tax rate for the fiscal year 1941, Borough Tax Rate at 14½ mills and Fire at ½ mill" was passed and ordered to be printed one time in the "Public Spirit".

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance in the Treasury of \$4,038.88.

Remittances:

Solicitor, Sewer liens collected	1,773.12
1939 rents and penalty	1.83
1940 rents and penalty	136.52
1941 rents less discount	1,539.08
Fire Chief calls	1.75
Police calls	2.20
Loller B. & L. Assoc. Rent Town Hall for 1940	24.00
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1819, recover front wall with asbestos shingle, Harold Knight S. York Road	1.00
#1820, new brick & frame dwg., Home Road, Emil Kraiser	9.00
#1821, New Sign, Albert Fisher, 5 N. York Road	3.00
#1822, recover outside walls with asbestos shingles, Frank Kyle, 305 W. Monument Ave.	3.00
#1823, 2 story brick & frame dwg. Samuel D. Peterson, 50 Franklin Street	9.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#62, service leak, E. Moreland Ave., Hatboro Water Co. 1 yard	3.00
#63, new service to Fischer & Porter, Jacksonville Road, Terrace Ave., Springdale Ave. & County Line, Phila. Elec. Co., 252' x 1½' Macadam 325' x 1½' dirt	235.00
#64, service leak, Hozier, Summit Ave., Hatboro Water Co., 1 yard	3.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No.	3804, Robt. Ewers, 5 days @ \$4.17 per day	20.85
	3805, Samuel Yerkes, wages 1/1 to 1/15	75.00
	3806, Frank Hobensack, wages 1/1 to 1/15	62.50
	3807, Wm. Holweger, wages 1/1 to 1/15	60.00
	3808, Howard Cramer, wages 1/1 to 1/15 60.00 oil 25¢ straightening iron post 50¢ Chatburn 88 hrs. @ 50¢ or 44.00	104.75
	3809, Charles R. Foster, wages 1/1 to 1/15	47.50
	3810, Calvin McNeil, wages 1/1 to 1/15	67.50
	3811, J. Morris Roberts, wages 1/1 to 1/15	80.00
	3812, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
	3813, Phila. Elec. Co.,	163.56
	3814, O.T. Watson, for a/c Sinking fund a/c	1,773.12
	3815, O.T. Watson 45 coupons @ \$17.50	787.50
	3816, Robt. Ewers, 5 days pay @ \$4.17 per day	20.85
	3817, Wm. Holweger, wages 1/15 to 1/31	60.00
	3818, Frank Hobensack, wages 1/15 to 1/31	62.50
	3819, Samuel Yerkes, wages 1/16 to 1/31	75.00
	3820, Howard Cramer, wages 1/16 to 1/31 60.00; sharpening 3 picks 75¢ 1 qt. oil 25¢ E. Chatburn 92 hrs. @ 50¢ or 46.00	107.00
	3821, Charles R. Foster, wages 1/16 to 1/31	47.50
	3822, Calvin McNeil, wages 1/16 to 1/31	67.50
	3823, J. Morris Roberts, wages 1/16 to 1/31	80.00
	3824, Phila. Elec. Co.,	375.59
	3825, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
	3826, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
	3827, T.B. McIlhatten, coal, Boro Hall	22.00
	3828, S. Carl Garner & Co., coal	22.00
	3829, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary Services, January	40.00
	3830, Yeo & Lukens, stationery Boro	5.93
	3831, Buckite Corp. Patching for streets	24.61
	3832, Louis Huber, gasoline truck	13.26
	3833, Hatboro Hardware, duco streets	.49
	3834, Tarrant Mfg. Co., streets, air hose	1.24
	3835, Bell Telephone Co., Joint Sewer 4.20; Public Safety 5.50; fire chief 12.60; fire room 1.88; Council 7.95	32.13
	3836, Robinson Publishing Co., zoning 4.20, Budget 2.40; Tax Notice \$4.00; zoning ordinance 10.10	20.70
	3837, Walter L. Trainer Co., paint used at Sewer Plant	3.80
	3838, Krinvic Brothers, joint sewer a/c coal	18.00
	3839, Mathieson Alkali Works Inc., chlorine Joint Disposal plant	137.81
	3840, William T. Muldrew, Extension Sewer to County Line Road	35.00
	3841, Smith Chevrolet Co., repairs car accident 44.65; Grease 3.75; joint disposal plant	48.40
	3842, Rube's Service Station; public safety tire 10.95; Boro Bldgs. 1.80 lamps	12.75
	3843, Marsden & Son. miscellaneous	1.38
	3844, Powell's Electric Shop, public Safety lamps	.53
	3845, Louis Huber, public Safety, gas and lubrication	7.82
	3846, Arthur B. Jarrett, public safety, gasoline	28.99
	3847, Phila. Elec. Co.,	44.93
	3848, Miller & Cornell Inc. Bond Boro Treasurer	100.00

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

Warren G. B. B. B.

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
February 11, 1941

Special meeting of Council held for the purpose of conducting public hearing on the Proposed Zoning Ordinance.

Meeting was called to order by President Morris, at 7:27 P.M.

Those present were, Council members: Morris, Davis, Chatburn, Corson, Hendricks and Dudbridge. Other Borough Officers, Solicitor Duffy, Treasurer Watson, Burgess Brown and Engineer Muldrew. Members of the Zoning Commission: Stewart, Young, Kepler, Phillips, Fenton, and Architect Bower. In addition to the above about 50 Townspeople were present.

With a few well chosen remarks President Morris, outlined to the Assemblage the purpose of, and the manner in which the meeting was to be conducted. He announced that all citizens present would be heard, following which the Council would treat upon the several questions raised. President Morris, then invited suggestions from those present concerning the proposed Zoning Ordinance.

Messers, Schneider, Watson, Garner, Smith, Schreiber, Craven, Kirk and R.F. Brown, suggested additional Zoning for commercial purposes. These involved extension of commercial zoning North of Monument Avenue, and South of Horsham Road on York Road, and on Jacksonville Road between Moreland Avenue and Monument Avenue.

Miss Yerkes, Messers John Miller, R.A. Muth, W. H. Molloy suggested changes in the proposed side yard set-backs. These folks pointed out that the 10 foot set back provided for, would not permit the erection, on a 50 foot lot, of a certain popular type, garage-attached dwelling.

Burgess Brown, spoke briefly in appreciation of the efforts of the Zoning Commission, and expressed concern for the future welfare of the Borough. He advised against the too rapid extension of the commercial zone, on the grounds that, following the present emergency, the Borough might be left with numerous derelict business establishments on its hand.

Dr. John Carrell stated that the Zoning Commission had done a fine piece of work, and advised the quick adoption of the Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Bower, Engineer for the Zoning Commission, addressed the meeting from time to time, concerning the purposes of certain parts of the proposed code.

Mr. Ira K. Davis who plans to develop a part of the Gramigna property, asked the Council for definite information concerning Borough requirements for new developments. He stated this information was needed before he could go ahead with the necessary preliminary steps.

Mr. Wallace Derr of Academy Road, questioned the difference in front set backs on the Hatboro Farms.

Mr. Griffith of York Road stated that he was opposed to the extension of the commercial zone further North on York Road.

Mr. John Kratzke of 20 N. York Road stated that he had been refused

a permit for alterations to his property. This not being a Zoning problem, Mr. Kratzke was asked to present his case at the next regular meeting of Council.

The Public hearing was adjourned at 8:35 P.M.

A meeting of the Council was called by President Morris, at 8:45 P.M. to treat upon the questions which had been raised at the Public Hearing.

Members of the Council, members of the Zoning Commission, and other Borough officials remained for this meeting.

Mr. Ira K. Davis, who plans to develop part of the Gramigna property, asked the Council for tentative approval of his plans. Mr. Davis submitted blue prints, and artists sketches covering his projects. He stated that he was prepared to comply with all Borough regulations applying to new developments.

On motion of Hendricks, seconded by Chatburn, Mr. Davis plans were approved tentatively, pending submittal of completed plans and approval of such by Council, Motion carried.

The Secretary was ordered to write Mr. Davis, a letter notifying him of Council's action.

Those present then went into a general discussion of the questions which had been raised at the Public Hearing.

On motion by Hendricks, seconded by Davis, the commercial zone was extended North of York Road on the East side to the center line of Summit Avenue and on the West side to the North property line of the Sprogel property. Motion carried.

After careful deliberation, it was decided not to change the proposed Zoning Ordinance, as regards side lot set backs.

Mr. Bower, in answer to Mr. Derr's question relative to set back differences, stated that the factors which governed set back distances were: Anticipated future traffic load, and the reluctance of the Commission to work any undue hardships on the owners of small or odd shaped lots.

Mr. Bower requested that he be permitted to sit in at meetings of the Zoning Board of Adjustment, during the forthcoming year. He stated he was interested in seeing how the Zoning Ordinance worked out, and that he would gladly advise the Board, without charge, during this period. This request met with the whole hearted approval of Council, and the Board of Adjustment will be duly notified of Council's action in this matter.

Solicitor Duffy proposed that an Amendment prohibiting the establishment of Trailer Camps within the Borough, be incorporated in the proposed Zoning Ordinance.

On motion of Hendricks, seconded by Chatburn, it was decided that Mr. Duffy's proposal be accepted. Motion carried.

WHEREAS on April 1, 1940, a Zoning Commission for the Borough of Hatboro was established by the Borough Council, and George S. Stuart, Irvin T. Kepler, Earl C. Phillips, Elizabeth K. Fenton and Alfred C. Young were appointed members of the Commission for the purpose of studying zoning requirements of the Borough of Hatboro, prepare a tentative ordinance and zoning plans, hold public hearings and present a report to the Borough Council, and

WHEREAS the Zoning Commission held frequent meetings from the date of their appointment until February 1, 1941 and presented a tentative zoning ordinance and plans which were formally enacted into an ordinance by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro on February 3, 1941,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Zoning Commission be discharged, it having completed its duties, and that the Borough Council, on behalf of the Borough of Hatboro, express its appreciation for the fine work and for the many hours of unselfish labor expended in the preparation of the Zoning Ordinance.

Motion by hendricks, Seconded by Chatburn that the Council adopt with revisions, the proposed Zoning Ordinance. Motion carried.

Motion by Dudbridge, seconded by Corson, that a Resolution, thanking the members of the Zoning Commission for their fine work in behalf of the Borough, be prepared. Motion carried.

Solicitor Duffy, informed the Council that he had been approached relative to a "Defense Housing" project for the Borough. After a general discussion of this question it was the opinion of those present that this type of housing could not best serve the general welfare, and was therefore, not to be desired in the Borough of Hatboro.

Motion by Chatburn, seconded by Hendricks, that Resolution #182, Regulating the Dedication and manner of construction, of Highways, roads, streets and alleys, and drainage facilities in connection therewith, on new developments in the Borough of Hatboro, be adopted. Motion carried.

Mrs. Florence Roberts of Jenkintown, informed the Council by message that she intended to make improvements in sanitation facilities to her property located across from the Reading Company Station. She informed the Council that she would be unable to proceed until existing condemnation proceedings against this property had been officially dropped. She requested the prompt action of Council.

Council deferred further action on this matter pending submittal by Mrs. Roberts to Council her complete plans, covering proposed improvements to the property in question.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:10 P.M.

David W. Davis

Secretary, Pro Tem.

Hatboro, Penna.
March 3, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by Councilman Davis, acting as Chairman. Members present: Hamburg, Corson, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Hendricks, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Building Inspector Holweger and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The matter of making additions to several properties including Kratzke, Clayton and Hammond properties was discussed, and on motion of Hendricks seconded by Hamburg, it was decided to appoint three members of Council together with Borough Solicitor Duffy and Building Inspector Holweger to make recommendations with reference to the Building Code. Councilmen Dudbridge, Chatburn and Hendricks were appointed.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson reported that it was necessary to shovel snow from the streets and some of the sidewalks and furnished the Secretary memorandum to bill Mr. Wunderle and Mr. High for their properties.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks gave a written report of the activities of his committee, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending February 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 12,171,250 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,399,110 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 26%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of February, 1941, as follows:

Collections: 1940 rents \$47.00; penalty \$4.70; 1941 rents \$1019.50; less discount \$49.64; Plans \$11.00; Registration \$20.00. Total \$1052.56. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

It was reported that a committee from Council and other citizens of Hatboro, had attended a meeting of the Public Service Commission in Philadelphia, with reference to rerouting the bus line of the Philadelphia Transportation Company.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge reported having placed locks in the Town Hall, and it was decided that the Borough officials should have keys.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis gave a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of February. Among other recommendations of the Chief of Police, he suggested that the Borough buy new pistols for the policemen.

On motion of Corson and Hamburg, the matter of buying a re-loading machine was left in the hands of the Public Safety Committee.

Letter was received from L. C. Schneider signed by numerous property owners on North York Road, objecting to the classification of their properties along North York Road as "Residential". This

letter was turned over to the Secretary to present to the Board of Adjustments, when appointed.

On motion of Hamburg and Chatburn, the Following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Borough Council desires to limit the speed on State Highway Route No. LR 463 running through the Borough of Hatboro, between Sta. 640/83 (Int. L. R. 155) and Sta. 685/14 (Int. L. R. 09033), and

WHEREAS, Signs will be required in accordance with the provisions of the Vehicle Code and the Manual of Regulations for Official traffic signs and signals.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the speed on State Highway Route No. LR 463 from Sta. 640/83 (Int. L. R. 155) to Sta. 685/14 (Int. L.R. 09033) shall be and is hereby limited to 35 miles per hour, after proper signs have been erected, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Council of Hatboro, does hereby request the Department of Highways to authorize the erection of signs on said State Highway Route in accordance with The Vehicle Code, and the Manual of Regulations, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That speed on the said State Highway Route shall not be restricted unless or until the Secretary of Highways approves this resolution and authorizes the erection of the necessary signs as above.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$4806.32, in the Borough Treasury, said report having been given to the Borough Secretary to present during Mr. Watson's absence.

Upper Moreland check	296.09
County Treasurer's check	110.00
Sewer Clerk, Holweger's collections	1,052.56
Boro, Personal and fire taxes	1,221.71
Fines, police department	9.00
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1824, one story office bldg., Wm. H. Regelman, 25 Orchard St.	9.00
#1825, new dwg. S. Peterson, 304 Central Ave.	9.00
#1826, sign, Oscar Nebel Co., Jacksonville Road	3.00
#1827, new asbestos shingle roof, G. Garvey 425 Jacksonville Rd.	3.00
#1828, new asphalt shingle roof, M. Morrison, 265 E. Montgomery Ave.	3.00
#1829, new dwg. J.B.S. Anderson, Windover Road	9.00
#1830, Insulation of outside walls, W. McClure, 23 Harding Ave.	3.00
#1831, new electric sign, Albert Fisher, 7 N. York Road	3.00
#1832, Insulation under roof, E.C. Phillips, 17 S. York Road	3.00
#1833, new electric sign, E.C. Phillips, 17 S. York Road	3.00
#1834, new foundation for garage & repairs, Harry Hansell, 208 Jacksonville Road	1.00

Street Permits

#65, new service, Regelman Orchard St., Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd.	4.00
#66, new service, Anderson, Windover Rd. Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd.	3.00
#67, repair service leak, Walker, Academy Rd., Hatboro Water Co., 1 yd.	3.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

#3850, Phila. Suburban Water Co., water joint disposal plant, 10-25-40 to 1-27-41	116.51
#3851, Clarence Butterworth, wages, special officer	7.75
#3852, Chas. R. Foster, wages 2/1 to 2/15	47.50
#3853, Calvin McNeil, wages 2/1 to 2/15	67.50
#3854, J. M. Roberts, wages 2/1 to 2/15	80.00
#3855, Robert Ewers, 7 days pay joint disposal plant	29.19
#3856, Frank Hobensack, wages 2/1 to 2/15	62.50
#3857, Samuel Yerkes, wages 2/1 to 2/15	75.00
#3858, Wm. Holweger, wages 2/1 to 2/15	60.00
#3859, Howard Cramer, wages 2/1 to 2/15 60.00; Chatburn 84 hrs. @ .50 - 42.00	102.00
#3860, Phila. Electric Co., joint disposal plant 172.60; traffic 3.14	175.74
#3861, Wm. Holweger, misc. expenses	11.64
#3862, Samuel Yerkes, wages 2/16 to 2/28/41	75.00
#3863, Wm. Holweger, wages 2/16 to 2/28/41	60.00
#3864, Robert Ewer, 4 days pay @ 4.17	16.68
#3865, Frank Hobensack, wages 2/16 to 2/28	62.50
#3866, J. M. Roberts, wages 2/16 to 2/28	80.00
#3867, Calvin McNeil, wages 2/16 to 2/28	67.50
#3868, Charles R. Foster, wages 2/15 to 2/28	47.50
#3869, H. Cramer, wages 2/16 to 2/28 60.00; Chatburn 84 hrs. @ 50¢ - 42.00	102.00
#3870, Phila. Elec. Co.	6.09
#3871, Phila. Elec. Co.	16.88
#3872, Eureka Fire Hose Division, fire hoses	519.40
#3873, Samuel H. Corson, payroll for shoveling snow	15.00
#3874, Charles R. Foster, wages 3/1 to 3/15	47.50
#3875, J. M. Roberts, wages 3/1 to 3/15; postage 1.00	81.00
#3876, Calvin McNeil, wages 3/1 to 3/15	67.50
#3877, Howard Cramer, wages 3/1 to 3/15 60.00; oil 90¢; wages Butterworth 4.50; Blanding 4.00; Chatburn 40.25	109.65
#3878, Samuel Yerkes, wages 3/1 to 3/15	75.00
#3879, Frank Hobensack, wages 3/1 to 3/15	62.50
#3880, Robert Ewers, wages 4 days @ 4.17 per day	16.68
#3881, Wm. Holweger, wages 3/1 to 3/15	60.00
#3882, Douglas Dorsey, use of dump	6.00
#3883, E.M. Kulp, gas & oil, police car	21.23
#3884, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3885, Bell Telephone Co.;	19.61
#3886, Theodore E. Fulton, boiler repairs, Boro Hall	5.00
#3887, Ralph E. Worthington, coal, town hall	22.00
#3888, Ramsey B. Dudbridge, locks town hall	7.85
#3889, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary Services - February	40.00
#3890, John S. Leidy, Tax Collector's commissions	36.64

#3891, Robinson Publishing Company; zoning 687.95; 4 ordinances \$104; quarantine signs 5.00; stationery 9.75; public safety supplies 15.50	822.20
#3892, C. W. Butterworth, special officer,	8.50
#3893, Smith Chevrolet Co.; repairs; public safety	.50
#3894, Huber's Service Station; gasoline police car	3.36
#3895, Arthur B. Jarrett, public safety 2.90; streets 15.38	18.28
#3896, Rube's Service Station, gasoline, fire a/c	2.88
#3897, Phila. Elec. Co.; joint plant 166.50; traffic 3.14	169.64
#3898, Krinvic Bros. coal, joint sewer plant	18.00
#3899, Hatboro Hardware Co., joint sewer plant misc. items	9.64
#3900, George B. Mebus, services joint sewer plant	51.83
#3901, Frank Mather, auditor's pay \$30.00; financial report 10.00;	40.00
#3902, Wilmer Leedom, auditor's work	20.00
#3903, Lindley R. Walton, auditor's work	20.00
#3921, Phila. Electric Co.	358.55

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

Warren M. Luning
Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
March 11, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 8:25 P.M. Members present: Chatburn, Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Morris, and Burgess Col. Millard D. Brown.

On motion of Chatburn seconded by Hamburg, Ordinance No. 184, Form 3105, "Establishing the Lines, Grades, Drainage Structures on York Road," was passed and ordered to be printed in the local paper, one time.

On motion of Hamburg, seconded by Hendricks, Ordinance No. 185, Form 3105-A, "Requiring All Public Service Companies and All Abutting Property Owners on York Road, in the Borough of Hatboro, to Place All Necessary Underground Pipes and Conduits, and Make Sewer Connections", was passed and ordered to be printed in the local paper one time.

The Secretary of the Borough of Hatboro was directed to deliver copies of the two above Ordinances to W. Ralph Eccles, Penna. Dept. of Highways, Ardmore, Penna.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Chatburn, the following Resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION

Upon motion made and unanimously carried, it was RESOLVED That pursuant to the terms of the Act of Assembly approved June 12, 1923, P.L. 957, as amended, and under the provisions of the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941, a Board of Adjustment is hereby created and Elizabeth K. Fenton, J. Carlton Bailly and Leslie Shoemaker, are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Adjustment; the said Elizabeth K. Fenton to serve until January 1, 1942; the said J. Carlton Bailly to serve until January 1, 1943; and the said Leslie Shoemaker to serve until January 1, 1944, or until their successors shall be appointed.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Warrner
Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
March 17, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hamburg, Chatburn, Hendricks, Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew, also were present messers Riley, Sonnenborn, Banger, and Marschner of the Upper Moreland Township Commissioners together with their Engineer, Mr. Hagerty.

Several representatives of the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation were present including Mr. Silverman and Mr. J. Boardman and Mr. H. Eggly.

This Company was desirous of connecting to the Joint Sewer Plant to dispose of their sewage through the Hatboro Lines. The matter was discussed at length. Mr. Muldrew was requested to furnish information as to the approximate cost of a line from the plant at County Line and Jacksonville Road and the cost of other additional lines to take care of this sewage.

Mr. Hagerty of Charles Mebus Company was requested to give an estimate of the approximate cost of enlarging the Sewage Disposal Plant.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:05 P.M.

Warren D. Brown

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

April 7, 1941.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Corson, Hamburg, Chatburn, Davis, Dudbridge, Hendricks, Morris, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew; Mr. Campbell of the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation, Mr. Ira Davis, Mr. Sonneborne and Mr. Mahon, Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township, Mr. Alvin Winner, Postmaster, and Mr. William Holweger, Building Inspector,

Mr. Campbell, Personnel Manager of the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation discussed with Council the matter of sewage. He stated that he had engineers from the State Sanitary Water Board in conference with him all afternoon. The matter was discussed at length by the members of Council and the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township, The Borough Solicitor and the Borough Engineer. It was decided that the respective engineers of Upper Moreland Township and Hatboro, be requested to furnish definite facts and estimates of the exact cost, and to confer with the engineers of the State Board and have a meeting in Town Hall, Hatboro, On Wednesday, April 16, at 8 P.M.

Mr. Campbell stated that he felt that there would be no doubt that his Company would pay the engineering cost which might be approximately \$300.

Mr. Smith and another representative of the Bell Telephone Company were present and stated that they were desirous of placing an underground cable from their present building on Moreland Avenue, over to Jacksonville Road. On motion of Chatburn and Hendricks, the Secretary was authorized to issue the usual permit, with the understanding that the Company would do the repair work after the job was finished.

The Bell Telephone Company also stated that they were planning to place conduits under the sidewalk on York Road from Moreland Avenue to Horsham Road, and that after same was done that they would put in a new sidewalk. They agreed to furnish their plan to Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Mr. Weber was present and stated that he would like to rent the barn on the property of Newton E. Walton on North York Road, for a book-binding establishment. The matter was discussed and Council felt that this would not be permissible under our Building Code and Zoning Ordinances.

Mr. Ira Davis was present and presented his plan of Hatboro Park #1, (Gramigna Farm) which plan was submitted to Borough Engineer Muldrew. He also stated that he would like to have the front of the Gramigna Tract zoned "Commercial" instead of "residential".

Letters were received from Ira K. Davis, Elizabeth K. Fenton, Secretary of the Zoning Board of Adjustment under date of April 7, and letter from L. C. Schneider under date of March 3, together with petition of L. C. Schneider and several other residents and taxpayers

of North York Road, asking for changes in the Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Davis stated that if this change could be made promptly, he was in a position to build over 100 homes immediately and that he could take care of the housing in Hatboro, whereby it would not be necessary for the Government to come in and build homes that would not be desired.

On motion of Hendricks, seconded by Dudbridge the following Resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, That Monday, April 28, 1941, at 8:00 P.M. Daylight Saving Time and the Borough Hall, be fixed as a time and place for a public hearing to consider proposed changes in the Zoning Code; the proposed changes to include the extension of the Commercial Zone on York Road from Summit Avenue to County Line Road and extending two hundred (200') feet East and West of York Road; to amend or eliminate Section 503-C; to amend Section 503-D; to amend Section 506-A; to consider any other amendments or changes proposed.

On recommendation of Burgess Brown and on proper motion, Alvin Winner was named as Defense Fire Chief.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson reported that some of the streets had been patched and that further work would be done now that the weather is better.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to write immediately to get further information as to when the WPA would be ready to start the curbs on Chester Avenue so that this street could be started by County Aid.

Mr. Dudbridge brought up the matter of necessary repairs to Franklin Street so that certain builders could get FHA commitments. The matter was discussed, but no definite action taken.

Letter was received from Alfred H. Trank under date of March 22, advising the Borough not to use the dump on the Craig property on Horsham Pike, for which we have been paying Douglas Dorsey a fee.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks gave a written report of the activities of his committee, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending March 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 11739830 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,491,290 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 28%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of March, 1941, as follows:

Collections: 1941 rents \$3266.75 less discount \$162.40; 1940 rents \$58.50. Penalty \$5.85; Plumbers Plans \$33.00; Registrations \$10.00. Total \$3211.70. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Outstanding: 1939 rents \$141.50; 1940 rents \$328.50; 1941 rents \$1259.79.

The Sewer Committee decided that they would check the trunk line from Mill Avenue to the Disposal Plant.

Property Committee, Mr. Dudbridge reported that the fire insurance Ahrens-Fox fire Engine had been taken care of and same was accepted.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, gave a complete, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of March.

On motion of Dudbridge, seconded by Corson, it was decided to issue building permit to Dr. Clayton and to Mr. John Kratzke.

The Borough Auditors presented their auditors' report for the year 1940. On motion of Dudbridge and Corson same was accepted and ordered to be printed in the "Public Spirit".

The Secretary reported having forwarded to the Department of Internal Affairs Financial Report of the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1940 and also reported that copy of same had been filed with the Clerk of Courts at Norristown and that a copy of same was on file in the Secretary's office for inspection of anyone interested.

Letter was received from Mrs. Florence E. Roberts under date of March 31, giving an itemized list of the improvements that she proposed making to the property on Railroad Avenue, which she recently purchased. The question was brought up as to how many families would occupy the building and whether or not party walls would be installed.

Letter was received from Mr. Howard M. Buckman, Treasurer of the George School asking permission to place signs in three locations in the Borough of Hatboro. After some discussion Council refused to give this permit.

The Secretary presented a plan of the Phila. Electric Company who requested a permit to open the Southerly side of Moreland Avenue West of York Road to install a new regulator pit. The Secretary was authorized to extend such a permit and the Company should make the necessary repairs to the street after the work is completed.

Letter was received from the Pennsylvania State Association of Boroughs under date of April 4, 1941, advising that their Association were opposing House Bill 203, inasmuch as they did not think it was a good Bill for the Borough Water Authority.

The Secretary was requested to inform State Senator Franklin Spencer Edmonds that Council would like him to oppose the Bill when it reaches the Senate.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Borough Treasury of \$5,684.15.

Remittances:

Upper Moreland check	333.54
County Treasurer check	138.93
Property, Personal and Fire Taxes	680.20

Chief, fire a/c	2.70
Fines	7.00
Refund compensation policy joint disposal plant	27.34
BUILDING PERMITS	
#1835, repairs to fire damage, John Kratzke, 20 N. York Rd.	1.00
#1836, insulate house, Rudolf Russ, 101 Fairview Ave.	3.00
#1837, insullation work, Charles Wilson, 39 Williams Lane	3.00
#1838, new roof, J.C. Miller, 58 S. York Road	1.00
#1839, weatherproof insulation, David Ogden, 22 Harding Ave.	3.00
#1840, new dwelling, P. Giel, Lot 452 Crooked Billet Rd.	13.00
#1841, Alteration to chicken house, Katharine Krause, 211 Crooked Billet Road	1.00
STREET PERMITS	
#68, renew service, 492 Springdale Ave., Hatboro Water Co., 1½ yds.	4.00
#69, service repair, 510 Moreboro Road, Hatboro Water Co., 2 yds.	5.00
#70, service leak, 415 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro Boro authority, 1 yd.	4.00
#71, new tap, Dudbridge property, Central Avenue, Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	3.00
Snow removal remittance, H.G. Wunderle, 4 hrs. @ 50¢	2.00
Snow removal, Samuel H. High, 6 hrs. @ 50¢	3.00
1940 rents and penalty	64.35
1941 rents less discount	3,104.35
Plumbers Plans	33.00
Plumbers Registration	10.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 3904, Montgomery County Police Chiefs Assoc. 1 years dues for chief Roberts	5.00
3905, J.M. Roberts, wages 3/16 to 3/31	80.00
3906, Charles R. Foster, wages 3/16 to 3/31	47.50
3907, Calvin McNeil, wages 3/16 to 3/31	67.50
3908, Howard Cramer, wages 3/16 to 3/31 60.00; oil 25¢ E.Chatburn 76 hours @ 50¢ - 38.00	98.25
3909, Wm. Holweger, wages 3/16 to 3/31	60.00
3910, Robert Ewers, 4 days @ 4.17	16.68
3911, Frank Hobensack, wages 3/16 to 3/31	62.50
3912, Samuel Yerkes, wages 3/16 to 3/31	75.00
3913, O.T. Watson, Boro Treasurer, 10 coupons @ \$10.62	106.20
3914, Phila. Electric Company	376.64
3915, Hatboro Boro Authority, Town Hall 9.50; Boro Hydrants 331.25	340.75
3916, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services March 40.00, filing financial report 1.00; postage 3.84; telephone calls .65	45.49
3917, Miller & Cornell Inc., insurance Ahrens Fox Truck	5.00
3918, Kee Lox Mfg. Co., Carbon paper and ribbon	5.25
3919, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
3920, John S. Leidy, Tax Collector's commissions	20.40
3922, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	41.40
3923, Huber's Service Station, police car	37.85
3924, Rube's Service Station, public safety gas 2.61; fire a/c 3.39	6.00

3925,	Smith Chevrolet Company, Public Safety	2.85; streets	
	6.07		8.92
3926,	Eureka Fire Hose Division, fire a/c		7.50
3927,	Bell Telephone Co.		46.06
3928,	Edwin Winner, Inc., joint sewer a/c \$2.00; Coal for		
	Boro Bldgs. 22.00		24.00
3929,	Phila. Toro Co., joint disposal plant		16.40
3930,	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., joint disposal plant		13.70
3931,	Krinvic Bros., coal, joint disposal plant		18.00
3932,	Arthur H. Thomas Co., joint disposal plant		39.36
3933,	Berninger & Bower, expenses, 5 meetings \$10 each.		
	Preparing Zoning Code \$20.00		70.00
3934,	Thomas Gamon, Jr., posts, streets		4.15
3935,	Hatboro Hardware, streets, miscellaneous items		.93
3936,	Ed. M. Kulp, truck gasoline		14.51
3937,	Keller's Tire Store, truck tires and tubes		37.70
3938,	Charles Becker, cleaning snow, fire house		.50
3939,	Clarence Butterworth, et al,		30.30
3940,	Carl E. Weaver, streets, misc.		9.50
3941,	S. Carl Garner & Co., streets, misc. items		3.54

On motion, meeting adjourned at 12:15 A.M.

Warren M. Lowe

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
April 16, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Burgess Millard D. Brown, Corson, Hamburg, Morris, Hendricks, Dudbridge, Building Inspector Holweger, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy; Commissioners Marschner, Riley and Banger of Upper Moreland Township, Samuel High, Esq. Solicitor of Upper Moreland Township; Mr. Hagerty and Mr. Green Engineers representing Upper Moreland Township; Mr. Campbell, Mr. Silverman, Mr. Eggly and Mr. Sieber representing the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation, were likewise present.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that he had estimates that it would cost approximately \$45,000, to provide for the necessary mains and trunk lines from County Line Road to the plant, and Mr. Hagerty presented an estimate of \$45,421, and a plan for the necessary expansion of the disposal plant.

The matter was discussed at length and no decision reached.

It was understood, however, that Mr. High and Mr. Duffy, Solicitors, would try to work out some plan that might be acceptable to all concerned.

Meeting adjourned, at 10:15 P.M.

Warren Muldrew

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
April 23, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P.M. Members present: Davis, Hendricks, Corson, Morris, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Building Inspector Holweger, Borough Engineer Muldrew; also present were Mr. Riley and Mr. Banger Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township, and Mr. Hagerty Engineer for Upper Moreland Township, and Mr. J. L. Campbell from the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation.

Mr. George Vocke was also present with reference to erecting a temporary building at No. 324 S. York Road. His problem was discussed, and it was referred to the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

The members of the Upper Moreland Township Commissioners presented a letter stating their position with reference to the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation's connecting with the sewage disposal plant, owned jointly by Hatboro and Upper Moreland Township.

The matter was discussed at length and Mr. Duffy, Borough Solicitor, was asked to prepare a letter to the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation setting forth just what position these two municipalities would take, and the total cost of same which is approximately \$108,000.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Warren Muldowney
Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

April 28, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:25 P.M. Members present: Morris, Chatburn, Corson, Dudbridge, Hamburg, Hendricks, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Building Inspector Holweger.

Also present were Postmaster Alvin Winner, Mr. Bower of Berninger & Bower; Miss Fenton, Mr. Bailey and Mr. Shoemaker, Members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

Others present were Mrs. Stephens, Wallace Stephens, Jr., J. Beacher Anderson, Mr. Ira K. Davis, Mr. Conrad H. Kruse, Jr., Mr. George Smith, Mr. Leonard Slack, Mr. Wilmer Craven, Mr. James Jackson, Mr. L. C. Schneider, Mr. John Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Griffith, Mr. Frank Mather, Mr. Jerry Blase, Mr. Bryan K. Anderson, Mr. John Hammond, Mr. Walter Traub, Mr. Clarence MacKenzie, Mr. John Traub, Mr. Harry Worth, Mr. Howard Twining, Mr. S. J. Poole, Mr. R.J. McLaughlin, Mr. John Schieber, Mr. John S. Leidy, Mr. Alexander Parry, Mr. Clifford Winner, Mr. Irvin Kepler, Mr. Harvey McCall, Mr. George Vocke, Mr. and Mrs. Neff, and Mr. Bornstein.

The matter of amending the present Zoning Ordinance to change York Road from Summit Avenue to County Line Road from "Residential to "Commercial" was discussed at length. It was decided to vote on the matter at the regular meeting of Borough Council to be held the first Monday in May.

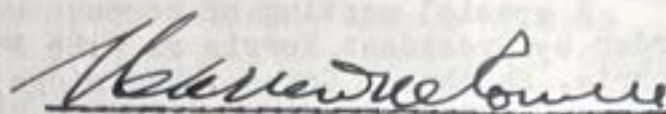
Mr. Ira K. Davis presented his plans for the development of the Gramigna Tract. He stated that he proposed to build numerous homes that would sell for approximately \$4450.

Other matters with reference to the Zoning Ordinance and the Building Code were brought to the attention of Council including the matter as to whether Leonard Slack would be required to furnish a plot plan prepared by a surveyor for the erection of a garage and the Vocke matter with reference to the 25 foot set back line effecting his property on South York Road.

Building Inspector Holweger called Attention to Section 506, subdivision d of the Zoning Ordinance and stated that he felt that this section was complicated and not clearly understandable and should be corrected.

There were numerous recommendations made by the Zoning Board of Adjustment of which Borough Solicitor Duffy took a notation.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 11:05 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
May 5, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:20 P.M. Members present: Hendricks, Davis, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Chatburn, Morris, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson. Others present were John Hammond, Ira K. Davis and L. C. Schneider.

Mr. Davis filed a plan of Hatboro Homes Tract No. 1. On motion, Council decided that pursuant to the Borough Ordinance, plan be approved subject, however, to the approval of the Borough Engineer and that when the Engineer has signified his final approval, that the President and Secretary of Council sign approval on the original plan and attach the Borough seal.

The matter of amending the Zoning Ordinance to change from "Residential" to "Commercial" that portion of York Road, from Summit Avenue to County Line Road, was discussed at length.

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Corson, it was decided to grant the request of the numerous property owners along that street the privilege of using their properties commercially. Corson, Hendricks, Dudbridge, Chatburn and Davis Voted in favor of it. Morris and Hamburg against it.

Mr. John Hammond brought up the matter of making an apartment in his house on Montgomery Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of a Committee of which Mr. Dudbridge is Chairman.

Several recommendations were made with reference to amending the Zoning Ordinance. On motion of Corson seconded by Hendricks Borough Solicitor Duffy was asked to prepare an ordinance. It was later decided to held same up until the next meeting.

On motion of Dudbridge seconded by Chatburn, it was decided to give William Holweger, Building Inspector, two weeks vacation with pay at any time he decided to take the vacation, and to pay for his gasoline in connection with his duties as Building Inspector, etc.

Councilman Davis made a recommendation that Council hold two meetings a month, on the first Monday and the third Monday of the month. On motion, Council decided to do so.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson reported that streets had been patched. He was directed to hire the necessary men to clean up the vacant lots and to destroy the caterpillar tents.

On motion of Corson seconded by Hamburg, the Secretary was directed to notify the owners of properties on the South side of Moreland Avenue, the Masland and Neeley properties, to make repairs to the sidewalks.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks gave a complete, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of April and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly

period ending April 15, was for Hatboro 14,439,370 gallons, Upper Moreland 5,125,160 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 26%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk William Holweger's report of Sewer work for the month of April as follows:

Collections: 1941 rents \$77.29, discount \$1.30, plumbers plans \$13; Plumbers Registration. Total Amount \$108.99. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The matter of taking the Sewage from the Fischer and Porter Plant was discussed, and it was decided to make them a charge of 12¢ per thousand gallons, and to have them install a meter of our selection.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee presented a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of April.

On motion of Davis and Hamburg, it was decided that the Public Safety Committee and the Fire Company be authorized to purchase a new battery for the fire engine.

Letter was received from George C. Gilmore under date of May 2, 1941, addressed to Mr. Holweger with reference to sewers, laterals, etc., in a tract of land East of the Jacksonville Road and South of County Line Road, about to be developed by Mr. Muth. The Secretary was asked to refer this letter and plan to Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, informed Council that he had make certain repairs to the jail as recommended by the Dept. of Welfare at Harrisburg.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Borough Treasury of \$5,929.63

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	459.46
Upper Moreland's check	299.91
Property, Personal and fire taxes	1,017.96
Borough, Personal and Fire taxes	722.05
1941 rents less discount	75.99
Plumbers plans	13.00
Plumbers Registry	20.00
Fire calls	.12
License to sell ice cream to Jack & Jill Co.	5.00
Code Book	.50
Parking fines	2.00
Disorderly conduct fines	30.00
<u>Building Permits:</u>	
#1842, hot house attached to main building, Charles E. Weigner, 117 Crooked Billet Road	1.00
#1843, new sign, Albert Fisher, 7 N. York Road	3.00

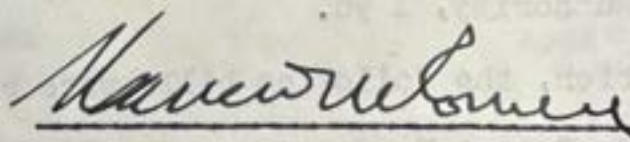
#1844, Asbestos shingles, Earl Werner, 447 Jacksonville Road	3.00
#1845, Remove stucco replace with brick shingles, James Heath, 411 Windover Rd.	3.00
#1846, Insullation, C. W. Clark, 141 Academy Road	3.00
#1847, New garage roof, M. Morrison, 265 E. Montgomery Ave.	1.00
#1848, new frame dwelling, J. B. Anderson, 293 Windover Road	9.00
#1849, new frame dwelling, J. B. Anderson, 294 Windover Road	9.00
#1850, Asphalt Shingle Roof, John M. Ammons, 464 Lincoln Ave.	1.00
#1851, New dwelling, Thomas Gallagher, Lot 42, Home Road	9.00
#1852, New dwelling, Emil Kraiser, Lot 44 Home Road	9.00
#1853, New wood-shingle Roof, J.R. Adams, 259 E. Montgomery Ave.	3.00
#1854, New Slate Roof, J. H. Twinning, 102 Linden Avenue	3.00
#1855, Asbestos Shingles on outside walls, Anna Kessler, 26 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1856, Insulate with rock wool, Clifford Winner, 52 S. Orchard Street	3.00
#1857, Recover outside walls with asbestos shingles, Frank Sheppard, 73 Byberry Ave.	
#1858, Doorway to rear of Garage, Stephen Mason, 101 S. York Rd.	1.00
#1859, New dwelling, T.B. McIlhatten, 58 Harding Avenue	3.00
#1860, New Dwelling, Chas. W. & Robert Slack, 300 C. Billet Rd.	9.00
#1861, Recover outside walls, Joseph Conard, 207 N. Penn St.	3.00
#1862, New Dwelling, Harry & Emma Barford, 426 C. Billet Road	9.00
#1863, New Asphalt Shingle Roof, Oliver P. Wilson, 120 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1864, New Asphalt shingle roof, Mary Chamberlin, 110 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1865, Insullation, Edith Michener, 23 Fairview Ave.	3.00
#1866, Repairs to rear porch, E.C. Phillips, 17 S. York Road	1.00
<u>STREET PERMITS</u>	
#72, new Service, Franklin St., Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd	3.00
#73, Underground conduit & manholes, Moreland Ave. from Telephone office E. of York Rd. to Jacksonville Rd., Bell Telephone Co., 1035' @ 6¢; 15' @ 26¢	65.70
#74, New service, J. B. Anderson, Windover Rd., Phila. Electric Co., one square yard	3.00
#75, new service, Regelman, Orchard St., Phila. Electric Co., 1'x9'- Hatboro	3.00
#76, new service, Walton Job, Lot 426 C. Billet Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	5.00
#77, new service, Dudbridge Job, lot 300 Windover Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	3.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #3942, Robert Ewers, 4 days pay April 2,3,9 and 10 @ 4.17	16.68
#3943, Frank Hobensack, wages 4/1 to 4/15	62.50
#3944, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 4/1 to 4/15	75.00
#3945, William Holweger, wages 4/1 to 4/15	60.00
#3946, Charles Foster, Wages 4/1 to 4/15	47.50
#3947, Calvin McNeil, wages 4/1 to 4/15	67.50
#3948, J. M. Roberts, wages 4/1 to 4/15	80.00
#3949, Howard Cramer, wages 4/1 to 4/15 60.00; W. Stevens 6½ hrs. @ 50¢ 3.25; E. Chatburn, 92 hrs. @ 50¢ 46.00	109.25
#3950, Phila. Elec. Co., Joint Disposal plant 177.63; traffic 3.14	180.77

#3951, Robert Ewers, 4 days pay April 17,18,23,24	16.68
#3952, Frank Hobensack, wages 4/16 to 4/30	62.50
#3953, Wm. Holweger, wages 4/16 to 4/30	60.00
#3954, Samuel Yerkes, wages 4/16 to 4/30	75.00
#3955, Charles Foster, wages 4/16 to 4/30	47.50
#3956, Calvin McNeil, wages 4/16 to 4/30	67.50
#3957, J.M. Roberts, wages 4/16 to 4/30	80.00
#3958, Howard Cramer, wages 4/16 to 4/30 60.00; E.Chatburn 96 hrs. @ 50¢ 48.00	108.00
#3959, John S. Leidy, Tax Collector's commissions	52.19
#3960, Edward B. Duffy, fee preparing Zoning Ordinance	35.00
#3961, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services April 1941.	40.00
#3962, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#3963, Phila. Electric Co.	377.21
#3964, Bell Telephone Company, police 5.60; fire 2.87	8.47
#3965, Robinson Publishing Co. printing	53.35
#3966, General Electric Co., repairs joint sewer a/c	11.05
#3967, Rube's Service Station, joint disposal plant, gas & oil	47.03
#3968, C.W. Frick, electric work, joint disposal plant	5.94
#3969, Hatboro Hardware Co., misc. joint disposal plant	8.31
#3970, T.B. McIlhatten, Inc., coal, Boro Hall	22.00
#3971, Eugene V. George, installing light in Town Hall	1.00
#3972, Hatboro Hardware Co., nails, streets	.20
#3973, S. Carl Garner & Co., streets, lumber cement sand	6.78
#3974, Rushland Quarry, stone, streets	15.13
#3975, Kopper's Co. streets, 9, 55 gallon drums Tarmac	74.25
#3976, Montgomery Stone Co., streets, stone	9.08
#3977, Rube's Service Station; police 16.27; streets 13.83; fire 3.85	33.95
#3978, Stanley A. Shiles, fire a/c	3.32
#3979, Huber's Service Station, oil, gas etc.	8.06
#3980, Marsden & Son, police dept., misc.	3.25
#3981, Carl E. Weaver, police dept.	20.12
#3982, Smith Chevrolet Co., police Dept. misc.	31.32
#3983, Powell's Electric Shop, repairs traffic light	22.40
#3984, Mason's Garage, fire a/c, gas etc.	5.08

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:50 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

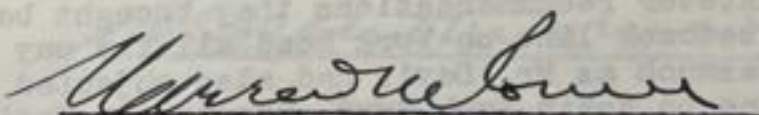
May 12, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 9 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Corson, Hendricks, Davis, Morris, Hamburg, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy. Mr. Ira K. Davis was also present.

The matter of submitting a revised estimate for the construction of sewer lines to the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation was discussed at length.

The Secretary was directed to secure prices on cast iron pipe from the R.D. Wood Company and the U.S. Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company, and to ascertain when deliveries could be made.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 11 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
May 19, 1941

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Hamburg, Morris, Chatburn, Davis, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. George Williams was present with reference to securing a permit to make alterations to his property on Byberry Avenue. The matter was discussed at length and on motion of Chatburn seconded by Hendricks, it was decided that the permit be granted.

Mr. Leonard Slack was also present with reference to erecting a garage on his property on Chester Street. He presented a satisfactory plan and on motion of Hendricks seconded by Hamburg, it was decided to grant this permit.

The matter of granting James H. Jackson a permit to erect a chicken house on his property on the North side of Moreland Avenue, was discussed. Council felt that the plan he presented was not satisfactory.

Dr. Clayton was present and discussed the matter of making additions to his property on South York Road. Council felt that this was a matter of a setback line and should be decided by the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

Council did suggest, however, that the matter have the careful consideration of the Building Committee and for them to make whatever recommendations they thought best with reference to the setback line on York Road all the way to the County Line Road inasmuch as Mr. Davis had also objected to the 75 foot setback line on North York Road, now in the Ordinance. It was also suggested that this Committee consider the extension of the fire zone.

Letter was received from the Highway Department under date of May 9, suggesting that we arrange for parking parallel to the curb instead of our present angle parking. The matter was discussed and left in the hands of the Public Safety Committee and Burgess Millard D. Brown to make recommendations. The matter of installing parking meters was also discussed.

The Secretary called Council's attention to the dangerous condition of traffic at the intersection of Jacksonville Road and County Line Road. The matter was discussed and on motion of Hendricks, seconded by Hamburg, it was decided to ask the County Commissioners if they would consider erecting Stop Lights at this point providing the Borough would maintain same.

Plan was presented by the Bell Telephone Company making application to extend their cables under the sidewalks on the West side of York Road, instead of the East side, from Moreland Avenue to below the Horsham Road.

This matter was discussed and on motion of Hamburg seconded

by Hendricks, it was decided to approve same providing the Telephone Company would agree not to open any part of York Road.

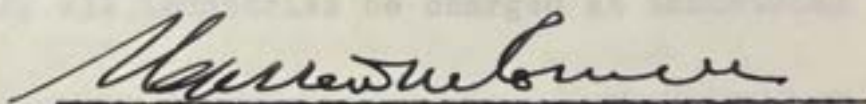
Mr. Watson called Council's attention to the fact that the Borough checks now being used required the signatures of the President, Secretary and Treasurer, and were rather expensive, and that inasmuch as it was not necessary to have more than two officials sign the checks, it would be much cheaper to have the checks with only two signatures. On motion, it was decided that the only signatures necessary would be the President and Treasurer.

Mr. Muldrew presented detailed figures with reference to the new estimate of the cost of the sewers for the Brewster Company including the cast iron pipe. Same totalling about \$100,000.

It was the opinion of Council that it would be advisable to meet with Mr. Work and the Brewster Company and go over the matter with them. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, it was decided that a committee consisting of Burgess Millard D. Brown, Morris, Muldrew and Solicitor Duffy be appointed to see what could be arranged.

On motion of Chatburn seconded by Davis, it was decided that Borough Solicitor Duffy be requested to prepare an ordinance prohibiting any more gasoline stations on York Road and adjacent thereto.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



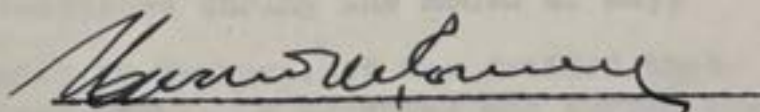
Secretary

Note:

As a matter of future reference, the alterations at George Williams's property at 19 Byberry Avenue are as follows:

To construct an entrance at the first floor level on the East side of his property leading to a five foot side yard.

Also to construct a four foot high by a three foot wide concrete steps leading to this entrance.



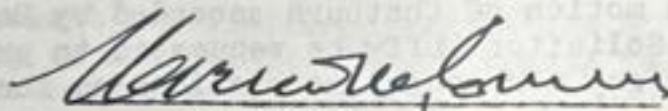
Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

May 26, 1941

At a special meeting of Borough Council held on the above date, members present: Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Davis, Hamburg, Burgess Millard D. Brown, and Corson, the following Resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, That Borough of Hatboro, reject the provisions of the Act of Assembly #17, approved May 1, 1941, relative to the abatement of tax penalties and interest as therein provided."



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
June 2, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hamburg, Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Corson, Davis, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Hendricks gave a complete, written report of the activities of his committee during the month of May and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending May 15, was for Hatboro 8,178,350 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,361,100 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 29%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk William Holweger's report of Sewer work for the month of May, as follows:

Collections: 1940 rents \$24.00, Penalty \$2.40, 1941 Rents \$55.00, Plumbers Plans \$34.00, Plumbers Registration \$20.00, Laterals \$50.00, Total \$185.40. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

On motion of Hendricks and Davis, it was decided that the Air-Shields Inc. be permitted to connect with the sewer line at County Line and Springdale Avenue and pay for all costs of connection and to be charged on the fixture rate.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Hendricks, it was decided that from January 1, 1942, all industries be charged at industrial rates.

Mr. Chatburn of the Public Utilities Committee reported that three additional lights had been installed, one on Crooked Billet Road, another on Tanner Avenue and one on Oakdale Avenue.

Councilman Dudbridge agreed to make the necessary repairs and changes to the Borough Lockup. On motion of Chatburn and Hendricks, it was agreed to secure a flag pole for the Town Hall.

On motion of Dudbridge seconded by Hendricks, it was decided to have the set back line on York Road 12 feet from the face of the curb to the building line from bridge to bridge and 20 feet from their to the County Line Road. Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to prepare the necessary ordinance.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee reported in detail the activities of his committee during the month of May.

On motion of Davis seconded by Hamburg, it was decided that the compensation check of Officer McNeil be accepted and turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The matter of installing Parking Meters was discussed and left in the hands of the Public Safety Committee and Burgess Millard D. Brown.

On motion, it was decided that that portion of Jacksonville Road from Moreland Avenue to Montgomery Avenue, be designated as a One Way Street, North Bound.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that considerable work had been done during the past month patching the streets.

The matter of street work on Chester Avenue was discussed and on motion, Borough Engineer Muldrew was asked to take up with the County Commissioners and ask whether or not they would stand a portion of the cost of curbs on a sixty-forty basis.

The Secretary was directed to write the Highway Department and call their attention to the bad condition of the shoulders along Old York Road, in the southern end of the Borough.

Letter was received from the County Commissioners under date of May 24, advising that they were not permitted to erect traffic signals at Jacksonville Road and County Line Road.

The Secretary reported that Willing Weidner of Lansdale, had furnished a Certificate of Bond with reference to garbage collection for a further period of one year from May 25, 1941.

Burgess Millard D. Brown suggested that a Local Council of Defense be appointed and made the following suggestions:

CHAIRMAN - Irvin T. Kepler
50 Harding Avenue

Committee

Mrs. William T. Llewellyn
229 E. Montgomery Ave.
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee of Consumers)

H. Chester Morris
330 W. Monument Ave.
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Housing)

Wm. H. Regelman, M. D.
W. Moreland Ave.
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Health)

Mrs. William Fenton Price
229 Central Avenue
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Welfare)

Chas. S. Jones
104 Fairview Avenue
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Recreation)

Edward Duffy
110 S. York Road
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Civil Liberties.)

H. Chester Barnes
14 Williams Lane
(Chmn. - Advisory Committee on Education.

OFFICE HEADQUARTERS:

Warren M. Cornell
124 S. York Road.

On motion same was approved.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Borough Treasury of \$1, 949.86.

Remittances:

Upper Moreland check	253.53
County Treasurer's check	315.22
1940-rents & penalty	26.40
1941 rents	55.00
plumbers plans	34.00
Plumbers registration	20.00
Lateral	50.00
Fine, Steever, disorderly conduct	5.00
Fine, Warren Mills	10.00
Fine, Busman	5.00
Fine, E. Winch	10.00
Police fines	5.00
Telephone calls	.15
Hatboro Zoning Board, application, Balme & Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co. (Ford)	10.00
Refund settlement accident police car	9.35
Refund payment to C. McNeil, accident Penna. Threshermen & Farmers' Mutual Ins.	36.00
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1867, insulation, Joseph Groom, 5 Mill Road	3.00
#1868, repairs to valve covers at tanks, Hatboro Water Authority, 120 E. Moreland Ave.	1.00
#1869, new frame dwg. Russell A. Ruth, lots 3 & 4 Jacksonville Road	5.00
#1870, Recover outside walls with asbestos shingles, Laura & Martha Scott, 60 E. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1871, Erect signs, etc. Wunderle Estate York Road and Byberry Avenue	1.00
#1872, new sign, Albert Fisher, 5 N. York Rd.	3.00
#1873, new sign, Wm. Schmidt, 11 E. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1874, alterations as to side entrance on E. side yard, George Williams, 19 Byberry Ave.	1.00
#1875, insulate, Bert E. Dare, 33 Franklin St.	3.00
#1876, asbestos & brick shingles on outside wall, Robert Doan, 55 Williams Lane	3.00
#1877, New brick & frame dwg. Russell Alden, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 54 & all of 55 Franklin St.	9.00
#1878, new roof, asbestos shingles, H.W. Wilcke, 218 N. Penn	3.00
#1879, new 2 car garage, Leonard Slack, 31 N. Chester St.	3.00

#1880, asbestos shingles outside walls, James Craig, 439 Jacksonville Rd.	3.00
#1881, New Concrete porch, John Christman, 320 W. Moreland Ave.	1.00
#1882, enclose side porch, W. Saunders, 56 W. Moreland Ave.	3.00
#1883, alterations, George Ecker, 47 Byberry Ave.	3.00
#1884, 20x20 accessory bldg. James Jackson, 308 W. Moreland Ave.	1.00
#1885, Repairs to roof, Reed T. Fretz, 420 Continental Rd.	1.00
#1886, alteration, 2 family dwg. John H. Hammond, 100 Chester Street	3.00

Street Permits

#78, reopening, Bennett property, Montgomery Ave. Hatboro Boro authority, 1 yd.	1.00
#79, reopening, Montgomery Ave. at Penn St., Hatboro Boro authority, 1 yd.	1.00
#80, reopening, Penn St. at Montgomery Ave., Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	1.00
#81, new service, Muth Job lot 3 and 4 Jacksonville Road, Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	4.00
#82, Service Repair, Double house, Montgomery Ave. Hatboro Boro Authority 1½ yds.	5.50
#83, New service line to Airfield, Hatboro Boro Authority, 65' on Springdale Ave. 90' on County Line	10.30

Huckster Permits

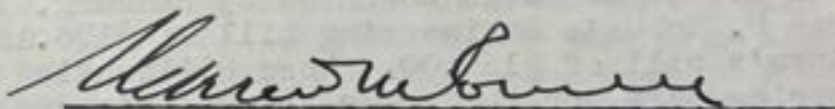
#39, Russell Pitrone, June 24, 1941 to June 24, 1942	25.00
#40, Walter Burger, May 16, 1941 to May 16, 1942	25.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

#3985, Phila. Suburban Water Co. 1/27 to 4/26	116.33
#3986, S.H. Corson for John Carpenter, pay for streets	12.00
#3987, Roberts Ewers, 5 days salary, May 1,7,8,14,15 @ \$4.17, per day	20.85
#3988, Wm. Holweger, wages 5/1 to 5/15	60.00
#3989, Frank Hobensack, wages 5/1 to 5/15	62.50
#3990, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 5/1 to 5/15	75.00
#3991, O.T. Watson, Treasurer, retiring bonds #1 2 at \$1,000 each, due 5/15/41 issue of 5/15/30; 20 coupons @ 22.50, due 5/15/41 \$ 450.	2,450.00
#3992, Charles Foster, wages 5/1 to 5/15	47.50
#3993, J. M. Roberts, May 1 to May 15, wages	80.00
#3994, Calvin McNeil, wages 5/1 to 5/15	67.50
#3995, Howard Cramer, wages 5/1 to 5/15 60.00, H. Battis, 32 hrs @ .50 \$16.00; J. Carpenter 32 hrs @ .50 \$16.00; 1 qt. oil and telephone call .05	92.35
#3996, Ernest Chatburn, pay street work May 1, 2, 3, 20 hrs. @ 50¢	10.00
#3997, Phila. Elec. Co., joint disposal plant 170.53; traffic 3.14	173.67
#3998, Robert Ewer, salary April 30 @ \$4.17 per day	4.17
#3999, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 5/16 to 5/31	75.00
#4000, Frank Hobensack, wages 5/16 to 5/31	62.50
#4001, Robert Ewer, 4 days May 21,22,28,29 @ \$4.17 per day	16.68
#4002, Wm. Holweger, wages 5/16 to 5/31	60.00
#4003, Howard Cramer, wages 5/16 to 5/31 \$60.00, misc. 80¢; payroll streets 156.00	216.80
#4004, Calvin McNeil, wages 5/16 to 5/31	67.50
#4005, Charles Foster, wages 5/16 to 5/31	47.50

#4006,	J. M. Roberts, wages 5/16 to 5/31	80.00
#4007,	Phila. Electric Co.	17.03
#4008,	Thomas Hatzes, police dept. meals	1.65
#4009,	Sirchie Finger Print Lab. Inc., finger print lifters	2.46
#4010,	Mason's Garage, gasoline, police department	23.80
#4011,	Smith Chevrolet Co. police department, misc.	2.85
#4012,	Hatboro Hardware, fire a/c, misc.	.40
#4013,	Robinson Publishing Co., printing	7.15
#4014,	Miller & Cornell, Inc. Fire house insurance, policy No. 823911 of the Ins. Co. of N. America	99.00
#4015,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	7.00
#4016,	Warren M. Cornell, secretary services for May \$40.00; postage \$3.20, telephone calls \$1.65	44.85
#4017,	A. Harvey McCall, Decoration Day, children	30.55
#4018,	Rube's Service Station, sewer acct. \$3.72, streets 1.84 police 4.42, fire 3.26	13.24
#4019,	Marsden & Son, joint disposal plant, mower	13.00
#4020,	Bristol Co., charts, joint disposal plant	10.67
#4021,	Charles F. Becker, servuces rebdered	68.00
#4022,	Koppers Co. Tarmac, street committee	140.50
#4023,	Multi-Service, zoning board of adjustment	5.35
#4024,	Zoning Board of Adjustment, misc.	1.63
#4025,	Willing Weidner, balance of contract	84.00
#4026,	Bell Telephone Co., council 12.20, fire 1.88	14.08
#4027,	Phila. Elec. Co. Borough,	358.55

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:50 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
June 16, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members Present: Morris, Chatburn, Hamburg, Hendricks, Davis, Corson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Arthur Wright and Mr. Louis Stein, two businessmen on York Road, were present to protest with reference to the installation of parking meters in the Borough. The matter was discussed, and they were assured that the Borough was giving this matter very careful consideration. Mr. Davis informed Council that he was going to have a representative from one of the meter companies meet with the Public Safety Committee on June 17.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, gave a report with reference to sewers for the Federal Housing Project. He stated that he had conferences with Mr. Chapman. He also gave a report with reference to the joint meeting with the Upper Moreland Township Board held at Willow Grove on the 13th instant. The matter was discussed at length, and on motion of Hendricks seconded by Corson, Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to prepare a letter or agreement setting forth exactly the Borough's position, copy of which is included herewith.

Letter was received from Fischer & Porter Company with reference to the fees to be charged for sewage, on the basis of \$84.00, per year or \$56.00, from May 1, to the end of the year. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Hamburg, this was agreed to.

On motion of Davis seconded by Hamburg, it was decided to pay George B. Mebus's Engineering bill of \$196.16, and William T. Muldrew's bill of \$120.00, these bills being in connection with preparing data for the sewer trunk lines and the treatment plant in connection with the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation. The Secretary informed Council that bill for one-half of these amounts had been forwarded to Mr. Campbell of the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation.

On motion of Corson seconded by Davis, it was decided to order 30 cylinders of chloride gas at a price of \$5.25, each, to be delivered in five tank lots.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that he had purchased concrete mixer for the purpose of mixing road material at a cost of \$36.00, and that he yet needed a belt and a one-half horse-power motor.

Letter was received from A. H. Donahue of 32 Home Road, asking that the Borough repair this street. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Street Committee.

The matter of repairing Chester Street was again discussed, and Council was informed that the County did not care to do this work unless there were curbs. Furthermore, the County would not agree to pay any portion of the curbs. The secretary was asked to again write the WPA and ascertain whether or not they have any intention

June 17, 1941

H. K. Chapman, Site Agent
Public Building Administration
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, at their meeting last night, considered your proposal of connecting your housing development to the Borough Sewer system.

The Borough Council was informed that you presently have two sites under consideration. Site #1 located on Warminster Road near County Line, and Site #2 located on Warminster Road near Byberry Road, both in the Township of Upper Moreland.

The Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland jointly operate a sewage disposal plant, located in Upper Moreland Township, the respective municipalities separately owning their own sewer systems, and the Borough of Hatboro being the owner of a trunk line running from Fulmor Station to the disposal plant.

If site #1 is selected, it will be necessary for you to dispose of your sewage through the sewer lines of the Borough of Hatboro. If you propose to accept this site, it will be necessary to increase the size of the main on Moreland Road from New Street to Warminster Road from 8" to 10". The cost of this reconstruction should be born by the Federal Government. It will also be necessary to reconstruct the present trunk line from Fulmor Station to the disposal plant, regardless of which site is selected. If site #1 is selected, the Borough of Hatboro will pay \$10,000 toward the cost of reconstruction of the trunk line, of 18" cast iron pipe. Our estimates would indicate that the cost of such a line would be in the neighborhood of \$25,000. If site #2 is selected, the Borough of Hatboro will agree to contribute one-third the cost of such a trunk line, and we understand that the Township of Upper Moreland would agree to contribute another one-third, and the title to the trunk line would thereafter be jointly owned by the Township and the Borough.

All the sewage from the Borough of Hatboro is now metered at the disposal plant, and the cost of operation of the plant is based on the flow of sewage. If your housing development is connected to the Borough lines or to the Borough trunk line, the additional flow will be added to the Borough's present flow; and inasmuch as rentals for the use of sewers will be paid to the Township, it will be necessary for the Federal Government to construct at its expense a receiving pit, and a meter recording device at the point where the sewage enters the Borough of Hatboro, or if site #2 is selected at the point where sewage entered the trunk line.

The Borough of Hatboro is of the opinion that site #2 is the better one of the two, insofar as disposing of sewage is concerned, because it would not be necessary for this tract to use the present sewer lines in the Borough of Hatboro, which were constructed of a size to take care of the Borough sewage only.

Very truly yours,

Warren M. Cornell
Secretary

June 17, 1941

U. S. Y.

The Borough Council of Hatboro, at their meeting on June 17, 1941, considered your proposal of connecting your housing development to the Borough Sewer system.

W. K. Chapman, Site Agent
Housing Administration
Washington, D. C.

The Borough Council was informed that you presently have two sites for consideration. Site #1 located on Warminster Road near County Line, and Site #2 located on Warminster Road near Hyberty Road, both in the Township of Upper Moreland.

The Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland jointly operate a sewage disposal plant, located in Upper Moreland Township, the respective municipalities separately owning their own sewer systems, and the Borough of Hatboro being the owner of a trunk line running from the disposal plant to the disposal station.

If site #1 is selected, it will be necessary for you to dispose of sewage through the sewer lines of the Borough of Hatboro. If you propose to accept this site, it will be necessary to increase the size of the main on Moreland Road from New Street to Warminster Road from 10" to 12". The cost of this reconstruction should be born by the Federal Government. It will also be necessary to reconstruct the present trunk line from the disposal station to the disposal plant, regardless of which site is selected. If site #1 is selected, the Borough of Hatboro will pay 1,000 toward the cost of reconstruction of the trunk line, or 18" cast iron pipe. Our estimates would indicate that the cost of such a line would be in the neighborhood of \$23,000. If site #2 is selected, the Borough of Hatboro will agree to contribute one-third the cost of such a line, and we understand that the Township of Upper Moreland would agree to contribute another one-third, and the title to the trunk line will thereafter be jointly owned by the Township and the Borough.

All the sewage from the Borough of Hatboro is now metered at the disposal plant, and the cost of operation of the plant is based on the amount of sewage. If your housing development is connected to the Borough sewer system, the additional flow will be added to the Borough's present flow, and inasmuch as rentals for the use of sewerage are paid to the Township, it will be necessary for the Federal Government to construct at its expense a receiving pit, and a meter recording site at the point where the sewage enters the Borough of Hatboro, or if site #2 is selected at the point where sewage entered the trunk line.

The Borough of Hatboro is of the opinion that site #2 is the better of the two, insofar as disposing of sewage is concerned, because it will not be necessary for this tract to use the present sewer lines in the Borough of Hatboro, which were constructed of a size to take care of the Borough sewage only.

Very truly yours,
Harrison M. Cornell
Secretary

of proceeding with this work.

Mr. Davis brought up the question as to whether or not it was advisable to have our fire engines go to the Glenside Parade on July 4. After some discussion, on motion of Corson seconded by Davis, it was decided to permit one machine only to go to the parade.

Mr. Davis discussed the matter of prices on a battery. The matter was left in the hands of Mr. Davis to purchase same.

The matter of traffic light at Jacksonville Road and County Line was again discussed, and the Secretary was requested to ascertain from the State Highway Department their requirements, and Councilman Davis was requested to secure prices.

Letter was received from the Governor's office, Edward B. Logan, Budget Secretary, addressed to the Burgess under date of June 13, with reference to the return of liquor license fees, explaining why there would be a delay.

Letter was received under date of June 9, from Harry W. Maurer, making complaint with reference to the pavement work in front of his property No. 37, 39 and 41 South York Road. Councilman Corson stated that this matter had been satisfactorily adjusted.

Letter was received from the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America under date of June 12, advising that the claim of M. Divito against the Borough of Hatboro, had been settled satisfactorily in the amount of \$63.25.

Letter was received from the United States Government, Division Representative National Defense, 600 Market Square Building, Harrisburg, Penna., Wm. J. Finley, Principal Engineer, enclosing a lengthy questionnaire. It was the consensus of opinion that Council should give this matter attention, as promptly as possible.

Mr. Corson asked for permission for Mr. Walton of the Portland Cement Association to give pictures with reference to soil cement. It was decided that he could do so on July 3.

The matter of the dilapidated condition of the former Rodrock property was brought to the attention of Borough Council by Mr. Hendricks. He stated that in his opinion, it was a fire hazard and unsanitary as there were no sewers connected there, and was, therefore, not fit for occupancy. He suggested that it be condemned. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Corson, the Health Officer, William Holweger, was directed to send the following letter:

June 17, 1941

Mr. William H. Doubler
Commercial Trust Bldg.
Phila. - Penna.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to a Resolution adopted at a regular meeting of the Borough Council in the Borough of Hatboro, held Monday, June 16, 1941, you, as

owner of premises situate in the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, being known as #134 South York Road, are hereby notified that the buildings erected upon the said premises have been condemned as unsafe and unfit for human occupancy; and that the said buildings are not to be occupied unless and until provisions have been made to make the said buildings safe and sanitary.

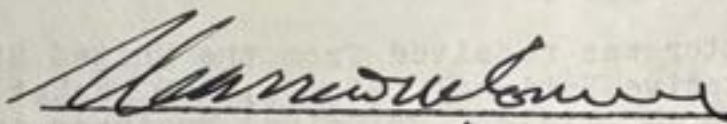
By Order of the Borough Council.

William Holweger
Health Officer

Mr. Muldrew stated that he had plans in his office with reference to placing the former Rodrock property on the Boro Plan as to the extension of Byberry Avenue and agreed to present this plan at the next meeting of Council.

The Secretary was asked to write the Board of Adjustment with reference to the action of Council on May 19, 1941, at which time they decided that no gasoline filling stations be permitted on York Road and adjacent thereto.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:55 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
July 7, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Dudbridge, Hamburg, Corson, Morris, Davis, Chatburn, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, was present and presented his list of exonerations on occupation taxes amounting to \$468.64. On motion of Dudbridge seconded by Hamburg, same were exonerated.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported patching had been done on the Borough streets. On motion of Dudbridge seconded by Corson, it was decided to advertise for bids for curbs on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue and to notify the County that after these curbs were installed, the Borough would be ready to take advantage of their 60-40 program.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, presented a detailed, written report of the activities of his committee during the month.

Mr. Stein, Mr. Irvin, Mr. Kratzek, Mr. Wright, Mr. Powell, Mr. Wright, Mr. Meredith, Mr. Fulton, and Mr. Schneider were present and objected to Parking Meters. Same was held over for later consideration.

Chief of Police, J. Morris Roberts' resignation was presented and accepted on motion of Dudbridge seconded by Hendricks. Calvin McNeil was named Chief of Police at a salary of \$160.00, per month, and Officer Foster was advanced to \$125.00, per month.

On motion the Public Safety Committee were authorized to secure two additional police officers at not over \$120.00, per month.

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that flag pole had been erected in the Town Hall, and that progress was being made with reference to remodelling the lockup.

On motion, Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to prepare necessary ordinance to require tap rooms and other business places to discontinue noise boxes after 12 P.M.

Letter was received from the Commonwealth of Penna., Department of Health, under date of June 19, 1941, with reference to the sewage disposal plant.

On motion of Chatburn seconded by Corson, the following Resolution was adopted:

IT IS RESOLVED that MILLARD D. BROWN, Burgess, and EDWARD B. DUFFY, ESQ., Solicitor, be appointed to represent the Borough of Hatboro, in applying for a grant from the Federal Works Agency of Public Works Administration, and to execute and deliver the necessary documents and to supply the necessary information to obtain such aid.

On motion of Davis seconded by Chatburn, an amendment to the Zoning Ordinance was made as follows:

ORDINANCE #186

An Ordinance amending various sections of an ordinance entitled "Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941", approved on February 3, 1941.

Sec. 1. That Section 503 (c) of the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941 is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 503 (c). Attached dwellings - 2200 square feet for each family. To be erected only in areas where sewers are available. End houses to conform to the semi-detached classification.

Sec. 2. That section 503 (d) of the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941 is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 503 (d) Multiple dwellings - 3400 square feet for the first family and 1500 square feet for each additional family. To be erected only in areas where sewers are available.

Sec. 3. That Section 506 (a) of the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941 is hereby amended to read as follows:

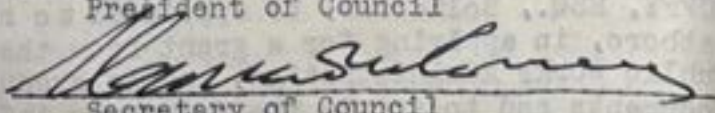
Section 506 (a). In the case of a detached dwelling, there shall be two side yards. In the case of lots, of 50 feet front or less, laid out prior to the February 3, 1941, the aggregate of the side yards shall not be less than 16 feet, and neither side yard shall be less than 8 feet; in all other cases the aggregate of the side yards shall not be less than 20 feet and neither side yard shall be less than 8 feet.

Sec. 4. That the Zoning Map of the Borough of Hatboro shall be amended as follows:

- (a) The Commercial District "B" shall be extended on York Road from its present Northerly termination to County Line Road and for a distance of two hundred (200) feet on each side of York Road.
- (b) The set-back or building line on each side of York Road from County Line Road South to the upper bridge shall be twenty (20) feet from the face of the curb line.
- (c) The Set-back or building line on each side of York Road from Byberry Avenue South to the lower bridge shall be twelve (12) feet from the face of the curb line.

Enacted into an ordinance this 7th day of July, A.D. 1941.

President of Council



Secretary of Council

Approved this day of July A.D. 1941.

Mr. E. H. Ballenbacher of Broad and Styles Sts., Phila., Penna., from the Defense Public Works Department, Washington, was present and it was agreed that he should have a conference on Wednesday, July 9, 1941, in Mr. Duffy's office with Burgess Millard D. Brown.

Councilman Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee was absent and his report of the activities of his committee during the month of June, 1941, was presented by the Secretary. The flow for the monthly period ending June 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 5,547,350 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,220,300 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 37%.

The Secretary also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report for the month of June, as follows:

Collections: 1941 rents \$301.74; plumbers Plans \$54.00, plumbers registration \$10.00. Total \$365.74. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

On motion of Chatburn and Dudbridge, the following Resolution was adopted:

"Resolved that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$2,000 from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 6% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the Secretary was directed to write a letter to the National Surety Corporation advising that Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, had settled for his 1940 tax duplicate, and that the 1941 tax duplicate would not be turned over to Mr. Leidy until he furnished proper bond.

The Secretary was also directed to advise the National Surety Corporation that the amount of the Borough duplicate for 1941, was \$36,260.63.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro, and

WHEREAS, the tax duplicate for the taxable year, 1941, is about to be delivered to him, and

WHEREAS, the said John S. Leidy is instructed to make daily deposits of the taxes so collected by him in the Hatboro National Bank and pay over to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro sum of money collected daily, and

WHEREAS, under the above procedure it is unlikely that he will have in his hands at any one time more than Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars.

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro that the said Borough accept from the said John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, a bond with sufficient surety in the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars, in lieu of a bond for the full amount of the said duplicate.

Remittances:

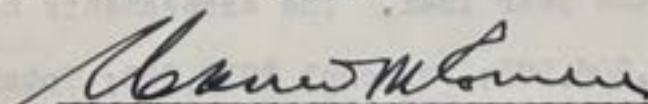
1941 Sewer rents	301.74
Plumbers Plans	54.00
Plumbers Registration	10.00
Upper Moreland's Check	241.67
County Treasurer's Check	56.69
Property, Personal, fire taxes and penalties	132.81
Property, Personal, fire taxes and penalties	285.66
Telephone calls	8.40
Fire Calls	.88
Fines, McDonald	5.00
Repairs to post	4.50
Discount of note	2,000.00
Building Permits	
#1887, frame addition; Wm. H. Kennedy, 211 Central Ave.	3.00
#1888, new roof, George Hanusofski, 632 Continental Road	1.00
#1889, new dwelling, W. Franklin Nunnamaker, Franklin St.	9.00
#1890, new roof, Rowland Cheney, Horsham Road	3.00
#1891, alterations, Gus Weber, Railroad Ave.	1.00
#1892, new dwelling, G.W. English, Lot 271 Moreboro Rd.	9.00
#1893, insulation, Harry A. Fisher, 48 E. Montgomery Ave.	3.00
#1894, New sign, Russell Muth, 466 Jacksonville Rd.	3.00
#1895, new sign, Albert Fisher, 5 N. York Rd.	3.00
#1896, recover outside walls with asbestos shingles, Andrew Brass, 52 N. Penn St.	3.00
#1897, Insulation, M. R. Bartle, 425 Moreboro Rd.	3.00
#1898, Addition, Paul Clayton, 265 S. York Rd.	9.00
#1899, New dwelling, Joseph Gish, Pennsylvania Ave.	11.00
#1900, Alterations, Paul P. Null, 466 Oakdale Ave.	3.00
#1901, new roof, M. Schneider, 601 C. Billet Rd.	3.00
Street Permits	
#84, Hatboro Boro Authority, Franklin St., 4 in. main 406 ft.	25.36
#85, Hatboro Boro Authority, Moreboro Rd., new service, 1 yd.	3.00
#86, Hatboro Boro Authority, service leak, 510 Continental Rd. 1 yd.	3.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 4028, Wm. Holweger, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	60.00
4029, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	75.00
4030, Frank Hobensack, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	62.50
4031, Robert Ewer, 4 days June 4, 5, 11, 12 @ 5.00	20.00
4032, Charles R. Foster, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	47.50
4033, J. M. Roberts, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	80.00
4034, Calvin McNeil, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41	67.50
4035, Howard Cramer, wages 6/1/41 to 6/15/41 60.00 Picks 75¢; Battis 84 hrs. 50¢ an hour 42.00; J. Carpenter 42 hrs. 50¢ an hour 21.00; P. Montgomery 48 hrs. 50¢ an hour 24.00	147.75
4036, Wm. T. Muldrew, engineering services in preparing data for trunk lines	120.00
4037, George B. Mebus, engineering services in preparing data for trunk lines	196.16
4038, Charles Becker, 4 hrs. 50¢ an hour, streets	2.00
4039, Phila. Electric Co.	170.01
4040, Robt. Ewers, 4 days, June 18, 19, 25, 26 @ 5.00	20.00

4041,	Wm. Holweger, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41	60.00
4042,	Samuel Yerkes, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41	75.00
4043,	Frank Hobensack, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41	62.50
4044,	J. M. Roberts, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41 80.00, record book 25%	80.25
4045,	Charles Foster, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41	47.50
4046,	Calvin McNeil, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41	67.50
4047,	Howard Cramer, wages 6/16/41 to 6/30/41 60.00; sharpening picks 75¢; Battis 96 hrs. 48.00; S. Gale 88 hrs. 44.00; J. Carpenter 51 hrs. 25.50; T. Montgomery 88 hrs 44.00; B. Cook 96 hrs. 48.00	209.50
4048,	O.T. Watson 15 cpns. due 7/1/41 sewer bonds	262.50
4049,	John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	12.55
4050,	Robinson Publishing Co., stationery tax collector & tax bills	28.60
4051,	Georgiana Mather, preparing tax duplicate	50.00
4052,	John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	169.92
4053,	Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00
4054,	Warren M. Cornell, secretary service June	40.00
4055,	Hatboro Boro Authority, 53 fire hydrants & service to town hall	340.75
4056,	Miller & Cornell, compensation ins. Boro & Fire Co.	252.70
4057,	Phila. Electric Co.	380.86
4058,	Koppers' Co., oil	201.50
4059,	Hatboro Hardware Co., misc.	14.61
4060,	Rushland Quarry Co., stone	164.87
4061,	J. L. Rush & Sons, repairs to mowing machine	5.25
4062,	Dan A. Cedrone, curb in front of Buick Auto Co.	11.00
4063,	Bell Telephone Co.	24.10
4064,	Arthur B. Jarrett, gas police car	14.06
4065,	Foley's garage, gas & oil police car	26.34
4066,	Smith Chevrolet Co., repairs to police car	27.90
4067,	Hatboro News Agence, record book	2.00
4068,	Rube's service Station, gas & kerosene police car	67.25
4069,	Huber's Service Station, gas & lubrication police car	15.59
4070,	J. M. Roberts, July 1 to July 6	36.96
4071,	Simplex Valve & Meter Co., checking meter disposal plant	23.88
4072,	Bell Telephone Co.	8.50
4073,	J. L. Rush & Sons, welding mower	1.10
4074,	Krinvic Co., coal, sewage disposal plant	36.00
4075,	Rube's Service Station, gas police car	4.95
4076,	O.T. Watson, 30 cpns. each 17.50	525.00

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

July 21, 1941

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Dudbridge, Morris, Hendricks, Corson, Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that streets had been patched during the month.

Letter was received from Rev. Albert E. Finn with reference to the bad condition of the streets near his home on Linden Avenue. This letter was referred to Mr. Corson and the Secretary was directed to reply that the matter would have attention.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made no report.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, gave a report with reference to the traffic signal at Jacksonville Road and County Line Road. It was decided to give this matter further consideration.

Mr. matter of parking meters was again discussed, and same was continued to a later date.

Council also discussed the advisability of parking parallel to the curbs and enforcing the "One Hour Parking Period".

Mr. Davis reported that he had several applicants for the vacancy of policeman. This matter was likewise deferred until the next meeting of Council.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that the repairs to the lockup would soon be completed.

Mr. Corson informed Council that the Hatboro Sign on North York Road, had been broken, and same had been repaired.

The matter of permitting Ira K. Davis to use soil cement on new streets in the Gramigna Tract was discussed, and it was decided not to grant this request and that he would be required to build streets in accordance with Borough specifications.

The Secretary reported that the Borough Tax Duplicate had been completed for the year 1941. The assessments being as follows:

Real Estate \$2,206,975; Personal \$210,050; Total \$2,417,025.
Real Estate Taxes being \$33,112.85; Fire Taxes \$3,147.78, or a total of \$36,260.63.

The President and Secretary of Borough Council were authorized to execute the Warrant.

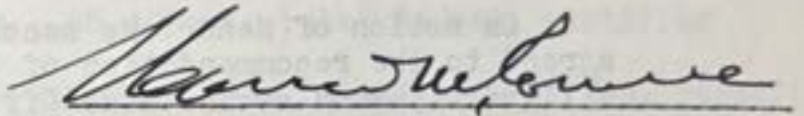
Letter was received from Millard D. Brown, Burgess, under date of the 18th instant enclosing letter from the Governor's Office, Edward B. Logan, Budget Secretary, under date of July 15, 1941, advising that the State would pay the Borough the money that was owing probably during the week of July 28, 1941.

Two letters were also received from the Federal Works Agency, under date of July 16, 1941, acknowledging the Borough's application for Federal assistance in connection with the sewage disposal plant, and macadamizing Warminster Street.

Letter was received from Julian W. Barnard, Montgomery County Association of Boroughs, under date of July 16, 1941, giving the Borough a report on current legislation in Harrisburg.

Borough Solicitor Duffy suggested that the Borough write Upper Moreland Township asking them to pass a Resolution with reference to our application for aid for repairing roads between the Borough and the Township.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
July 31, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:40 P.M. by President Morris. Members present:

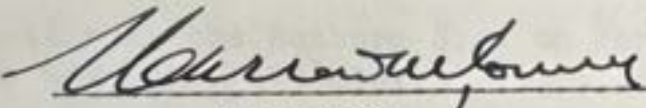
Davis, Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn and Burgess Millard D. Brown.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that he and Burgess Millard D. Brown had interviewed ten applicants for the Police job. After careful consideration he recommended that the Borough employ N. Leslie Winner at \$110.00, per month and Harry T. Fagan at \$100.00, per month.

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, Council agreed to the recommendation of the Committee, and Burgess Millard D. Brown swore these Officers in.

The Secretary presented a letter from Harvey P. Hale asking for the privilege of placing a Diner on the lot belonging to John C. Miller at the corner of Williams Lane and York Road. He also asked for the privilege of using the present building on this lot to connect to the Diner and to be used as a utility kitchen. He stated that he would furnish the necessary canopies to place over the range and that the building would be lined only the way the Borough directed. On motion of Chatburn seconded by Davis, he was granted this privilege.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

August 4, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Davis, Morris, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Hendricks, Hamburg, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Millard D. Brown and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

In response to an advertisement for bids for 7600 feet of curb on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, the following bids were received:

Alfred Basler, Flourtown, .795 per foot, no check enclosed
Edward M. Happ, Doylestown, .80 a foot, total \$6,080. check, certified for \$121.60, enclosed.
Dan A. Cedrone, 522 N. 65th St., Phila., .72 a foot, total \$5,472, certified check for \$200 enclosed.
William J. Bysher, Erdenheim, .65 a foot, total \$4,940. certified check for \$240. enclosed.
Slaw-Landis Paving Co., Bala-Cynwyd, .63 a foot, total \$4,788, certified check for \$100. enclosed.

On motion, it was decided to hold the two lowest bids of William J. Bysher and Slaw-Landis Paving Co., until after satisfactory arrangements are made with the County with reference to paving the street.

Mrs. Florence E. Roberts of Jenkintown, was present with reference to the alterations she would like to make at the DuBree property opposite the Hatboro Station, that she recently purchased.

The matter was discussed at length and Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Building Committee agreed to meet Mrs. Roberts on the property on Thursday afternoon to see if satisfactory arrangements could be made whereby she could make the improvements she desires.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, gave a lengthy, written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending July 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 7,577,600 gallons, Upper Moreland 4,201,940 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 36%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of July, as follows:

Collections: 1939 Rents \$13.00, penalty \$1.30; 1941 Rents \$161.75, Penalty \$3.84, plumbers plans \$26.00. Total \$205.89. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. David W. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, made a detailed written report of the activities of his committee during the month. Mr. Davis also discussed with Council the matter of "Parallel Parking" both on York Road and other streets. Solicitor Duffy was asked to prepare an ordinance considering the recommendations made by Mr. Davis.

Mr. Davis also agreed to look into the matter of acquiring suitable parking spaces.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that insurance had been placed on the Chevrolet Truck by Miller & Cornell, Inc., and also reported that bond for John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, in the amount of \$10,000, had been taken care of by Miller & Cornell, Inc.

On motion of Davis seconded by Dudbridge, Borough Engineer Muldrew was authorized to furnish plans establishing the grade on Franklin Street.

Col. Millard D. Brown, Burgess and Secretary Warren M. Cornell, were requested to call on the County Commissioners on Wednesday to make arrangements for County Aid in the construction of new roadway on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue.

Burgess Millard D. Brown reported that he had received letter from Congressman J. William Ditter, advising that the Federal Works Agency had given docket numbers for the following projects:

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
Pa. 36-110	Hatboro	Waterwork Additions
Pa. 36-111	Hatboro	Street Improvements
Pa. 36-112	Hatboro	Additions to Disposal Plant
Pa. 36-113	Hatboro	High School

Mr. Ditter also advised that no commitment had been made as yet, and that the matter would have his careful consideration.

Burgess Millard D. Brown also reported having received a letter from D. L. Boland, Counsel for the Federal Works Agency, without date, with reference to roads and the Sewage Disposal Plant. This letter was ordered to be filed in the office of the Borough Secretary.

The Secretary reported having received a request from M. R. Bartle of Moreboro Road, Hatboro, with reference to drainage. Mr. Dudbridge also informed Council that he had discussed this matter with Mr. Bartle. Council decided that it was satisfactory for him to bring a french drain on his own property but did not consent to to one on Moreboro Road.

The Secretary informed Council that Ira K. Davis asked permission to place a 6 inch base and a 2 inch top on the roads that he proposes building in the Gramigna Tract. Council seemed to feel that he should build these roads strictly in accordance with the specifications of the Borough and did not grant this request.

Ordinance No. 186 Regulating the Operation and Playing of Radios, Record Players, etc., in Public Places was read and on motion of Davis seconded by Hendricks was adopted and ordered to be printed in the "Public Spirit".

President Morris informed Council that an Ordinance Amending various sections of an Ordinance "Entitled Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941, Approved on February 3, 1941" was published in the "Public Spirit" in error, and that there would be no charge for the advertising of this Ordinance.

Burgess Millard D. Brown objected to Section 4 of this Ordinance which extended the Commercial area on York Road to the County Line Road. The matter was discussed and on motion of Hamburg seconded by Chatburn, the same Ordinance was passed eliminating Section 4.

The Oath of Office dated July 31, 1941, of H. Leslie Winner and Harry T. Fagan as Policemen, sworn by Burgess Millard D. Brown, was signed, and ordered to be filed in the Secretary's office.

Letter was received from Clarence M. Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, in reply to a letter sent to him by the Borough Secretary under date of July 23, 1941, with reference to making joint application for Federal Assistance, advising that the matter had been referred to their Solicitor, Samuel H. High, Esq.. The Secretary was asked to follow this letter up so that this information could be had at the earliest possible moment.

Letter was received from John C. Miller enclosing check in the amount of \$43.76, being a dividend from the Penna. Threshermen & Farmers' Mutual Casualty Co., on their policy No. 36614.

During the absence of Treasurer Watson the following remittances were presented by the Secretary.

Upper Moreland check	267.04
Dividend check of the Penna. Threshermen & Farmers' Mutual	43.76
Parking fine	1.00
Fire Calls	1.37
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes less discount	1,599.05
County Treasurer's check	232.67
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1902, new sign, Sarah Leidy, 61 S. York Road	3.00
#1903, new asphalt shingle roof, Clarence Lefferts, 136 E. Moreland Avenue	3.00
#1904, new dwelling, James B. Jones, 27 E. Montgomery Ave.	11.00
#1905, new dwelling, Edith Sweetser, 321 Academy Rd.	11.00
#1906, enclose porch, Wellington Hedrick, 67 Williams Lane	3.50
#1907, chicken house, A.B. Spieker, 218 Loller Road	1.00
#1908, new store front, alterations inside & new sign, Nick Rovitis, 115 S. York Road	5.00
#1909, new dwelling, W. Franklin & Virgia Nunnamaker, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 37, and all of lot 38 Franklin St.	9.00
#1910, insulation, Wesley H. Turner, New St. & Byberry Ave.	1.00
#1911, reshingle outside walls, Larua K. Wetherill, 14 N. New St.	3.00
#1912, new slagg roof, Lewis Hahn, 61 S. York Rd.	1.00
<u>Street Permits</u>	
#87, new service, 321 Academy Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.	4.00
#88, new service, Montgomery Ave., Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	4.00
#89, new service, Windover Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	5.00
#90, new service, Windover Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	5.00

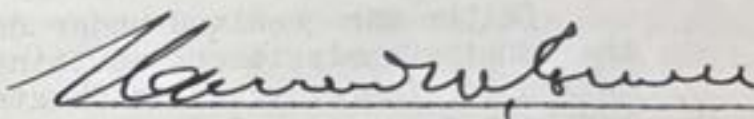
1939 rents and penalty	14.30
1941 rents and penalty	165.59
Plumbers Plans	26.00

The following bills were read by the Secretary and on motion were ordered paid:

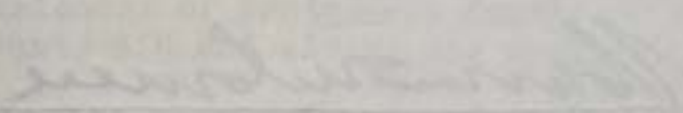
#4077, Wm. Holweger, wages 7/1 to 7/15	60.00
#4078, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 7/1 to 7/15	75.00
#4079, Frank Hobensack, wages 7/1 to 7/15	62.50
#4080, Robert Ewer, 4 days, July 2,3,9,10 @ \$5.00 per day	20.00
#4081, Howard Cramer, wages 7/1 to 7/15 60.00; Battis 28 hrs. \$14.00; Carpenter 40 hrs. \$20.00; Cook 52 hrs. \$26.00; Gale 56 hrs. \$28.00; Montgomery 66 hrs. \$33.00	181.00
#4082, Calvin McNeil, wages 7/1 to 7/15	75.02
#4083, Charles Foster, wages 7/1 to 7/15	56.89
#4084, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 7/16 to 7/31	75.00
#4085, Frank Hobensack, wages 7/16 to 7/31	62.50
#4086, Robert Ewer, 11 days @ \$5.00 per day	55.00
#4087, Wm. Holweger, wages 7/16 to 7/31	60.00
#4088, Phila. Electric Co. joint sewer 182.77; traffic 3.14; fire 3.00	188.91
#4089, Charles Foster, wages 7/16 to 7/31	62.50
#4090, Calvin McNeil, wages 7/16 to 7/31	80.00
#4091, Howard Cramer, wages 7/16 to 7/31 60.00, misc. 1.00; Street Payroll 199.25	260.25
#4092, Phila. Elec. Co.	11.68
#4093, Miller & Cornell, Inc., Tax Collector's bond 181.30; Ins. Chevrolet truck 77.00	258.30
#4094, S. Carl Garner & Company, material police lock up	44.60
#4095, Marsden & Son, window sash, cord & pulley, Boro Hall	1.03
#4096, Stanley A. Shiles, towels & cressan, town hall	6.49
#4097, Hatboro National Bank, rental safe deposit box	6.00
#4098, John S. Leidy, tax Collector's commissions	47.97
#4099, Willow Grove Plumbing & Heating Supply Co., pipe, police lockup	9.46
#4100, Koppers Company, 9-55 gal. drums tarmac, streets	69.75
#4101, Thomas Gamon, Jr., 3 steel posts, streets	4.15
#4102, Elizabeth K. Fenton, Minute book, zoning Board of adjustment	2.25
#4103, Murta, Appleton & Co., 3 revolvers, public safety	79.95
#4104, Rube's Service Station, public safety	13.14
#4105, Smith Chevrolet Co., sealed beam unit 1.10, repair police car 2.75, public safety	3.85
#4106, Louis Huber, lubrication & gas police car	4.91
#4107, Umberto Travaglini, flag repair, property committee	1.50
#4108, Arthur B. Jarrett, gas police car	1.62
#4109, Samuel J. Cantley, gas & oil, police car	19.38
#4110, Edward B. Duffy, solicitor's fee tax liens	93.75
#4111, Lewis Marino, 2 scythes sharpened, streets	1.00
#4112, Montgomery County Boroughs Association, association dues for 1941	10.00
#4113, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00
#4114, Powell's Electric Shop, misc. streets 7.05; property committee 2.00	9.05
#4115, Warren M. Cornell, secretary services for July	40.00

#4116, Miller & Cornell, Inc. affidavits, Federal assistance	9.25
#4117, Phila. Elec. Co., street lighting	364.17
#4118, Bell Telephone Co., police 11.20, fire 1.88	13.08
#4119, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	42.10
#4120, George Y. Blilie, sign York Rd. & County Line 53.45; alterations to town hall 155.28	208.73
#4121, S. Carl Garner & Co., material for sign County Line and York Road	17.12

On motion, meeting adjourned at 10:55 P.M.



Secretary



Hatboro - Penna.

August 8, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Morris, Davis, Corson, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

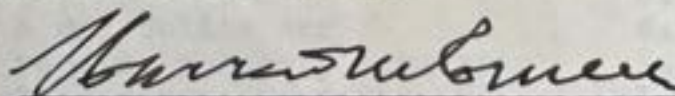
On motion of Hendricks and DuBridge the Slaw-Landis Paving Company of Bala-Cynwyd, Penna., were awarded the contract to construct 7600 feet of Curb on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, at a figure of 63¢ a foot, providing they signed a satisfactory agreement and furnished satisfactory bonds for 100% of the contract.

Letter was received under date of August 6, 1941, from the County Commissioners advising that the County Aid Application for improvements to Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, had been approved and forwarded to Harrisburg. They also enclosed agreements in connection with same which were signed by the President of Council, the Burgess and Samuel H. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee. The Borough Secretary was directed to forward two copies to the Commissioners Office with the understanding that they execute same and return one copy for the Borough files. The estimated cost in this agreement being \$23,500 and the Borough's share of 40% not to exceed \$9,400. This was in accordance with a motion made by Hendricks seconded by Corson.

The matter of appointing a Civil Service Commission was discussed and on motion of Corson seconded by Hendricks, W. Rowland Evans of Crooked Billet Road, Hatboro Farms was appointed for two years, David W. Davis of 68 Williams Lane for four years and Charles Jones of 104 Fairview Avenue, was appointed for six years.

On motion of Corson seconded by Dudbridge, the Secretary was directed to return check to William J. Bysher, an unsuccessful bidder on the curbs, as soon as the Contract to the Slaw-Landis Company was signed and returned to the Borough.

Burgess Millard D. Brown agreed to try to find someone to inspect the construction of the curbs.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.

August 18, 1941

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7:35 P.M. Members present: Morris, Davis, Chatburn, Hendricks, Hamburg, Corson, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The secretary presented a contract signed by the Slaw-Landis Paving Co., of Bala Cynwyd, Penna., for the construction of 7600 feet of curb on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, at a figure of 63¢ a foot, the work to be completed within 45 working days. On motion of Corson seconded by Chatburn, the President and Secretary of Borough Council were authorized to sign this contract, and the Secretary was further authorized to approve a letter under date of August 14, 1941, from the Slaw-Landis Paving Co., wherein the Borough agrees to pay 90% of the cost of construction not more than twice a month, the remaining 10% to be retained by the Borough until the completion of the work.

This Company also turned over to the Borough a bond of the Fidelity and Deposit in the amount of \$4,788, for the completion of the work and \$4,788, for the payment of materials or sub-contractors. They also furnished a certificate of insurance of the American Mutual Liability Insurance Company of Boston, certifying that they had workmen's compensation insurance and contractor's public liability.

Two copies of this agreement were ordered to be filed in the office of the Borough Secretary together with the bond and certificate of insurance, the other copy of the agreement to be returned to the contractor, the Slaw-Landis Paving Co.

On motion of Corson seconded by Hamburg, the Borough Secretary was directed to return certified check in the amount of \$240 to William J. Bysher, one of the unsuccessful bidders and return check for \$100, to the Slaw-Landis Paving Co.

The secretary reported that the agreement dated August 8, 1941, had been returned by the County Commissioners' Office, signed by Fred G. Peters and Foster C. Hillegass, with reference to the construction of new roadway on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, at an estimated cost of \$23,500, and the Borough's 40% would not exceed \$9,400.

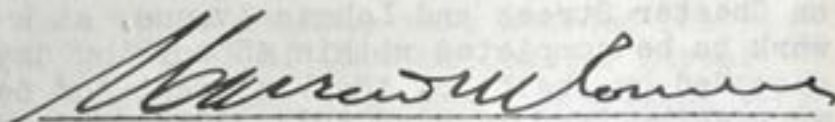
The Secretary also reported having received copy of letter dated August 11, 1941, from the Secretary of Highways addressed to the Commissioners of Montgomery County, acknowledging receipt of application for County Aid and giving the application number as 13221.

Letters under date of August 13, 1941, were received from Charles S. Jones, W. Rowland Evans and David W. Davis, acknowledging receipt of their appointment to the Police Civil Service Commission. These men were present and were given the Oath of Office by Burgess Millard D. Brown.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented an Ordinance with reference to parking on York Road and other streets. Same was read and the matter was discussed. The Committee was asked to make a further study of the

situation before this ordinance is passed.

At 8:15 meeting adjourned to attend a joint meeting with the Upper Moreland Township Commissioners in Willow Grove, at which meeting Government Representatives were expected to discuss the building of sewer mains, trunk lines, additions to the sewage disposal plant and roads, in connection with the Federal Housing Project in Upper Moreland Township.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
September 2, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn, Davis, Corson, Dudbridge, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, presented a written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending August 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 6,511,950 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,548,150 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 35%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of August, as follows:

Collections: 1941 rents \$28.15, penalty \$1.12; Plumbers Plans \$16.00; Laterals \$100.00. Total \$145.27. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, made a complete report of the activities of his committee during the month.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that work had been started on Chester Avenue, that streets had been patched and that some mowing had been done.

Mr. Chatburn, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, made no report.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported progress with reference to the completion of the repairs to the police lockup.

On motion of Hendricks seconded by Dudbridge, the Borough Secretary was authorized to have William T. Muldrew, Borough Engineer, give grade on Orchard Avenue from Franklin Street to Moreland Avenue and on Franklin Street from Orchard Street to Chester Avenue.

Mr. Corson agreed to attend to the matter of arranging a satisfactory curb in front of the driveway along the Methodist Church Property on Lehman Avenue.

The Secretary reported that executed contract had been returned from the County Commissioners' Office with reference to street work on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue. Same was ordered to be filed in the Secretary's office.

The Secretary reported that Tax Collector, John S. Leidy's bond had been received and had been filed in the office of Clerk of Courts at Norristown.

Circular letter was received from Arthur H. James, Governor of Penna., under date of August 12, 1941, with reference to considering relief work. No action was taken.

Letter was received from Millard D. Brown, Burgess, under date of August 11, 1941, advising that he had secured the services of Joshua Paxson to inspect the curb work on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue, at a salary of \$5.00, a day.

Letter was received from Mrs. Florence E. Roberts of Jenkintown, with reference to the improvements she would like to make to her property opposite the Hatboro Station. She set forth the numerous improvements that she contemplated.

The matter was discussed and on motion of Dudbridge seconded by Hendricks, Council agreed to permit her to go ahead and have the Building Inspector issue the permit providing she complied strictly in accordance with the Building Code and Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Morris asked Borough Solicitor Duffy whether or not there was a Borough law prohibiting outside toilets. He stated that the neighbors had complained with reference to the one back of the Bradfield property on Monument Avenue West.

Letter was received from F. Clair Ross, Auditor General, Harrisburg, Penna., under date of August 5, 1941, including statement and enclosing check for \$101.63, return of foreign fire insurance premium. This check was turned over to the Enterprise Fire Company No. 1.

Councilman Hendricks discussed the matter of requiring passes for folks who want to get into the sewage disposal plant. He agreed to discuss the matter with the Upper Moreland Township Commissioners.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance in the Borough Treasury of \$4,257.70.

Remittances

Liquor License fund	1,100.00
Boro, personal and fire taxes less rebate	2,689.35
Upper Moreland check	240.22
1941 sewer rents and penalty	29.27
Plumbers plans	16.00
Laterals	100.00
Property, personal and fire taxes less rebate	1,903.14
Police calls	.70
Refund Comp. Hatboro Boro & Board of Health	20.10
Fine	1.00
<u>Building Permits</u>	
#1913, repairs to garage & kitchen roof, Mrs. A. Walton, 209 E. Montgomery Avenue	1.00
#1914, new dwelling, Edith Gehman, Franklin St.	11.00
#1915, repairs to milk house, Mark Bready, Springdale Ave., and Summit	3.00
#1916, addition in rear of garage, Carl Weaver, County Line & Jacksonville Rd.	1.00
#1917, new dwelling, Walter Trunte, Monument Avenue	13.00
#1918, insulation, F. L. Gregory, 133 Loller Road	3.00
#1919, insulation William Steel, 525 S. York Road	3.00
#1920, insulation, Charles Jones, 104 Fairview Ave.	1.00
#1921, new gas Station, Wm. R. Cross, York Road E/s	15.00

#1922, new dwelling, Clarence C. Campbell, Franklin Street	9.00
#1923, new sign, Walter R. Wesley, 15 S. York Road	3.00
#1924, repairs to front porch, Van Sant, 492 Springdale Ave.	1.00
#1925, insulation, Mary Yerkes, 6 Academy Road	3.00
#1926, alterations, Claude Kenick, 23 N. Broad St.	3.00

Street Permits

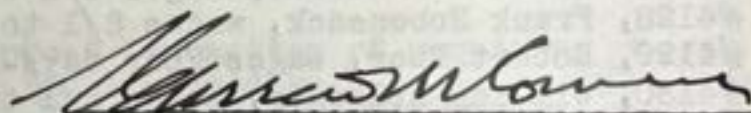
#91, new fire hydrant, Montgomery Ave. & Penn St., Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	5.00
#92, new service, lot 300 Windover Rd., Phila. Elec. Co., 1 sq. yd.	3.00
#93, new service, lot 310 Central Ave., Phila. Elec. Co., 1 sq. yd.	3.00
#94, new service, Monument Ave., Hatboro Boro Authority, 120 ft.	4.60
#95, new service, Peterson job, Central Ave., Phila. Electric Co. 1 sq. yd.	3.00

On motion, the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #4122, Phila. Suburban Water Co., joint disposal plant	134.30
#4123, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/1 to 8/15/41	80.00
#4124, Charles Foster, wages 8/1 to 8/15	62.50
#4125, Leslie Winner, wages 8/1 to 8/15	55.00
#4126, Harry Fagan, wages 8/1 to 8/15	50.00
#4127, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 8/1 to 8/15	75.00
#4128, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/1 to 8/15	62.50
#4129, Robert Ewer, wages Four days-August 5,6,13,14	20.00
#4130, William Holweger, wages 8/1 to 8/15	60.00
#4131, Howard Cramer, wages 8/1 to 8/15 60.00 mis. 75¢; Street Payroll 215.50	276.25
#4132, Phila. Elec. Co., joint Sewer 166.98, traffic 3.14	170.12
#4133, Calvin McNeil, wages 8/16 to 8/31	80.00
#4134, Samuel Yerkes, wages 8/16 to 8/31	75.00
#4135, Frank Hobensack, wages 8/16 to 8/31	62.50
#4136, Robert Ewer, wages 12 days @ 5.00	60.00
#4137, William Holweger, wages 8/16 to 8/31	60.00
#4138, Charles Foster, wages 8/16 to 8/31	62.50
#4139, Leslie Winner, wages 8/16 to 8/31	55.00
#4140, Harry Fagan, wages 8/16 to 8/31	50.00
#4141, Howard Cramer, wages 8/15 to 8/31 60.00; street payroll 175.50	235.50
#4142, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services August, postage 6/11 to 9/2 3.33; telephone calls 1.05	44.38
#4143, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commission	137.77
#4144, Chester Ford, new flag pole & erection of same	15.00
#4145, Marsden & Son, streets \$.16; Property 1.03	1.19
#4146, Theo. Fulton, plumbing cells	108.50
#4147, George Y. Blilie, repairs to cells	46.15
#4148, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	37.25
#4149, Counties Contracting & Construction Co., Inc. cement paving on York Rd. connection with Bell Telephone job	403.20
#4150, Phila. Elec. Co., Fire 3.00, council 12.74; Boro 364.17	379.91
#4151, Kee Lox Mfg. Co., carbon paper	4.50
#4152, Bell Telephone Co., fire 4.12; joint sewer 4.15; Council 14.90, fire 1.88	25.05
#4153, Rube's Service Station, gas joint disposal plant	6.62

#4154, J. L. Rush & Sons, Inc., bronz casting, joint sewer	1.00
#4155, Mathieson Alkali Works, chlorine	22.06
#4156, Link Belt Co., bolts & cotter pins, joint sewer	3.00
#4157, S. Carl Garner & Co., police .50; property 1.10; joint sewer 10.00	11.60
#4158, Nework Hunton, fire a/c	11.90
#4159, Wm. Hobensack Sons, concrete mixer	101.06
#4160, Koppers Co., tarmac	279.50
#4161, Smith Chevrolet Co., police car	4.50
#4162, Alfred Thornton, lettering Boro sign	10.00
#4163, Mason's Garage, streets	10.10
#4164, Rube's Service Station, streets 13.40; fire 5.58, police 24.35	43.33
#4165, Marsden & Son, streets	3.29
#4166, L.V. & K. E. Hoffman, police coats	18.70
#4167, S. Abraham & Co., Inc., police uniforms	132.00
#4168, Russell Uniform Co., police whistles	4.13
#4169, John B. Stetson Co., police hats	21.13
#4170, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9 P.M.



Secretary

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P.M. Members present: Hendricks, Davis, Morris, Chatburn, Corson, Hamburg, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Millard D. Brown and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Mr. Adam Bustard of the Fire Company was present and stated that the large fire truck needed repairs. Councilman Chatburn was authorized to ascertain the costs.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson reported that the work was progressing on Chester Street, and that the curb work had been started.

On motion of Hamburg and Corson, it was agreed to put in radius curbs on Montgomery Avenue and Chester Street and the property owners to pay for same.

On motion of Corson seconded by Hendricks the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS the BOROUGH OF HATBORO and the TOWNSHIP OF UPPER MORELAND, by and with Federal aid, propose to lay and construct a new eighteen inch intercepting trunk sewer, commencing at or about Mill Road and extending to the disposal plant, which when constructed will receive the sewage of the Borough of Hatboro, as well also the sewage of a portion of the Township of Upper Moreland;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is understood and agreed by and between the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland that such trunk sewer, when constructed, shall be regarded as the jointly owned property of both municipalities and each municipality shall have the right to drain into the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the corporate authorities have joined in the execution hereof this Fifteenth day of September A.D., 1941.

BOROUGH OF HATBORO

By _____
President

Attest: *Harold W. Brown*
Secretary

TOWNSHIP OF UPPER MORELAND

By _____
President

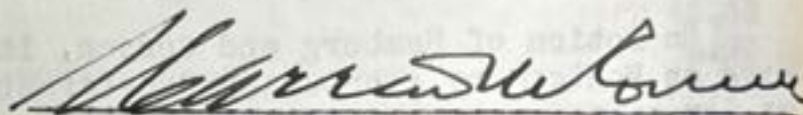
Attest: _____
Secretary

On motion of Davis and Hamburg Ordinance No. 188 "Regulating Traffic in, and Certain Uses of, the Highways of the Borough of Hatboro" was passed and ordered to be printed in the "Public Spirit" one time.

It was decided to remove the barrier on Jacksonville Road at Montgomery Avenue.

The matter of amending the Zoning Ordinance to extend the "Commercial Area" North on York Road to County Line Road was again discussed and on motion of Corson and Hendricks, Borough Solicitor Duffy was asked to prepare the necessary ordinance. Burgess Millard D. Brown, Councilmen Morris and Hamburg expressed their opposition.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:05 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
October 6, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Morris, Chatburn, Hamburg, Corson, Davis, Dudbridge, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Burgess Millard D. Brown and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

There were also a number of residents of York Road present including Messers Meredith, Wright, Blase, Kruse and Smith.

The matter of amending the Zoning Ordinance to extend the business Section to County Line Road was discussed at length. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Dudbridge Ordinance No. 189 was adopted extending the business section to County Line Road. Corson, Hendricks, Davis, Chatburn and Dudbridge voted in favor of it. Hamburg and Morris against it.

Mr. Ira K. Davis was present with reference to his development of the Gramigna Tract and asked Council to permit him to construct a road with a 6 inch base and a 2 inch top instead of an 8 inch base and a 2 inch top as previously arranged. This matter was likewise discussed at length, but no change was made.

Street Committee, Mr. Corson, Chairman, reported that work was progressing on Chester Street, including the curbs. It was decided to place curbs in front of the Hamman property and the property recently sold to Karthauser on Montgomery Avenue, property owners to pay the bills.

On motion of Corson seconded by Dudbridge the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, Orchard Street from Moreland Avenue to Fairview Avenue, and Franklin Street from Orchard Street to Chester Avenue, have been brought to grade;

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the owners of real estate situate on both of the above described streets be, and they are hereby required to curb their abutting sidewalks within thirty (30) days after written notice to that effect, served according to law upon the owner, his known Agent, or the occupants of the property, or by posting premises if the premises be unimproved or unoccupied; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Building Inspector present and give notice to such owners in the manner aforesaid; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that if the owners fail or refuse to comply with the terms of the said notice within thirty (30) days after such notice, that the Borough construct a curb and assess the cost thereof against the abutting property.

On motion of Corson seconded by Dudbridge, grade was adopted on Orchard Street from Franklin Street to Williams Lane; on Montgomery Avenue from Broad Street to York Road and on Franklin Street from Orchard Street to Linden Street.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, presented a written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and reported

that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending September 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 5,366,450 gallons, Upper Moreland 3,126,700 gallons, Upper Moreland's Share being 37%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of September, as follows:

Collections: 1940 rents \$19.50, penalty \$1.95; 1941 rents \$19.50, penalty \$.97; plumbers plans \$21.00; plumbers registration \$20.00. Total \$82.92. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that the change from angle to parallel parking is about completed and also gave a complete written report of the activities of his committee during the month.

On motion Council went on record as being in favor of establishing a Fire Police Force, names to be furnished later.

The matter of issuing a building permit for making repairs to the property on Railroad Avenue, belonging to Mrs. Florence Roberts was again discussed and referred to Mr. Dudbridge and Mr. Holweger for their further consideration.

A petition was presented by Mr. Hendricks signed by a number of residents of Hatboro Farms requesting that the Borough give consideration to the resurfacing of Warren Road. No action was taken.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$7,583.78, in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

Upper Moreland check	238.97
1940 rents and penalty	21.45
1941 rents and penalty	20.47
Plumbers plans	21.00
Plumbers Registration	20.00
Boro, personal and fire tax	2,026.58
County Treasurer's check	377.87
Property, personal and fire tax	2,182.08
Boro, personal and fire tax	2,416.58
Boro, personal and fire tax	2,119.21
Property, personal and fire tax	2,292.83
Property, personal and fire tax	2,977.28
Property, personal and fire tax	5,229.62
Fire calls	.14
Fine - Jackson from Tresidder	10.00
<u>Building permits</u>	
#1927, apply asbestos shingles to outside walls, Abington B. & L. Assoc. 455-61-65-67 Lincoln Ave.	3.00
#1928, enclose porch, John McDermitt, Broad & Montgomery Ave.	3.00
#1929, alterations to rear shed, George Williams, 19 Byberry	1.00
#1930, new roof on garage & repairs to main roof, Katharine Pffieffer, 412 S. York Road	3.00

#1931, new dwelling, Lawrence Terry, lot 12 & $\frac{1}{2}$ of 13 Home Rd.	11.00
#1932, new roof on garage, Albert Krewson, 17 N. York Rd.	3.00
#1933, new dwelling, Wm. R. Walton, lot #4 Central Ave.	9.00
#1934, addition to rear, Harry Saunders, 5 & 7 Abbotts Lane	1.00
#1935, alterations, Isabel Fitzgerald, 445 Lincoln Ave.	3.00
#1936, one story concrete block storage house, Ellis Ford, 110 & 112 S. York Rd.	5.00
#1937, one car frame garage, Thomas Colvin, 510 Moreboro Rd.	3.00

Street Permits

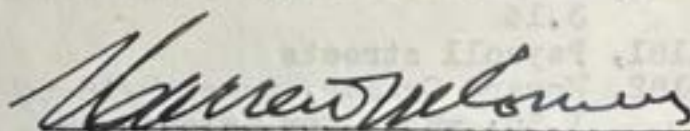
#96, service leak, Hatboro Boro Authority, Haines Tap Room, Jacksonville Rd., 1 yd.	4.00
#97, new service, Hatboro Boro Authority, Jacksonville Rd. 2 yds.	7.00
#98, new service, Phila. Elec. Co. V.M. Cross, Williams Lane, 2 - 1 sq. yd. openings	7.00
#99, new service, Phila. Elec. Co., Sweetser, Academy Rd., 1 sq.yd.	4.00
#100, new service, Phila. Elec. Co., Moreboro Rd. W. of Horsham Rd. 1 sq. yd.	4.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check No. 4171, Howard Cramer, wages 9/1 to 9/15 60.00; sharpening picks 75¢; street payroll 203.75	264.50
4172, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/1 to 9/15 & express charges for delivering uniforms 60¢	80.60
4173, Harry Fagan, wages 9/1 to 9/15	50.00
4174, Leslie Winner, wages 9/1 to 9/15	55.00
4175, Charles Foster, wages 9/1 to 9/15	62.50
4176, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/1 to 9/15	62.50
4177, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 9/1 to 9/15	75.00
4178, Robert Ewer, wages, 12 days @ 5.00	60.00
4179, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/1 to 9/15	60.00
4180, Phila. Elec. Co., joint sewer 162.20; traffic 3.14	165.34
4181, Payroll streets	102.00
4182, Howard Cramer, wages 9/16 to 9/30 60.00, misc. 1.35; wages for Gale 48.00	109.35
4183, Robert Ewer, 5 days pay	25.00
4184, Frank Hobensack, wages 9/16 to 9/30	62.50
4185, Wm. Holweger, wages 9/16 to 9/30	60.00
4186, Samuel Yerkes, wages 9/16 to 9/30	75.00
4187, Charles Foster, wages 9/16 to 9/30	62.50
4188, Leslie Winner, wages 9/16 to 9/30	55.00
4189, Harry Fagan, wages 9/16 to 9/30	50.00
4190, Calvin McNeil, wages 9/16 to 9/30	80.00
4191, O.T. Watson, Treasurer, 2 bonds each \$500	1,000.00
4192, O.T. Watson, 10 coupons, school emp.Ret.Fund	106.30
4193, Hatboro Nat. Bank, note discounted on 7/8 and interest from 7/8 to 10/2	2,029.34
4194, Hatboro Nat. Bank, to sinking fund a/c	10,000.00
4195, Edith B. Neely, 3 acknowledgements	1.50
4196, John S. Leidy, tax Collector's commission	577.30
4197, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00
4198, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services-September	40.00
4199, Hanline Bros. paint for street	17.50
4200, Hatboro Boro Authority, hydrants 331.25; town hall 9.50	340.75

4201, Phila. Electric Co.	368.98
4202, Keller's Tire Store, tire & tube, streets	19.25
4203, Kopper's Co., tarmac	61.35
4204, Rushland Quarry, stone	235.19
4205, Eugene V. George, repairs to Boro bldg.	12.00
4206, Miller & Cornell, Inc., ins. ahrens fox fire engine 5.00; compensation 79.47	84.47
4207, William T. Muldrew, engineering services on Chester Ave. & Lehman Avenue \$400; preparing date for appropriations on improvements under Lenham Act. \$94	494.00
4208, American LaFrance Foamite Corp., recharger	3.50
4209, Powell's Electric Shop, police, lamp	.27
4210, Hirsch Tyler Co., police uniforms	25.00
4211, Smith Chevrolet Co., police car	27.48
4212, George's Garage, fire a/c	13.20
4213, Herbert Holweger, police car	.80
4314, Louis Huber, fire 30.17; streets 14.72	44.89
4315, S. Carl Garner & Co. joint sewer 10; streets 14.77	24.77
4316, Brown Instrument Co. joint sewer, charts	12.14
4317, J. L. Rush & Sons, castings, joint sewer	1.65
4318, Marsden & Son, joint sewer 9.80; streets 1.00; police 75¢	11.55
4319, Rube's Service Station, sewer 4.90; police car 8.75; fire a/c 2.31	15.96
4320, Bell Telephone Co., joint sewer 8.65; fire 4.77; Council 12.50	25.92
4321, Robinson Publishing Co., police car 8.60; ordinance 22.20; misc. 85¢	31.65

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
October 20, 1941

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Davis, Morris, Chatburn, Hamburg, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that he had been in touch with the State Board of Sanitation and that they were checking the condition at the sewage disposal plant.

Letter was received from the Department of Welfare, under date of October 14, with reference to the Borough Lock-up, advising that a representative would call at an early date.

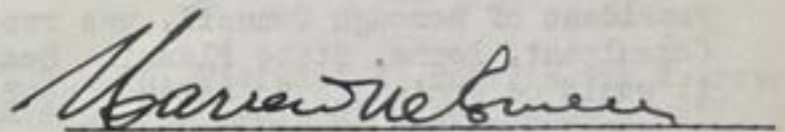
Letter was received from the Secretary of the Montgomery County Boroughs' Association calling a meeting on October 23, in Lansdale.

Public Safety Committee, Mr. Davis, reported that Officer Fagan had returned from the Civilian Defense School and presented his report of same. On motion of Hendricks seconded by Davis, Council agreed to pay his expenses amounting to \$25.00. Mr. Fagan's report was ordered to be filed in the Secretary's office.

On motion of Chatburn and Hamburg, it was decided to install additional light on Academy Road near the School.

Request was made for permission to occupy the Antique Shop on a temporary lease for two months. Same was refused.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 8:40 P.M.



Secretary

...boro - Penna.
November 3, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Corson, Hendricks, Hamburg, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Davis, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson.

A petition was presented by Mrs. Galena Schofield of the Arlene Apartments, North York Road, signed by 63 residents of that section asking that the bus line be rerouted over the County Line Road and down York Road so that it would take care of their territory. It was decided to place this matter in the hands of a committee for further consideration.

A Committee was present from Franklin Street and vicinity including Messrs. Dares, Weiss, Mueller, French, Ely, Hosler, Paist, Campbell, Alden and objected to the placing of curbs in front of their properties at this time. The matter was discussed at length and on motion of Davis, seconded by Hendricks it was decided to postpone the matter until such time as permanent improvement of the street is made.

Letter was read from Burgess Millard D. Brown under date of October 28, setting forth numerous reasons why he felt the Zoning Ordinance with reference to business should not be extended to County Line and asked that Council not pass Ordinance No. 189.

Mr. Blase owner of large property on North York Road, presented a petition with over 300 signatures asking that he be given the privilege of erecting a Bowling Alley on part of his ground on the Westerly side of York Road.

Several other petitions were presented expressing their objection to extending the business Zoning.

Letter under date of October 31, 1941, addressed to Mr. Morris, President of Borough Council, was received from Russell Van Nest Black, Consultant, Penna. State Planning Board, expressing his opinion that it would be a mistake to extend the business area.

A number of residents of North York Road were present. The matter was discussed at length. A motion was made by Hendricks seconded by Corson that this ordinance be passed over the veto of Burgess Brown. Corson, Hendricks, Davis and Chatburn voting "Yes", Hamburg and Dudbridge "No". Therefore, the ordinance was not passed.

The matter of permitting Mr. Blase to erect his Bowling Alley was then discussed and Solicitor Duffy and the Building Committee were to furnish data to prepare the necessary ordinance giving him this privilege.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that work on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue was progressing nicely.

Letter was received from the County Commissioners under date of October 3, asking that the Borough pay the balance of their bill in the amount of \$1,796.78, owing on the construction of Continental Road. Same was ordered paid.

Letter was received from Leslie Shoemaker of William T. Muldrew's office giving a statement of the curbs showing the amount due Slaw-Landis Paving Co. of \$1551.69, and bill was received from Slaw-Landis Paving Co. in the amount of \$156.25, covering work on the North and South side of Montgomery Avenue. It was decided, however, to hold these bills up until such time as the Committee and the Borough Engineer accepted same.

Letter was received from Joshua T. Paxson, Inspector, informing Council that the curb work and that the material, mix, etc. were satisfactory. He presented his bill in the amount of \$195.00, and same was ordered paid.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, presented a written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending October 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 3,548,670 gallons, Upper Moreland 2,561,750 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 42%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of October, 1941, as follows:

Collections: Plumbers Plans \$98.00; Plumbers Registration \$20.00, Total \$109.00. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, gave a detailed report of the activities of his committee during the month.

Mr. George Smith was present and asked that Borough Council make some arrangement with reference to the ditch and the drainage back of his property on North York Road. The matter was referred to the Street Committee.

Letter was received from the Phila. Transportation Company under date of October 30, 1941, giving the Borough information with reference to the rerouting of their bus line.

The matter of issuing permit to Mrs. Florence E. Roberts for improvements to her property on Railroad Avenue was again discussed and Council suggested that she see Mr. Dudbridge and Mr. Holweger.

Letter was received from Clarence Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, giving estimates with reference to increasing sewer lines, paving, curbing, etc. This letter was ordered to be filed in the office of the Borough Secretary.

Letter was received from the Secretary of Highways, Harrisburg, under date of October 24, 1941, with reference to new signal lights. The Secretary was directed to reply to same advising that the matter would be given proper consideration.

Circular letter was received from Allen E. Wierman, Penna. State College with reference to Home Study course in accounting and financing. Same was ordered to be filed.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

1468
"Resolved that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$2,000 from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 6% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$4,263.45 in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	142.53
Upper Moreland check	297.03
County Treasurer's check	34.79
Plumbers Plans	89.00
Plumbers Registration	20.00
Property, personal and fire taxes	279.44
Property, personal and fire taxes less rebate	2,006.06
Property, personal and fire taxes less rebate	531.56
Loan from Hatboro National Bank	2,000.00
<u>Building permits</u>	

#1938, enclose front porch, Geo. Craven, 21 N. New Street	3.00
#1939, new brick chimney, Lehman Church, 316 S. York Road	3.00
#1940, rear addition, George Poliman, 309 Horsham Road-	3.00
#1941, concrete block wall, Sarah Watson, 45 S. York Road	3.00
#1942, concrete steps, L. J. Morgan, 47 Orchard St.	1.00
#1943, brick garage, Conard Kruse, N. W. Cor. Summit Ave. & Penn St.	3.00
#1944, new sign, Reif Estate, S.E. Cor. York Rd. & Montgomery Ave.	3.00
#1945, repairs to garage, Bickley Burns, 214 Mill Ave.	1.00
#1946, main & porch roof, L. Urban, 21 E. Montgomery Ave.	1.00
#1947, new roof, Thomas Henry, 23 E. Montgomery Avenue	1.00

Street Permits

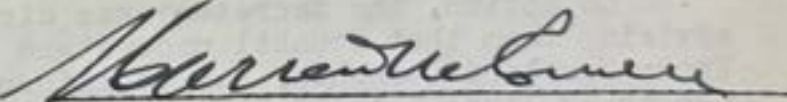
#101, sewer lateral, Harry W. Wilcke, Jr. E. Montgomery Ave. 9 sq.ft.	4.00
#102, new service, Phila. Elec. Co., Windover Rd. E. of Crooked Billet Road, 1 sq. yd.	3.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #4222, Slaw-Landis Paving Co. a/c of curb work on Chester St. and Lehman Ave.	3,288.60
#4223, Charles R. Foster, wages 10/1 to 10/15	62.50
#4224, Leslie Winner, wages 10/1 to 10/15	55.00
#4225, Harry Fagan, wages 10/1 to 10/15	50.00
#4226, Calvin McNeil, wages 10/1 to 10/15	80.00
#4227, Howard Cramer, wages 10/1 to 10/15 60.00; mis. 13¢ street work 40.00	100.13
#4228, Frank Hobensack, wages 10/1 to 10/15	62.50
#4229, Wm. Holweger, wages 10/1 to 10/15	60.00
#4230, Samuel Yerkes, wages 10/1 to 10/15	75.00
#4231, Robert Ewer, 5 days pay Oct. 1-2-8-9-15	25.00
#4232, Phila. Electric Co.; joint sewer 161.51; traffic 2.28	163.79
#4233, The Officers' Mess, Harry T. Fagan, fire acct.	25.00
#4234, Samuel Yerkes, wages 10/16 to 10/31	75.00
#4235, Frank Hobensack, wages 10/16 to 10/31	62.50
#4236, Robert Ewer, 5 days pay Oct. 16-22-23-29-30	25.00

#4237, Wm. Holweger, wages 10/16 to 10/31	60.00
#4238, Calvin McNeil, wages 10/16 to 10/31	80.00
#4239, Charles Foster, wages 10/16 to 10/31	62.50
#4240, Leslie Winner, wages 10/16 to 10/31	55.00
#4241, Harry Fagan, wages 10/16 to 10/31	50.00
#4242, Howard Cramer, wages 10/16 to 10/31 60.00; misc. 25¢; street work \$50	110.25
#4243, Carl E. Weaver, truck repair, streets	5.40
#4244, Joshua T. Paxson, inspecting curbs Chester St. & Lehman Avenue 39 days @ \$5.00 per day	195.00
#4245, Lyle Signs, Inc. signs streets	36.46
#4246, W. A. Christman, gas for truck, streets	14.98
#4247, Thomas Gamon, Jr. posts, streets	42.39
#4248, Rube's Service Station, sewer a/c 2.94; police 85¢; fire a/c 5.67	9.46
#4249, Marsden & Son, joint disposal plant	5.26
#4250, Harry W. Wilcke, Jr. lateral, Montgomery Avenue	27.50
#4251, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary services	40.00
#4252, John S. Leidy, tax Collector's commissions	84.50
#4253, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00
#4254, Robinson Publishing Co., printing	2.00
#4255, Bell Telephone Co., joint sewer 4.20; council 12.30; fire a/c 8.24	24.74
#4256, Phila. Electric Co.	371.55
#4257, Marsden & Son, Boro Hall	2.66
#4258, S. Carl Garner & Co., wood & coal	26.15
#4259, Powell's Electric Shop, streets 4.34, bldgs. 1.50; traffic 1.50	7.34
#4260, Smith Chevrolet Co. police car, gas & oil	45.54
#4261, Louis Huber, police car	3.14
#4262, S. Abrams & Co., uniforms police	76.00
#4263, Jonas R. Smith, fire a/c	35.39
#4264, American LaFrance Foamite Corp. fire a/c	3.50
#4265, John J. Guinan, tubes, police car	3.60
#4266, County Commissioners Montgomery County, balance due on Continental Road	1,796.78
#4267, Phila. Suburban Water Co., water, joint dis. plant	126.75

On motion, meeting adjourned at 11:10 P.M.


Secretary

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Hendricks, Hamburg, Morris, Davis, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Burgess Millard D. Brown, Borough Solicitor Duffy, and Borough Treasurer Watson.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Chatburn, Council at the request of the Fire Company decided to ask Mr. Charles Becker to vacate the Town Hall by December 1.

Borough Solicitor Duffy asked that a special meeting of Council be called for November 24, to consider the appointment of a member on the Water Authority.

President Morris appointed Hamburg, Corson, Dudbridge, Solicitor Duffy on a committee to take up with the Phila. Transportation Company the matter of rerouting their bus line.

The matter of passing an ordinance with reference to permitting Jerry Blase to build a bowling alley on his property on York Road, was discussed. Nothing definite was done and it was decided that further action would be taken as soon as a plot plan is furnished.

Letter was received from the Duncan Meter Corporation of Chicago, Illinois, together with pamphlets and descriptive material with reference to Parking Meters. No action was taken.

Letter was received from K. C. Acton, Secretary of the Montgomery County Boroughs' Association calling a meeting in the City Hall, Norristown, Pa., on Thursday evening, December 4, 1941, at 8:15 P.M., at which meeting budget problems and finance would be discussed.

The Secretary was requested to notify the newly elected Council of this meeting and also to invite them to attend the regular meeting of Council on Monday, December 1, 1941.

The Secretary was asked to secure from Mr. Muldrew the necessary information to bill the property owners for the curbs on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to write McMahon Corporation advising them that Council understand they are constructing sewers in Upper Moreland Township, and to inform them they are not to connect with the trunk lines belonging to the Borough of Hatboro, until satisfactory agreement is executed.

On motion, the following Resolution was passed:

"Resolved that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough Council, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$1,000 from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver

a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 6% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Annabelle L. Linn

Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
November 24, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P.M. by President Morris. Members present: Morris, Hendricks, Chatburn, Corson, Hamburg, Davis, Burgess Millard D. Brown, and Borough Solicitor Duffy. Also present were Messers Schneider, Gallagher, Blase as well as Mr. Ira K. Davis.

Mr. Davis submitted his revised plan of Tract No. 1 Hatboro Homes made by Barton & Martin, dated November 24, 1941. On motion of Corson seconded by Hendricks, this plan was approved, and the President and Secretary of Council were authorized to sign same, providing it met the approval of Borough Engineer, Muldrew.

Mr. Gallagher of Home Road asked Council for a light at the end of his street. The matter was referred to the proper Committee for consideration when the budget is made.

Mr. Blase presented a plot plan of his Bowling Alley to be erected on North York Road. On motion of Corson seconded by Hendricks, Ordinance No. 189 entitled "An Ordinance amending the Zoning Map accompanying "Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941", approved February 3, 1941," was passed and ordered to be published one time in the "Public Spirit".

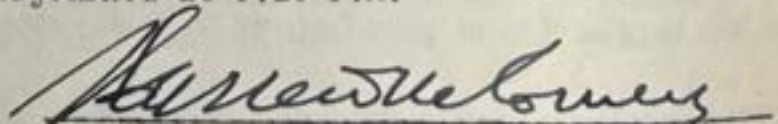
The Secretary presented a statement of the amount due Slaw-Landis Paving Co., as follows: Contract 7683 ft. of curb @ 63¢ \$4840.29, extra curb \$156.52 Total of \$4996.81, paid on account \$3288.60 leaving a balance due of \$1708.21.

It was authorized to pay the amount of \$1658.21, leaving a balance due of \$50 until such time as the broken curbs are repaired.

The matter of street construction was again discussed and it was still decided to make no change, Council feeling that it was best to have 8" base and 2" top.

On motion of Davis seconded by Hamburg, H. Chester Morris, was appointed a member of the Borough Water Authority for a term of five years beginning January 1, 1942.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
December 1, 1941

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:20 p.m. by President Morris. Members Present: Morris, Hendricks, Hamburg, Chatburn, Dudbridge, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Burgess Millard D. Brown. Newly elected Burgess William Llewellyn and Councilmen Fred Ewald and George Hoffman were also present.

Mr. Hendricks, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, presented a written report of the activities of his committee during the month, and reported that the flow at the disposal plant for the monthly period ending November 15, 1941, was for Hatboro 4,015,250 gallons, Upper Moreland 2,802,400 gallons, Upper Moreland's share being 41%.

Mr. Hendricks also presented Sewer Clerk, William Holweger's report of sewer work for the month of November, 1941, as follows:

Collections: 1939 rents \$12.00, penalty \$1.20; plumbers plans \$11.00; Total \$24.20. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

In the absence of Mr. Davis, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, Mr. Hamburg presented report of the activities of the committee during the month of November, signed by Calvin McNeil, Chief of Police.

Mr. Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that certain insurance policies had been taken care of.

The Secretary was directed to secure from Borough Engineer Muldrew the necessary information to bill the property owners on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue for the curb work.

Letter was received under date of December 1, 1941, from Nelson Hendricks presenting his resignation as a member of Council. Same was accepted.

The vacancy caused by Mr. Hendrick's resignation was left open for the present.

Borough Solicitor Duffy informed Council that it was not permissible for members of Council to serve on the Borough Water Authority.

Mr. Morris and Mr. Hamburg verbally resigned, but later withheld their resignations until a later meeting of Council.

On motion of Dudbridge seconded by Hamburg, Mr. Guy Cooper a plumber from Willow Grove was given the privilege of paying a permit fee of \$2.50, for the balance of 1941, providing he took out a permit for the full year of 1942.

The matter of granting Mrs. Florence Roberts a permit to make alterations to her property on Railroad Avenue, was again discussed and referred to Mr. Dudbridge, who is making a plan for her and he agreed to take the matter up with Building Inspector Holweger.

The matter of extending the bus line was discussed, and it was suggested that the Committee try to have it extended to Street Road instead of County Line Road.

Letter was received from the Department of Highways with reference to the signal light at York Road and Moreland Avenue. The Secretary was directed to write the Department asking for an extension of time and for specifications or other requirements and to secure, if possible, a list of manufacturers who furnish signal lights that would be approved.

The secretary reported that Mrs. Brehm who owns property on Fairview Avenue wanted to know if Council would consider extending the sewer lines so that she could connect to her property. This matter was referred to the Sewer Committee and Borough Engineer Muldrew for their recommendation.

Letter was received from the Department of Highways, Roy M. Crouthamel, Doylestown office, asking whether the Borough would like them to take care of the snow removal and cinderling of streets on State Highway routes within the Borough. On motion of Chatburn seconded by Hamburg, the Secretary was directed to reply to this letter advising that it is the desire of the Borough that the Highway Department give this matter attention with the understanding that there would be no cost to the Borough.

Letter was received from the Department of Welfare, Harrisburg, with reference to the Borough Lock-up recommending that the wooden bunks be replaced with iron, that the wall between the cells should be concrete block and that the interior painting should be completed with a light paint. This matter was referred to Councilman Dudbridge, for his further consideration.

Letter was received from Ira K. Davis under date of November 26, 1941, asking Borough Council for a letter to the Colonial Title Surety Company advising that certain of his streets would be accepted.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Dudbridge Council agreed to do this providing these streets would be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$1,468.88, in the Borough Treasury.

Remittances:

County Treasurer's check	473.65
Loan from Bank	1,000.00
Upper Moreland check	253.02
Property, personal and fire taxes	288.65
1939 sewer rents and penalty	13.20
Plans	11.00
Fine, disorderly conduct	5.00
Fine, motor violation	10.00
Fire chief calls	.93
Building Permits	
#1948, new asphalt shingle roof, Emma C. Bitting, 126 Academy Rd.	3.00

#1949, new asphalt shingle roof, James W. Heath, 411 Windover Rd.	3.00
#1950, reshingle outside wall with asbestos shingles& rebuild rear shed, Walter C. Roberts, 317 Loller Road	3.00
#1951, new asphalt shingle roof, Anthony B. Spieker, 218 Loller	3.00
#1952, new sign, L. Jamison, 17 S. York Road	3.00
#1953, new stone dwelling, Mary E. Schneider, S. of Home Road, West of York Road	11.00

Street Permits

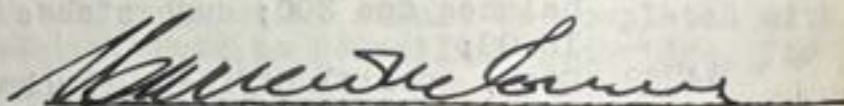
#103, service repair, Penn St. & Bonair Ave. Hatboro Boro Authority, 1 yd.	3.00
#104, Service extension, Linden St. from Harding Ave. to Fairview Avenue, Hatboro Boro Authority, 300 feet	3.00
#105, new service, Broad St. West of Montgomery Avenue, Phila. Electric Co. 108 feet	37.00
#106, new service, lot #4 Central Ave. W. of Warminster St. Phila. Electric Co. 2 - 1 sq. yd. openings, less credit on account of permit #98 in the amount of 6.00	----
#107, new service, Windover Rd. E. of C. Billet Rd., Phila. Electric Co. 2'x5' less balance of credit on permit #98 in the amount of \$1.00	1.22
#108, new service, Rodgers property, Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	7.00
#109, new service, Griffith property, Jacksonville Road, Hatboro Boro Authority, 2 yds.	5.00

On motion the following bills were read and ordered paid:

Check #4268, Wm. T. Muldrew, Plan Chester St. & Lehman Ave., balance due 300; curb stakes on Montgomery Ave. 16.00;	316.00
#4269, Cash, special officers, Duckworth, Illif, & Stauch each \$2.00, four hours day on 10/30/41	6.00
#4270, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 11/1 to 11/15	75.00
#4271, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/1 to 11/15	62.50
#4272, Robert Ewer, 4 days pay @ \$5.00	20.00
#4273, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/1 to 11/15	60.00
#4274, O.T. Watson, 18 cpns @ 22.50	405.00
#4275, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/1 to 11/15; railway express on uniforms 40¢	80.40
#4276, Charles Foster, wages 11/1 to 11/15	62.50
#4277, Leslie Winner, wages 11/1 to 11/15	55.00
#4278, Harry Fagan, wages 11/1 to 11/15	50.00
#4279, Howard Cramer, wages 11/1 to 11/15 60.00; misc. 25¢ - Gale 76 hours @ 50¢ - 38.00;	98.25
#4280, Phila. Electric Company, joint sewer 164.80; traffic 2.28	167.08
#4281, Slaw-Landis Paving Company, a/c curb contract	1,658.21
#4282, Howard Cramer, wages 11/15 to 11/30 60.00; Gale 80 hours @ 50¢ - 40.00	100.00
#4283, Calvin McNeil, wages 11/15 to 11/30	80.00
#4284, Charles Foster, wages 11/15 to 11/30	62.50
#4285, Leslie Winner, wages 11/15 to 11/30	55.00
#4286, Harry Fagan, wages 11/15 to 11/30	50.00
#4287, Samuel W. Yerkes, wages 11/15 to 11/30	75.00
#4288, Frank Hobensack, wages 11/15 to 11/30	62.50
#4289, Robert Ewer, 9 days pay @ 5.00	45.00

#4290, Wm. Holweger, wages 11/15 to 11/30	60.00
#4291, Smith Chevrolet Co., joint sewer plant grease 3.50; repair Chev. Truck 50¢	4.00
#4292, Rube's Service Station sewer a/c	.93
#4293, Mathieson Alkali Works, chlorine joint sewer	44.10
#4294, Rushland Quarry, stone, streets	16.60
#4295, Phila. Electric Co.	372.70
#4296, Miller & Cornell, Inc., ins. joint sewer 92 and 55.20; policy 45.86	193.06
#4297, Rube's Service Station, fire 5.36; policy 7.73; bldg. Inspector 2.23; streets 18.00	33.32
#4298, Smith Chevrolet Company, police	1.80
#4299, Arthur B. Jarrett, Streets 15.30; police 25.96	41.26
#4300, O. T. Watson, Salary as treasurer 1941	250.00
#4301, Willing Weidner, garbage collection	14.00
#4302, Warren M. Cornell, Secretary Service November 40.00; telephone calls 80¢; postage used 3.48	44.28
#4303, Harry A. Fisher, salary Health Officer	50.00
#4304, Millard D. Brown, salary as Burgess 1931	25.00
#4305, Edward B. Duffy, Esq. solicitor's salary 1941	150.00
#4306, Carl E. Weaver, streets	.75
#4307, John S. Leidy, tax collector's commissions	8.66
#4308, Miller & Cornell, Inc., public liability joint sewer	11.50

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
December 15, 1941

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by Councilman Dudbridge acting as President. Members present: Dudbridge, Corson, Chatburn, Hamburg, Davis, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Millard D. Brown, newly elected Councilman Ewald and later Morris.

Mr. Irvin Kepler, Chairman of the Defense Council was present and stated that they would have some expense. On motion of Corson seconded by Dudbridge, Council agreed to pay a maximum of \$100, toward this expense.

Mr. Hamburg, of the Sewer Committee, recommended that the Borough enter into a contract with the Mathieson Alkali Company for their requirements for 1942. On motion of Hamburg seconded by Davis, Council agreed to do so.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented supplemental Budget Resolution, as follows:

WHEREAS, in the general budget resolution adopted February 3, 1941, it was anticipated that the Borough would receive a total of \$51,874.16 from all sources; and

WHEREAS, the Borough has in fact received to date the sum of \$61,287.81; and

WHEREAS, certain unused balances remain in certain of the appropriations in the general budget resolution of a total amount of \$3,951.00; and

WHEREAS, certain of the appropriations in the general budget resolution now appear to be inadequate.

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that from the additional revenues collected by the Borough and from the unused balances in certain appropriations in the general budget resolution, the following additional appropriations are hereby made:

I. General Government.

11. Administration.

(a) Salaries and wages.

(4) Auditors 5.00

(c) Engineering services 545.00

(e) Premium on official's bonds 67.00

(f) Association dues 5.00

12. Tax Collection.

(a) Salary or fees of collector 32.00

(b) Premium on collector's bond 32.00

(c) Other expense of tax collection 5.00

13. Borough Bldgs., construction 119.00

II. Protection to Persons and property.

21. Police.

	(a) Salaries and wages	495.00
	(d) Supplies, etc.	401.00
	III. Health and Sanitation	
31.	Board of Health	
	(b) Other expense	10.00
32.	Sewers.	
	(a) Salaries and wages	395.00
	IV. Highways.	
41.	Streets	
	(a) Salaries and wages	800.00
	(c) Other expense	32.00
	(d-1) Curbing - to be liened	4,950.00
42.	Street lighting.	97.00
	IX. Miscellaneous.	
97.	Zoning Commission	315.00
	Total	\$8,186.00

That any resolution or part of any resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is hereby, repealed insofar as the same conflict with this resolution.

On motion of Hamburg and Corson, same was adopted.

Hendricks, Hamburg and Morris, members of the Hatboro Borough Authority presented their resignations.

On motion regularly made, Hendricks was elected for a five year period beginning January 1, 1942 to January 1, 1947.

Chester H. Barnes was elected for a two year period from January 1, 1942 to January 1, 1944.

J. Carlton Bailey was elected for a one year period from January 1, 1942 to January 1, 1943.

The Secretary was directed to inform these members of the Authority of their appointment and to get their acceptance or refusal, immediately.

Letter was received from I. Lamont Hughes, Secretary of Highways under date of December 8, 1941, with reference to traffic signals. The Secretary was directed to reply to this letter and advise that the matter will have consideration in making up the Budget for the year 1942.

Letter was received from Clarence M. Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township advising that they were calling a joint meeting at Willow Grove on December 15, with reference to the former offer of the Federal Works Agency for an addition to the Sewer Plant.

It was not possible for our Councilmen to be present and during this meeting, Commissioner John Riley was present and discussed the

matter with Council and informed them that they had received an offer of \$13,000. The matter was left in the hands of the respective solicitors, Duffy of Hatboro and High of Upper Moreland for their attention.

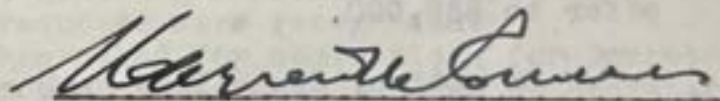
Letter was received from Burgess Millard D. Brown making certain recommendations with reference to the Budget. Same was turned over to the Budget Committee.

Burgess Brown also presented a circular letter from Arthur H. James, Governor of Penna., without date, with reference to official instructions from the Commanding General of the Third Corp Area of the United States Army.

Burgess Brown made a notation on this letter that a copy of same was handed to each industry in Hatboro and those on the County Line Road adjoining Hatboro and signed by a representative of each organization, and there is a copy in the Police Department with signatures attached.

Budget Committee decided to hold a special meeting of Borough Council on Monday, December 22, 1941, at 8 P.M. The Secretary was directed to notify the new members of Council.

On motion, meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.



Secretary

Hatboro - Penna.
December 30, 1941

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 9 P.M. by Councilman Davis acting as President. Members present: Corson, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Davis, Borough Treasurer Watson and later Borough Solicitor Duffy and the newly elected Burgess, Llewellyn.

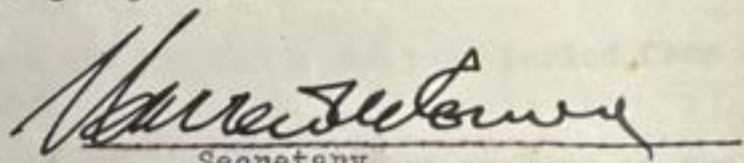
The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the matter of additions at the sewage disposal plant. Council was informed that Mr. Finley, representing one of the Departments of the Government, had increased his offer of \$13,000 to \$33,000.

At a joint meeting held on December 29, with the Upper Moreland Commissioners, it was suggested that this offer be increased to \$38,000 which would make it necessary for the Borough of Hatboro and Upper Moreland Township to pay approximately \$5,000 each to enlarge the sewer plant from a 600,000 gallon capacity per day to a 900,000 gallon capacity.

On motion of Hamburg seconded by Dudbridge, the Borough of Hatboro agreed to contribute the amount of \$5,000 providing the Government would advance their offer to \$38,000.

On motion, Councilman Hamburg was given authority to enter into an agreement with the Mathieson Alkali Company for our requirements for the year 1942.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.


Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
January 5, 1942.

A re-organization meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above date (for two year period). The meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by retiring Burgess Millard D. Brown. Prayer was offered by The Reverend Charles R. Leech, pastor of the Hatboro Baptist Church.

J. Howard Twining, Justice of the Peace, administered the oath of office to the newly elected Burgess, William T. Llewellyn, and newly elected Councilmen Frederick G. Ewald, George E. Hoffman, and John R. Porter, and re-elected Councilman, Samuel H. Corson.

Justice of the Peace Twining then administered the oath of office to John S. Leidy, Tax Collector and Chester Winner, Auditor. Other members of the Council present were H. Chester Morris, Ramsey B. Dudbridge and Charles D. Hamburg. Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and numerous friends were also present.

The meeting was then turned over to Burgess Llewellyn who asked for nominations for President of Council. On motion of Councilman Hoffman H. Chester Morris was nominated, seconded by Councilman Porter. Councilman Ewald moved the nominations be closed, seconded by Councilman Hoffman and passed by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn then relinquished the chair to President Morris, who before calling for further nominations read communications from Mr. Warren M. Cornell and Mr. William Holweger. Mr. Cornell stated that he no longer wished to serve the Council as Secretary and asked that his name not be presented as a nominee. Mr. Holweger stated that he did not wish to be re-appointed to the offices of Sewer Clerk, Building & Plumbing Inspector and Assistant Health Officer. Both requests were recognized.

President Morris then asked for nominations for Secretary. Councilman Ewald made a motion that the offices of Secretary, Sewer Clerk, Building & Plumbing Inspector and Assistant Health Officer be combined and that it become a full time position with regular office hours established at the Borough Hall and that Charles B. Marks, Jr. be nominated for that position. The motion was seconded by Councilman Porter. Councilman Hoffman the nominations be closed, seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council. There having been no secretary temporarily appointed President Morris requested Mr. Marks to become secretary of the meeting.

Oliver T. Watson was then nominated for Borough Treasurer by Councilman Hamburg and seconded by Councilman Corson. There being no further nominations Councilman Porter moved the Nominations be closed, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge and passed by Council.

Stating that various problems concerning the Sewerage system are certain to arise in the next year, Councilman Porter asked the Council to consider the nomination of George B. Mebus for Borough Engineer, as he felt Mr. Mebus' office was especially equipped to handle those problems speedily and capably. The motion was seconded by Councilman Ewald. There being no other nominations Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Councilman Corson, moved the nominations be closed, and Council likewise approved the motion.

The President then asked for nomination of Health Officer. Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge, Nominated Dr. Harry A. Fisher, Jr. Councilman Corson moved the nominations be closed, seconded by Councilman Ewald, the motion was carried.

The President called the attention of the Council to the fact that the Chief of Police and other police officers are now subject to civil service and are no longer elected by Council.

As none of the nominees were opposed for any office, on motion of Councilman Dudbridge, seconded by Councilman Hamburg, and passed by Council, the President directed the Secretary to cast a ballot.

On motion made by Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Corson, and passed by Council, it was decided to pay the various officers the following salaries:

William T. Llewellyn, Burgess--payable once a year-----	\$ 25.00.per year
Charles B. Marks, Jr., Secretary, Sewer Clerk, Building & Plumbing Inspector, and Assistant Health Officer-----	
payable semi-monthly-----	2000.00.per year
Oliver T. Watson, Treasurer--Payable once a year-----	250.00.per year
Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor---payable once a year-----	150.00.per year
Dr. Harry A. Fisher, Jr., Health Officer--payable once a year-----	50.00.per year
Calvin McNeil, Chief of police--payable semi-monthly----	1920.00.per year
Charles Foster, police officer--payable semi-monthly----	1500.00.per year
Leslie Winner, police officer---payable semi-monthly----	1320.00.per year
Harry Fagan, police officer----payable semi-monthly----	1320.00.per year
Howard Cramer, street foreman---payable semi-monthly----	1440.00.per year
two additional helpers each @	.50.per hour
John S. Leidy, Tax Collector-----	3% of amount collected.

On motion made by Councilman Corson, seconded by Councilman Hamburg, and passed by Council it was decided that the officers should be bonded as follows:

Treasurer-----	\$10,000.
Solicitor-----	\$ 1,000.
Tax Collector-----	\$10,000.
Secretary & Sewer Clerk--	\$ 2,000.

Councilman Corson made a motion that the tentative budget for the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1942 presented by Borough Solicitor Duffy be placed in the hands of the Secretary, and notice be published in the "Public Spirit" for one issue, that said budget is available for public inspection at the office in the Borough Hall.

Motion seconded by Councilman Porter and passed by Council.

President Morris appointed the following committees, and on motion by Councilman Corson, seconded by Councilman Porter, the same were approved for the years 1942 and 1943:

STREET COMMITTEE - Streets, sidewalks, storm sewers
Corson, Chairman
Ewald, Frederick G.
Dudbridge, R. B.

SEWER COMMITTEE - Sanitary sewers, disposal plant
Hoffman, Chairman
Hamburg, Charles D.
Porter, J. R.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE-Borough buildings, insurance, building & plumbing
Dudbridge, Chairman codes
Hoffman, G. E.
Corson, Samuel H.

PUBLIC UTILITIES - Street lights, fire hydrants
Hamburg, Chairman
Ewald, F. G.
Hoffman

PUBLIC SAFETY - Police, fire department
Porter, Chairman
Hamburg, Charles D.
Dudbridge, R. B.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Borough Budget
Ewald, Chairman
Corson, Samuel H.
Porter, J. R.

Former Councilman Davis submitted a report of the police department the total amount for the maintenance of the police car being \$595.53. Also a report of the work of the department which is filed in the Borough office.

William Holweger, Sewer Clerk, submitted his annual report as follows: Collections, 1939 Rents, Penalty, \$71.68: 1940 Rents, Penalty, \$323.52: 1941 Rents, Penalty, less discount, \$6371.35. Laterals, \$150.00: Plumbers Plans \$324.00; Plumbers registered, \$190.00. Total turned over to Borough Treasurer \$7430.55. Outstanding: 1940 Rents, Penalty, \$290.40., 1941 Rents, Penalty, \$671.81., Laterals, \$225.00: Notes for Laterals \$320.00., Total \$1507.21.

Report of Sewer Work for the Month of December 1941: 1939 Rents, Penalty, \$42.35; 1940 Rents, Penalty, \$23.10: 1941 Rents, Penalty, \$110.00: Plumbers Plans, \$16.00, Plumbers Registration, \$70.00; Total-\$261.45. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Councilman Corson had no specific report for the Street Committee but answered a query from Burgess Llewellyn to the effect that the street department tries to keep the crossings clear after snow storms.

Councilman Hoffman read the report of the Sewer Committee. He stated that the flow at the disposal plant for the period ending December 15, 1941 was as follows: Hatboro, 4,360,140 gallons., Upper Moreland Township 3, 118,740 gallons.

President Morris read a request from the Local Defense Council urging the Borough to draft an ordinance providing for blackouts. The matter was referred to Borough Solicitor Duffy who said he would comply with the request.

Communication received from the Pennsylvania Department of Highways that permission was granted for an extension of time for the existing signal at Moreland Avenue and Old York Road, until January 1st, 1943.

Communications were also received from Nelson Hendricks, accepting appointment to the Hatboro Water Authority for a term of five years; from Chester H. Barnes for a term of 2 years, and from J. Carlton Baily for a term of one Year.

Communication received from Committee for the Second Annual Banquet of the Montgomery County Boroughs Association. Tickets available at the office in the Borough Hall.

Communication received from Fred W. Brady, Pennsylvania Department of Welfare, acknowledging receipt of letter in regard to physical condition of Borough lock-up. Mr. Brady requested that we inform the department of the action taken by the Property Committee.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the balance of \$1,689.41 in the Borough Treasury, and submitted his report as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Property, Personal, and Fire taxes	\$ 211.11.
Property, personal and fire taxes	289.49.
Refund on purchase of Hatboro Water Co.	1250.00.
Sewer Liens collected (Edward B. Duffy)	330.02.
Upper Moreland Check	267.03.
Sewer Clerk Check(1939, 1940, 1941 rents & penalty)	
Plumbers plans & registration)	261.45.
Property, personal and fire taxes	720.93.
County Treasurer's Check	144.78.
Loan from Hatboro National Bank	1000.00.
Fire Calls	2.22.
Refund fire a/c dup. paid to American LaFrance Corp.	3.50.
Parking Fine	1.00.
Fine (Justice of the Peace Jackson) Clyde Smith M.V.V.	10.00.

BUILDING PERMITS:

#1954 brick & concrete block bowling alley & Luncheonette-	\$ 36.00.
#1955 Newframe garage-46 Harding Ave	3.00.
#1956 to	
#1981 inc. 25 one & one-half story frame dwelling houses	
asbestos siding & wood shingle roofs-Crescent Road-	175.00.
#1982 enclose rear porch 55 E. Byberry Ave.	1.00.
#1983 repairs to roof of garage-48 S. York Road	1.00.
#1984 asbestos shingles on outside walls-351 Tanner Road	3.00.

STREET PERMITS

#110 new service Montgomery Ave. Phila. Elec Co. 2-lsq. yds.	7.00.
#111 new service (gas) Bonair Ave. Phila. Elec Co. openings	5.00.
#112 repairs to fire hydrant Jacksonville Road	
Hatboro Borough Authority - 1 yd.	4.00.
#113 renew service- Wilgus Garage-Penn St.	
Hatboro Borough Authority $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.	2.50.
#114 new service N. York Road from Home Road to Crescent Rd.	
Hatboro Borough Authority 315 feet	19.90.

The following bills were read:

Check #4309 Calvin McNeil wages 11/30/41 to 12/15/41	\$ 80.00.
#4310 Charles Foster wages 11/30/41 to 12/15/41	62.00.
#4311 Harry Fagan wages 11/30/41 to 12/15/41	50.00.
#4312 Leslie Winner wages 11/30/41 to 12/15/41	55.00.
#4313 Howard Cramer wages 11/30/41 to 12/15/41	
misc. .25 - Gale 84 hours @ 50¢ - 42.00	102.25.
#4314 Samuel W. Yerkes wages 12/1/41 to 12/15/41	75.00.
#4315 Frank Hobensack wages 12/1/41 to 12/15/41	62.50.
#4316 Robert Ewers wages 12/1/41 to 12/15/41	75.00.
#4317 William Holweger wages 12/1/41 to 12/15/41	60.00.
#4318 Oliver T. Watson, Treas. (Sewer Liens)	330.02.
#4319 Samuel W. Yerkes wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	75.00.
#4320 Frank Hobensack wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	62.00.
#4321 Robert Ewers wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	80.00.
#4322 William Holweger wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	60.00.
#4323 Calvin McNeil wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	80.00.
#4324 Charles Foster wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	62.50.
#4325 Leslie Winner wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	55.00.
#4326 Harry Fagan wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41	50.00.

(contd.)

#4327	Howard Cramer wages 12/16/41 to 12/31/41 misc. .91 - Gale 80 hours @ .50 - 40.00	\$ 100.91.
#4328	Phila. Electric Company	169.00.
#4329	Harry Fagan- 25 magnesium bombs @ 1.00	25.00.
#4330	John S. Leidy Tax collectors commissions	36.64.
#4331	Miller & Cornell-bond & insurance	367.30.
#4332	Warren M. Cornell Secretary services for December 1941. postage \$1.23 & tel. calls .30	41.53.
#4333	Hatboro Borough Authority-Water bill for Dec.	340.75.
#4334	Eugene V. George-decoration of Boro Hall	8.00.
#4335	Phila. Elec. Co.-Boro-357.16 - Council 13.19	370.35.
#4336	Miller & Cornell - insurance	58.80.
#4337	Thomas Gannon Jr. 33 High carbon steel U Posts 12'	57.97.
#4338	Kellers Tire Store	49.30.
#4339	Lyle Signs Inc.	109.69.
#4340	Koppers Co. 275 Gallons of tarmac	36.75.
#4341	John J. Guinan- two radio tubes	1.50.
#4342	Rubes Service Station	9.33.
#4343	S. Abrahams & Co. (Mdse. for Police)	92.11.
#4344	Smith Chevrolet Co. repairs to police car	3.85.
#4345	Marsden & Sons - mdse.	24.25.
#4346	Arthur B. Jarrett (gas for police car)	6.76.
#4347	Masons Garage (Gas for police car)	28.98.
#4348	Willing Weidner - garbage collection	14.00.
#4349	Albert B. Davidson - State Asson. of Boroughs	18.00.
#4350	Slaw-Landis Paving Company	50.00.
#4351	Meyer Products Handle hydraulic pump	1.15.
#4352	Robinson Publishing Co.	13.90.
#4353	Leslie Shoemaker- blue prints	1.80.
#4354	The American Red Cross- 53 yds. canvas	18.35.
#4355	S. Carl Garner & Co.	38.41.
#4356	The Bell Telephone Co of Pa.	31.74.

Councilman Corson moved that Treasurers report be accepted as read, seconded by Councilman Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman Corson, moved that the following resolution be adopted:

"Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$1,000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 6% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

It was further moved and seconded, and passed by on motion by Council that the Hatboro National Bank be designated as depository for Borough funds.

Councilman Porter then made a motion that Mr. Cornell and Mr. Holweger be authorized to turn over all records to the new Secretary, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge and approved by Council.

Borough Solicitor Duffy then submitted various suggestions for improving the speed and efficiency of the Council and Secretary's office. All of which were approved by the Council and Secretary although no formal action was necessary.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge the meeting adjourned at 10:40 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Mark
Secretary

A meeting of the Council was called to order by President H. Chester Morris at 8:15. Present were Councilmen Corson, Dudbridge, Hamburg, Hoffman and Porter, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty. Burgess Llewellyn and Councilman Ewald arrived at 8:45.

The Secretary read the minutes of the previous meeting and they were approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee had no specific report stating that at present only routine work was being done.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, had no report as the scheduled meeting of the Joint Commission had been postponed at the request of the Upper Moreland members.

Chairman of Public Safety Porter read a written report of the activities of the Public Safety Committee. He stated that the committee had had a meeting on January 14 for the purpose of witnessing a demonstration of a two-way police radio. Two types of sets were suggested and demonstrations from all parts of Hatboro proved satisfactory. The committee unanimously agreed that a set should be ordered and installed as promptly as possible, at a cost of \$275.00. The Chairman further reported that an additional supply of ammunition had been obtained. It was discovered that the Police files were open and without locking devices, the same having been ordered. The Chairman also mentioned the fact that one of the Borough officers lacked a service pistol, and would be furnished one by the department. Estimates for overhauling the police car and for new fire hose and nozzles to be analyzed by the committee. A notice received from the OPM in regard to sale of tires and tubes given to Chief McNeil to advise all local distributors as regarding restrictions.

Councilman Hamburg read a written report of the Public Utilities Committee. The Chairman received a communication from Alfred C. Young Secretary of the Hatboro Borough Authority, recommending that lights be installed at the Borough Tanks and office. The Philadelphia Electric Company advised that the annual cost would be \$72.00 with no charge for installation. Mr. Young stated that the Borough Authority would reimburse the Council and assume the cost of maintenance. On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Porter, the Secretary was directed to advise Mr. Young that the Council approved the action, stated motion likewise approved by Council. Councilman Hamburg also requested the Secretary to write to the Philadelphia Electric Company relative to the installation of lights on Academy Road.

Councilman Dudbridge discussed several problems of the Property Committee stating that the black out work for the Borough Hall had been completed. The matter of fixing the Police Cells, however is still pending, as is also the matter of blanket insurance for the Borough officials.

The problem of purchasing a new boiler for the Borough Hall was discussed and left in the hands of the committee. The Chairman stated that he felt our plumbing and building codes should be revised to conform with those of surrounding townships and boroughs. The property committee is to meet and will bring its recommendations to Council at a later meeting.

The question of obtaining supplies for the Secretary's office was discussed, and on motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Corson, the Council approved the suggestion that Mr. Porter be delegated a committee of one to secure estimates for the necessary equipment.

The problem of establishing an industrial rate for sewer rent was considered but action was delayed until the problem had been studied more carefully.

Solicitor Duffy advised the Council that a lapse of fifteen days was necessary before the tentative budget now on file could be adopted.

The matter of tax exemptions for municipalities on purchases was discussed and left in the Secretary's hands to get information relative to the same.

The Secretary called the Council's attention to the fact that boarding and rooming houses were springing up in residential areas, which is in violation of the Zoning Ordinance. However the Board of Adjustments stated after having been notified of this condition that nothing should be done at the present time. Solicitor Duffy stated it was purely the Boards problem and no action was taken by Council.

President Morris asked whether the Parking Ordinance was being enforced, and was informed that it was not as all the signs had not been finished.

The question of numbering houses was discussed and left in the hands of the committee. Borough Engineer Haggerty offered his services if needed, but no serious problem seemed involved.

Solicitor Duffy reported that the black-out ordinance was not ready for presentation, but would be for the next meeting. After a long discussion by all members present it was decided that the Streetman should be put in charge of the Borough Building and give it a good cleaning.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee requested that the Auditors be advised to give a thorough audit of the Sewer Rent Account. Solicitor Duffy expressed his dissatisfaction with the method in use of auditing the Tax Collectors books and stated that he felt the books should be audited again in June by the Finance Committee. Members of the Finance Committee were in agreement with this suggestion as a matter of good business.

There being no further business, Councilman Ewald moved the meeting be adjourned, seconded by Councilman Porter, and approved by Council. The meeting adjourned at 10:35 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Markes
Secretary

The regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. The meeting was called to order at 8:15 by President Morris. Present were Burgess Llewellyn, Councilmen Corson, Dudbridge, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman, and Porter; Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty. Also present were Messers. Charles Jones, David Davis and Roland Evans, of the Police Civil Service Commission.

In order that the visitors would not have to sit through the business in order, President Morris introduced the men to Council and asked that Council consider the new rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission. The Secretary read the proposed rules, and members of the Commission answered the various questions of the Councilmen.

Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Ewald, moved that the Borough adopt the Civil Service Commission's Rules and Regulations, motion approved by Council. Councilman Hamburg then made a motion that the salary of the new police officer, to be hired by the Commission, be \$100. per month, seconded by Councilman Porter and likewise approved by Council. President Morris thanked the Commission members for their very fine and thorough work done in connection with this problem.

The Secretary read the minutes of the last meeting. Councilman Porter corrected the Secretary on the statement that he had been authorized to buy office equipment and suggested that the minutes be changed to read, "to receive estimates," the same being done the minutes were approved as corrected.

Councilman Porter reported to the Council on his findings relative to office equipment. Councilman Corson moved that Mr. Porter be authorized to purchase said office equipment, but the amount of money spent not to exceed \$67.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Dudbridge and passed by Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the Borough Hall had been cleaned and offered a suggestion that the waste collected by the Borough be sent to Rosenquist's for which the Borough would receive a small amount of money, no motion being necessary.

Councilman Porter read the report of the Public Safety Committee, stating that the Public Safety Committee had received the resignation of Police Officer Leslie Winner, and same was presented to Council for action. Councilman Corson, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge, moved that the resignation be accepted, motion approved by Council.

Chairman Porter then continued his report of the Committees recommendations. Chief McNeil suggested the following men be re-inducted as Special Officers: Russell Duckworth, George Iliff, Chester Winner, Adam Bustard, Millard Chatburn and Edward Stauch. Purchase of Police Pistol and finished work on Police Car by Williams Garage approved. In order to eliminate the present custom of outsiders walking through the Police Station to the Fire House, a lock was placed upon the door and said door to be kept locked.

Auxiliary Police organization plans formulated and several recommendations made that are to be worked out in detail at a later date. Due solely to present emergency the Public Safety Committee as a whole recommends that the members of this committee be inducted into the Police organization. The Chairman advised the Council that the Foreman of the Fire Company is at present charged with keeping equipment in proper operation and repair. However repairs are ordered without knowledge of the Public Safety Committee. The Committee was of the opinion that in the future all expenditures must be approved by the Public Safety Committee. The men whose names were suggested for special officers agreed that if appointed they will serve in that capacity solely during any activity necessitated by any Air raid warnings.

Councilman Hamburg had no report for the Public Utilities Committee other than to ask the Secretary if any report had been received from the Philadelphia Electric Company relative to the lights on Academy Road.

No answer from the Electric Company had been received.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman Porter, the Budget resolution for 1942 was passed as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of Hatboro Borough:

THAT, having complied with the legal requirements, the annual budget as set forth in Schedules A and B, on file in the office of the Borough Secretary is hereby adopted:

THAT for the expenses of the Borough for the fiscal year 1942 the following items are hereby appropriated from the revenues available for the fiscal year for the following specific purposes, thereby constituting the necessary appropriation measure to put the budget into effect:

GENERAL FUND Anticipated Receipts

Cash Balance for Appropriation-----	\$ 640.00.
Receipts from Miscellaneous Sources-----	14430.00.
Receipts from Taxes of Prior Years-----	7000.00.
Receipts from Current Tax Levy-----	29385.00.
TOTAL-----	-----\$51,455.00.

APPROPRIATIONS

General Government	
Administration-----	\$ 1885.00.
Tax Collection-----	1535.00.
Borough Buildings or Offices-----	1300.00.
TOTAL-----	-----4,720.00.
Protection to Persons and Property	
Police-----	8030.00.
Fire-----	3150.00.
TOTAL-----	-----11,180.00.
Health and Sanitation	
Board of Health-----	100.00.
Sewers & Sewage Disposal-----	7800.00.
Garbage and Ash Collection & Disposal-----	300.00.
TOTAL-----	-----8,200.00.
Highways	
Streets and Bridges-----	8150.00.
Street Lighting-----	5000.00.
TOTAL-----	-----13,150.00.
Miscellaneous	
Total-----	950.00.
TOTAL FOR OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	<u>\$38,200.00.</u>

Debt Service

Interest and State Tax-----	\$ 2255.00.
Principal-----	11000.00.
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE-----	-----\$13,255.00.

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL FUND-----\$51,455.00.

SINKING FUND

Anticipated Receipts

Total Cash and Securities-----	\$15,010.22.
From General Fund-----	5,000.00.
TOTAL ANTICIPATED RECEIPTS-----	-----\$20,010.22.

Appropriations

Bonds to be retired-----	\$15,000.00
Total Appropriations from Sinking Fund-----	-----\$15,010.22.

That any resolution conflicting with resolution be and the same is hereby repealed insofar as the same affects this resolution.

Adopted this Second day of February, A. D. 1942.

Attest Charles B. Wankel Jr.
President of Council
Secretary of Council

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman Hamburg, Ordinance No. 193- "An Ordinance of the Borough of Hatboro, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, fixing the tax rate for the fiscal year 1942, Borough Tax Rate at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ mills and Fire $\frac{1}{2}$ mill" was passed and ordered to be printed one time in the "Public Spirit".

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, explained the bids received from several local plumbers for the job of installing a new boiler in the Borough Hall. On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman Hamburg, and passed by Council, the contract was awarded Mr. Harry Wilcke, lowest bidder, for the sum of \$317.00.

The Chairman then explained the changes in the Building and Plumbing Codes as recommended by the Committee. Councilman Hamburg moved that the Borough Solicitor be directed to write an Amendment to the Building Code and that it be published in the "Public Spirit" one time; seconded by Councilman Porter and approved by the Council.

Councilman Hamburg also made a motion that the Borough Solicitor be directed to write an amendment to the Plumbing Code and that it be published in the "Public Spirit", one time., seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council.

The Chairman then presented a plan of a new garage, submitted by Mr. Wilmer Craven, who asked permission to build 3' from property line. Council approved the plan with the understanding that Mr. Craven comply with the Building Code and build a masonry wall the specified height.

Councilman Hoffman submitted a report for the Sewer Committee, stating that the flow for the period ending January 15, 1942, for Hatboro; 4,926,440 gallons; for Upper Moreland, 3,213,060 gallons. Upper Moreland share being 39.5%.

Mr. Hoffman also presented the report of the Sewer Clerk for the Month of January, 1942 as follows:

Collections: 1940 Rents, Penalty; \$12.60, 1941 Rents and Penalty; \$35.15. 1942 Rents less discount \$863.57. Plumbers plans \$10.00. Plumbers registrations \$22.50. Total \$943.82. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The Chairman read a letter from the Miller Corporation inquiring as to necessary arrangements for connecting with the sewer, stating that they intend to build fifty houses. Councilman Corson moved that Borough Solicitor Duffy be authorized to write a letter in reply to encourage the project, seconded by Councilman Porter and passed by Council.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the subscription for the magazine, Sewage and Sewage Disposal, be renewed for another year, seconded by Councilman Corson and passed by Council.

Solicitor Duffy then questioned the approving of the road work to be done by Mr. Ira Davis, and suggested that the Secretary write to Mr. Davis and find out when he plans to start work, and what Engineering concern he intends to use. A further suggestion that Mr. Haggerty place a man on the job if an outside concern does the engineering, to protect the Borough's interest and see that the roads are constructed according to specifications was approved.

The Secretary was instructed to write to surrounding Boroughs and get information so that an industrial rate can be arrived at for sewer rental.

Solicitor Duffy read Ordinance # 190, TO FURTHER NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TO SAFEGUARD PROPERTY WITHIN THE BOROUGH OF HATBORO BY AUTHORIZING THE PROCLAIMING OF PERIODS OF BLACKOUT AND DEFENSE, ESTABLISHING RULES AND REGULATIONS THEREFOR, PROVIDING FOR A SYSTEM OF WARNING SIGNALS, AND AUTHORIZING THE MANNER OF ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, AND IMPOSING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS.

Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Porter, moved that the Ordinance be adopted, motion approved by Council.

Communication from the Delaware River Basin Authority relative to stream pollution was turned over to Mr. Haggerty, Borough Engineer.

Borough Treasurer Watson submitted his report as follows:
Balance in the treasury \$1001.18.

Receipts:

Property, Personal, fire taxes-----	\$354.09.
Property, Personal, fire taxes-----	131.77.
1940 Sewer Rents & Penalty-----	12.60.
1941 Sewer Rents & Penalty-----	35.15.
1942 Sewer Rents less discount-----	863.57.
Plumbers Plans-----	10.00.
Plumbers Registration-----	22.50.
Upper Moreland Check-----	248.36.
County Treasurer Check-----	38.39.
Police Parking Fines-----	2.00.
Fine-Disorderly Conduct (Twining)-----	10.00.
Fine-Motor V. V. -(Twining)-----	10.00.

Street Permits

#115-Permit to open Home Road(new gas service)	
L. J. Schneider-----	5.00.

Building Permits

#1985-Cover side wall asbestos shingles	
535 Continental Road-Wagman-----	3.00.
#1986-Alterations 459 Springdale Avenue-Billie	3.00.
#1987-Cover side walls asbestos shingles	
N. York Road, Harry Maller-----	3.00.
#1988-addition to house-213 Penn Street	
H. H. Lefferts-----	5.00.
#1989-Erect private greenhouse-629 Continental	
Road, Dalfonso-----	1.00.
#1990-asbestos siding on walls-465 Springdale	
Avenue-Wagman-----	3.00.
#1991-asbestos siding on walls-519 Continental	
Road, Wagman-----	3.00.
#1992-addition to house 305 Tanner Avenue-Christ	1.00.

27.00

The following bills were read:

#4357-Harry Fagan-miscellaneous (Defense Council)-----	\$ 2.65.
#4358-stirrup pump-(Defense Council)-----	8.99.
#4359-500 Postal Cards (Defense Council)-----	5.00.
#4360-Calvin McNeill-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	80.00.
#4361-Charles Foster-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	62.50.
#4362-Leslie Winner-Salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	55.00.
#4363-Harry Fagan-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	55.00.
#4364-Charles B. Marks, Jr. Salary-1/1 to 1/15/42-----	83.33.
#4365-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	75.00.
#4366-Frank Hobensack-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42-----	
6 extra days @ \$4.17 per day-----	87.52.
#4367-Robert Ewers-salary 1/1 to 1/15/42 (15 days @ \$5.00 per day)-----	75.00.
#4368-Howard Cramer-Salary-1/1 to 1/15/42-----	
S. Gale-52 hours @ 50¢ per hour--	86.00.
#4369-Phila. Electric Company-----	187.91.
#4370-Alvin Winner-stamps-----	10.00.
#4371-Simplex Valve & Meter Co-charts-----	9.90.
#4372-Hatboro Defense Council-125 Double cards-----	2.50.
#4373-100 Postal Cards-(Calvin McNeill) Defense Council---	1.00.
#4374-Debt Service-30 coupons @ 17.50.-----	525.00.
#4375-Charles B. Marks, Jr. salary 1/16 to 1/31/42-----	83.33.
#4376-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 1/16 to 1/31/42-----	75.00.
#4377-Robert Ewers-1/16 to 1/31/42-13 days @ \$5.00 per day--	65.00.
#4378-Frank Hobensack-salary 1/16 to 1/31/42 and 3 extra days @ \$4.17 per day-----	75.01.
#4379-Calvin McNeill-salary-1/16 to 1/31/42-----	80.00.
#4380-Charles Foster-salary-1/16 to 1/31/42-----	62.50.
#4381-Harry Fagan-salary-1/16 to 1/31/42-----	55.00.
#4382-Leslie Winner-salary 1/16 to 1/24 inc.-----	33.00.
#4383-Howard Cramer-salary 1/16/42 to 1/31/42---\$60. C. James 16 hours @ .50 per hr-\$8.00--	10 misc.-- 68.10.
#4384-Carl E. Weaver-repairs to Boro truck-----	50.55.
#4385-Arthur B. Jarrett-gasoline, oil, Boro truck-----	16.08.
#4386-Miller & Cornell (Secretary's Bond)-----	20.00.
#4387-Phila. Electric Co.-----	376.40.
#4388-Williams Auto Repair-repair police car-----	57.10.
#4389-Marsden & Sons-----	4.90.
#4390-John S. Leidy-Commission on tax collections-----	14.57.
#4391-Robinson Publishing Co.-----	25.90.
#4392-Krinvic Brothers, coal sewerage plant-----	35.00.
#4393-S. Carl Garner-coal and supplies-----	46.90.
#4394-T. B. McIlhatton-coal-----	24.00.
#4395-J. E. Ford-supplies-----	1.85.
#4396-Bell Telephone Co.-----	14.95.
#4397-Commonwealth of Pa. Tax Loans-----	114.00.
#4398-Phila. Electric Co.-----	41.42.
#4399-T. B. McIlhatton Inc.-----	24.00.
#4400-Murta-Appleton & Co-----	9.49.
#4401-Carl E. Weaver-gas for police car-----	21.93.
#4402-Arthur Jarrett-gas for police car-----	1.85.
#4403-Louis Huber-service for police car-----	2.55.
#4404-Smith Chevrolet Co.-brakes on police car-----	8.10.
#4405-Umberto Travaglina-repairs to police uniforms-----	4.00.
#4406-Rubes Service Station-gasoline-Fire Truck & police car--	3.04.
#4407-Georges Garage-inspection of Fire Trucks-----	19.31.
#4408-Schwartz Brothers Inc.-work on Fire Equipment-----	4.50.
#4409-Powells Electric Shop-----	.50.
#4410-Willing Weidner-garbage collection-----	14.00.

Councilman Ewald moved the Treasurer's report be accepted as read, seconded by Councilman Dudbridge and passed by Council.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Councilman Hoffman, the Council passed the following resolution:

"Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$500. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 6% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Porter, the meeting adjourned at 11:45.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Warner Jr.

Secretary

A meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P.M. on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilman Corson, Porter, Hamburg, Ewald, Hoffman, Dudbridge and Borough Treasurer Watson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. President Morris discussed the liability of the Borough as regarding Air Raid Wardens and other members of the Defense Council while on air raid duty. After a discussion the matter was referred to Councilman Porter, Chairman of Public Safety.

Councilman Corson reported that the Street Committee had solved a parking problem, by painting a bus stop warning to prevent motorists from parking and causing a serious traffic jam. The other No Parking signs around the Borough have not yet been placed due to inclement weather.

The problem of obtaining bus service from the P. T. C. up to County Line was discussed by Councilman Hamburg, who served on the original committee previously appointed to contact the P. T. C. to obtain an extension of the bus route. The matter is still in the hands of the P. T. C.

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that the boiler approved by Council at the previous meeting was found to be inadequate. The Property Committee had asked for new bids and received bids on the new boiler as follows: For materials and installation, Chester Ford, \$475., Ralph McKenzie, \$392., Harry Wilcke, Jr., \$390.

Councilman Ewald moved that the motion of the preceeding meeting be cancelled as the bid called for materials that would be inadequate to meet the need, and that the new bid to install a Mills boiler for the sum of \$390. submitted by Harry Wilcke, Jr. be accepted; seconded by Councilman Hoffman, and approved by Council.

Attention was called to alteration of building on Jacksonville Road from a garage to a skating rink, as no permit had been obtained for alterations, the Secretary was instructed to contact the new operators and obtain the necessary fee.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Councilman Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 9:55 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
March 2, 1942.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 by President Morris. Present were Councilmen Porter, Hoffman, Hamburg, Ewald and Dudbridge; Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Engineer Haggerty. Also present were Mr. J. W. Carlisle and wife and Mr. Warren Cornell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. Mr. Carlisle was then called upon to present his problems before Council. He stated that he was dissatisfied with the curbing done in front of his property as he had previously placed curbing there for which he had taken out a permit and the Borough had established the grade. He questioned what action was to be taken relative to the damage done the sidewalk. The Council was of the opinion that consideration should be given Mr. Carlisle for the curbing formerly constructed but no decision was made regarding the sidewalk.

Mr. Cornell stated he was present to appeal the decision of Council regarding the street requirements for the Davis development, as he felt that at the present time everything possible should be done to aid such projects. Mr. Cornell cited instances in other Townships where permission has been granted to construct a 6 inch base and a 2 inch top. After discussion it was decided to grant Mr. Davis permission to construct roads with a 6 inch base instead of the 8 inch base usually required, providing Mr. Davis employ the Borough Engineer or pay for the inspection by the Borough Engineer, if an outside concern does the engineering. Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, made the necessary motion and it was unanimously approved by Council. The Secretary was authorized to write to Mr. Davis and inform him of the Council's decision.

Councilman Dudbridge, in the absence of Mr. Corson, read a report of the Street Committee's recommendations. Council agreed with the findings of the Street Committee and favored the suggestion that the Borough try to get County Aid for the project.

The Secretary was also instructed to write to Mr. Muldrew and inform him that his bill for curb stakes was not satisfactory as it was the opinion of Council that stakes had not been set for Orchard Street between Moreland and Franklin Street. The Secretary was also advised to include in the letter a request for Certificate of Completion for Chester and Lehman Avenue.

Councilman Dudbridge made the following motion, "Whereas the Borough of Hatboro has established the grade and given the property owners legal notice to construct curbing abutting their property on Orchard Avenue from Moreland Avenue to Fairview Avenue and Franklin Street from Orchard Street to Chester Avenue that the Borough proceed with the curbing and construct a permanent street."

Motion seconded by Councilman Hamburg and passed by Council. The Secretary was instructed to write to Eastern Mortgage Co. and the W. A. Clarke Mortgage Co and advise them of Council's decision. It was also suggested that the property owners be advised of the action taken, the Secretary to confer with the Borough Solicitor as to the type of Notice.

Councilman Porter read a written report of the Public Safety Committee discussing several parking problems, particularly the congestion on Jacksonville Road.

Mr. Duffy informed Council that the proposed change in the Parking Ordinance would have to be done by an amendment to the present Ordinance. On motion of Porter, seconded by Hamburg, Mr. Duffy was authorized to draw up the necessary amendment. Council approved the motion.

The Chairman then read a letter from the Police Civil Service Commission qualifying Mr. Norman Winner as applicant for the vacancy of patrolman. Councilman Hoffman voiced his disapproval of having only one applicant to choose from, and made a motion that action be tabled until another meeting, seconded by Dudbridge and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman read the report of the Sewer Clerk as follows: 1940 Rents and Penalty \$14.40; 1941 Rents and Penalty \$35.40; 1942 Rents less discount \$1218.18; Plumbers Plans \$45., making a total of \$1312.98 collected. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore. The flow for the period ending February 15, 1942 was given as 9,767,070. Upper Moreland's share 3,801,020 gallons or 38.9%.

Mr. Hoffman reported that the scheduled meeting between the two boards had been called off as it seemed unnecessary.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, brought Council's attention to the fact that the Auditor's report did not concur in breakdown with the forms supplied by the State Department and asked permission to study the problem further. The same was done without motion.

Mr. Duffy reported having answered the letter received from Mr. Elias, State Health Engineer, relative to the Sewerage problem in Hatboro, and likewise had informed Congressman Ditter and Senator Joseph Guffey that the Borough Council was on record as being opposed to the proposed bill to place a tax on municipal bonds.

Mr. Duffy read the following Resolution, ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

WHEREAS there has been filed with the Federal Works Agency for and on behalf of the Township of Upper Moreland and the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (hereinafter called the Owners) an application for Federal assistance under the Defense Public Works Program, and the United States of America, acting by and through the Federal Works Administrator, has transmitted to the Owners an offer of Federal assistance in connection with the public works referred to in said application and described in said offer and

WHEREAS, said offer has been duly read in open meeting and has been fully considered in every respect in accordance with the pertinent rules of procedure and legal requirements; and

WHEREAS, said offer has been made a part of the public records of the Owners; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable and in the public interest that said offer be accepted:

Now THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY BOROUGH COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF HATBORO

THAT the said offer of the United States of America be and the same is hereby accepted without reservation or qualification.

Passed by Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro on the Second day of March, 1942.

approved

President
attest Charles B. McKee Jr.
Secretary

Burgess

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Resolution be adopted as read, seconded by Ewald, and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter made a motion that Mr. Haggerty of George B. Mebus office, the Borough Engineer duly elected, be authorized to represent the Borough of Hatboro in preparing necessary plans and specifications needed for the extension of the Joint Sewerage Disposal Plant. Motion seconded by Ewald and passed by Council.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. Earl Werner, on Jacksonville Road relative to drainage on his property. The letter was referred to Mr. Corson, of the Street Committee.

Communications were also read from Mrs. A. C. Clipp, 147 Byberry Avenue, requesting permission to convert her third floor into an apartment house, as did Morris White of E. Moreland Avenue. Both requests were referred to the Committee on Codes for further action.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

Receipts:

Property, Personal, fire tax	\$376.74
1940 Sewer Rent and Penalty	14.40
1941 Sewer Rent and Penalty	23.30
1942 Sewer Rent less discount	914.93
Property, Personal, fire tax	377.18
County Treasurer's Check	339.71
1941 Sewer Rent and Penalty	12.10
1942 Sewer Rent less discount	403.25
Plumbers Plans	45.00
Fines-Motor Vehicle Violations	9.00
Permit-Zoning Board	5.00

Street Permit:

#1116-Permit to open 170 feet Tanner Ave. and 430 feet on Warminster Street new service-Hatboro Water Authority- 36.00

Building Permits:

#1993-new garage-140 E. Montgomery Avenue (Craven)	3.00
#1995-new sign-42 N. York Road-Wm. R. Cross	3.00
#1996-Alterations to 413 Jacksonville Road	
Skating Rink-Hoare	10.00

The following bills were read:

#4411-Charles Foster-salary 2/1/ to 2/15/42-----	62.50
#4412-Harry Fagan-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42-----	55.00
#4413-Calvin McNeil-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42-----	80.00

#4414-Robert Ewers-salary Feb. 4-5-11-12 @ \$5.00 per day	20.00
#4415-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42	75.00
#4416-Frank Hobensack-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42-9 days @ .83	69.97
#4417-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42	83.33
#4418-Howard Cramer-salary 2/1 to 2/15/42-\$60.00	
C. James-31½ hrs. @ .50 T. James 2 hrs. @ .50 Mls.25	77.00
#4419-Phila. Suburban Water Co.-service	106.68
#4420-Dr. Wm. H. Regelman-Defense Council supplies	115.45
#4421-Alvin Winner-stamps	10.00
#4422-Calvin McNeil-100 postal cards, Defense Council	1.00
#4423-Calvin McNeil-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42	80.00
#4424-Charles Foster-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42	62.50
#4425-Harry Fagan-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42	55.00
#4426-Robert Ewers-salary 2/18-19-25-26 @ \$5.00 per day	20.00
#4427-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42	75.00
#4428-Frank Hobensack-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42	62.50
#4429-Charles B. Marks, Jr. salary-2/16 to 2/28/42	83.33
#4430-Howard Cramer-salary 2/16 to 2/28/42-\$60.00	
C. James-16 hrs @ .50 per hour \$8.00	68.00
#4431-Phila. Electric Co-service	184.33
#4432-Bell Telephone Co. service	6.08
#4433-Robinson Publishing Co.	104.80
#4434-Eskin Hardware Co-lights of glass	.28
#4435-Hatboro School District-supplies for Defense Council	10.30
#4436-Sewage Work Eng.-magazine subscription	3.00
#4437-Penna. Office Furniture Co.	62.50
#4438-Phila. Stationers-office supplies	9.35
#4439-Smith Chevrolet Co.-balance due	.90
#4440-Carl E. Weaver-repairs to Boro truck	22.55
#4441-Ralph E. Worthington-coal & supplies	29.46
#4442-Phila. Toro Co.-repairs to lawn mower	46.00
#4443-L.V. Hoffman-boots	5.50
#4444-Mathieson-Alkali Co.	53.29
#4445-Edward B. Duffy-filing liens	10.00
#4446-Phila. Electric Co. service	378.33
#4447-Harry W. Wilcke, Jr. installation of boiler	392.50
#4448-Christman Sunoco Service-gas for Boro truck	15.51
#4449-Rubes Service Station-gas for Fire truck-supplies	6.71
#4450-Frank H. Mather-Auditor s services and supplies	38.42
#4451-Wilmer E. Leedom-Auditor service	20.00
#4452-Chester Winner-Auditor service	20.00
#4453-John S. Leidy-Commission for tax collection	22.61
#4454-Pure Carbonic Inc.-refilling of fire extinguishers	3.50
#4455-Eugene V. George -repair to fire truck	13.90
#4456-Marsden & Son-supplies	.65
#4457-Foley's Garage-gasoline for Police car	27.56
#4458-Edward B. Duffy-legal services	84.30
#4459-Willing Weidner-garbage	14.00
#4460-Graphine Corp.	46.30
#4461-Stanley Shiles-lpt. creosote	.35

Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Hoffman, moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read. Motion approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Dudbridge, and passed by Council, the meeting adjourned at 11:50 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
March 16, 1942.

A meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 on the above date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Porter, Hamburg, Ewald, Burgess Llewellyn and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read. Councilman Porter suggested the minutes be corrected to include "Inspector to be supplied by Borough Engineer Haggerty," same being done minutes approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported having had numerous requests for ash collections once a month during the summer months.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported the information needed to amend the Parking Ordinance had not been given to the Solicitor for preparation, as the Chairman wanted the Council to be clear as to the No U Turn zone. It having previously been mentioned as Byberry Avenue but the zone was intended to extend south to Lehman Avenue. The Chairman also reported that it was the intention of the Public Safety Committee to have all driveways marked with a solid line extending from the curb to the street the necessary distance.

The Public Safety Committee further suggested that the Secretary request the State Engineer to paint the word "slow" upon York Road at the south end of the town before crossing the bridge. President Morris suggested the same be done at the North end of town on the grade approaching Monument Avenue, the suggestion meeting with the approval of Council.

The Committee reported that the tire for the Police car had been secured but the new two way radio had not been installed as yet. The proprietors of the skating rink had paid both fines for continuing to open on Sunday, and warning tickets had been issued for traffic violations.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of Public Utilities, read a communication from the Philadelphia Electric Company asking for approval of placing four lights in the Davis Tract. As the Committee had no previous knowledge of this request and felt that the lights were not properly spaced, and as the number requested seemed out of proportion and of the wrong type, the Secretary was instructed to return the application unapproved with a letter informing the Electric Company of Council's decision.

The Chairman reviewed a letter from the P. T. C. answering Council's request to extend Route 74 to the Brewster Plant, over Street Road to York Road and then south on York Road. The P. T. C. was of the opinion that such a route was not feasible but informed the Council that they had petitioned the Public Service Commission to extend the Route to the Brewster Plant. A hearing for this change has been set for March 24, Councilmen Hamburg and Corson agreed to attend if possible.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported having gone over the financial report requested by the State Department, and stated that in view of the fact that the audit did not agree with the expenditures in the breakdown with the Treasurer's expenditures, and since the report must be approved by the Auditor's, recommended that Mr. Mather be authorized to prepare the report. Council accepted the recommendation without motion.

Mr. L. Rosenquist was present to discuss the possibility of a weekly collection of tin cans and waste papers. He stated that by doing this considerable paper that is now being burned would be diverted into proper channels for defense purposes, and that the Borough would receive a much better return for its waste. After discussion it was decided to leave this problem in the hands of the Street Committee for their decision.

Councilman Hamburg requested the Secretary to inquire further as to why the light on Academy Road had not been placed.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Ewald, meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order at 8:15 P. M. by President Morris. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Dudbridge, Hamburg, Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty. Also present were Mr. John Miller and Mr. Rader, and later Councilman Porter. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

President Morris asked Mr. Miller to present his problem before Council proceeded with the regular business. Mr. Miller introduced Mr. Rader stating that he wished to erect a building on West Moreland Avenue to be used as the Post Office. The proposed site for the building being in the Residential Zone it would be necessary for Council to grant an exception to the Zoning Code for a commercial building. Mr. Rader produced plans showing the type and construction of the proposed building, stating that the proposition was tentative and had not as yet been approved by the Federal Authorities. Council agreed to discuss the matter and inform Mr. Rader of its decision.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that material had been secured to do the necessary repairs needed on the Streets. An appointment with the County Commissioners had not been obtained as one of the Commissioners had been away, however the Secretary expected to make arrangements for the meeting during the coming week. Burgess Llewellyn pointed out the fact that Mr. Corson was supplying space for Borough equipment free of charge and also supplied electricity. The Burgess suggested Council should re-imburse Mr. Corson for the electricity. Council agreed that this was only fair and left the details to Mr. Corson as to what the amount used totaled.

Councilman Ewald questioned whether the Borough Authority should not submit a report through its auditor to the Council. After discussion it was decided the Finance Committee should request such a statement.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, reported that the additional light on Academy Road had been installed. Councilman Hoffman reported a request for a light on Chester Avenue between Fairview Avenue and Moreland Avenue, the Public Utilities Committee to investigate further.

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported having received renewal of Fire and Theft Insurance policy from Miller and Cornell, and also a bill for an additional premium for Compensation policy for employees of the Sewerage Disposal Plant. Several bills were turned over to the Treasurer for work done on Borough equipment in the Borough Hall.

President Morris mentioned a communication he had received regarding apartments in a frame dwelling and requested Council to arrive at some decision. After a long discussion, Councilman Dudbridge moved that the Building Code be amended to permit apartments on second and third floors of frame dwellings, provided the owners construct an outside stairway. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved the Zoning Ordinance be amended to include boarding and rooming houses under Article E. Section 500-P for the duration of the present war that now exists and six months thereafter. Seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, in submitting a report of the Sewer Committee requested Council to authorize the Sewer Committee to represent Council in all matters pertaining to the enlarging of the Sewer Plant, stating that it was the opinion of Upper Moreland's Solicitor that the smaller group could be gotten together more easily. Upper Moreland Township Commissioners have authorized their Sewer Committee to act for them. On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, the Sewer Committee was authorized to represent Hatboro Council in all matters pertaining to enlarging of the sewer plant. Motion approved by Council.

The Chairman read the report of the Sewer Clerk for the month of March as follows: 1940 Rents \$11.00, Penalty \$1.10, 1941 Rents \$74.77, Penalty \$7.48, 1942 Rents less discount \$3316.69: Plumbers Plans \$59. Plumbers Registration \$10.00. Total \$3480.04. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from February 15 to March 15 was reported as follows: Hatboro-7,762,160, Upper Moreland-4,024,180. Hatboro's share being 65.9%.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of Public Safety, reported that at a meeting of the Committee several problems were discussed. The State Highways Department, after making a survey have agreed to put a white line from Borough line to Borough line together with "Slow" markings on both the Pennypack bridge and opposite the monument. The Committee, however, was of the opinion that a broken line would suffice above Summit Avenue. Supplies for the Police and Fire Departments have been ordered, and stray dogs running at large are creating a problem. Further recommendations would be brought to Council at the next meeting to combat the problem. A marked improvement in the parking problem has been noted. The fire equipment is to be given a mechanical overhaul by the Ahrens-Fox Company. The Committee recommended that something be done immediately to secure another patrolman as the need was becoming acute.

As a suggestion the Committee recommended that the age limit be eliminated and the requirements be placed on a physical fitness basis. Instruction in police training for Auxiliary police to start April 9, 1942. Mr. Porter also mentioned that the Skating Rink problem continued although the proprietor continued to pay the fine. Borough Solicitor Duffy stated that in his opinion other legal steps to stop the Skating Rink from opening on Sunday would probably not prove successful, and cited a test case as an example.

Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Corson, moved that the Council recommend to the Civil Service Commission that the age limit be removed as a requirement for becoming a police officer and that the Secretary advise the Civil Service Commission also asking them to hold another examination as soon as possible. Motion approved by Council. Changes in the Parking Ordinance were referred to Mr. Duffy for further correction.

Borough Solicitor Duffy brought to the attention of Council that there were numerous properties in Hatboro that the County had sold for taxes and the Borough in order to protect its interest had better start foreclosure proceedings against them. Mr. Duffy offered to start the proceedings if authorized by Council.

Councilman Corson moved that Mr. Duffy's offer be accepted and that he be authorized to start foreclosure proceedings. Seconded by Porter and passed by Council.

Mr. Haggerty mentioned two letters he had received from the Secretary. One questioned the Davis Tract road developments. Mr. Haggerty informed the Council that Mr. Davis had contacted their office and had arranged to have an inspector on the job. He stated that they were about ready to start pouring the curbs. The other letter referred to the controversy between the Borough and the owner of a property on the corner of Lehman and Chester Avenue. Solicitor Duffy was of the opinion that it would be wise to have a survey made to clarify the present situation and for future reference.

Councilman Porter, seconded by Hamburg, moved that Mr. Haggerty of George B. Mebus office, Borough Engineer, be authorized to make a survey of Lehman, Chester and Linden Avenues, to show position of lots as they front on said streets, and to procure a possible through route for Linden Street. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy also mentioned that several lots, with a dilapidated building on it now liened for taxes by the Borough, were being considered by a purchaser. Recommending that the Borough reach an agreement with the parties interested regarding the liens against the property so as to promote the sale, thereby enabling the Borough to derive taxes from it in the future.

Councilman Hamburg moved that Mr. Duffy be authorized to reach an agreement with the interested parties. Seconded by Porter and passed by Council.

President Morris asked Council for a decision on the change in the Zoning Code as requested by Mr. Rader. After discussion Council decided to reject the proposal being of the opinion that the site proposed was not a good one for a post office as it would congest traffic, parking facilities being poor at this location, and the type building proposed might not be converted to another purpose in the event that the Post Office should be moved at some future date. The Secretary was instructed to return the plans with a letter explaining the decision to Mr. Rader.

The President asked Council to consider the advisability of having copies of the Zoning Code printed for distribution. After discussion Councilman Ewald moved that one hundred copies of the Zoning Code should be printed and that Mr. Haggerty, Borough Engineer, be authorized to secure the tracings from Mr. Muldrew to make the necessary changes in the set back line. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

The Secretary presented an offer from Willing Weidner to continue the garbage contract under the same terms for another two years, pointing out that by so doing it would keep the contract under five hundred dollars and the Borough would not have to advertise for bids. As two other men had asked for a chance to bid on this contract the Secretary was instructed to write to both and ask for a bid.

The Secretary reported having received a check for one hundred and fifty eight dollars and eight cents from the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation for the surveying bill tendered them last year.

A communication from Mrs. Walter Schmitt asking what was to be done about the broken sidewalks on Chester Avenue was also received. On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the Secretary was instructed to inform Mrs. Schmitt the Council would be responsible for the broken sidewalks.

Receipts:

Bills for Curbing	\$613.55
Liquor Licenses	1100.00
Refund from Brewster Aeronautical Corp.	150.08
Return for Rubbish Collection	15.00
Curbing Bills	388.19
1941 Sewer Rent and Penalty	14.30
1942 Sewer Rent less discount	965.98
Plumbers Plans & Registration	13.00
Curbing Bills	675.22
Upper Moreland Check	569.73
Curbing Bills	328.92
County Treasurer's Check	150.26
Upper Moreland Check	354.01
Curbing Bills	121.25
1940 Sewer Rent and Penalty	12.10
1941 Sewer Rent and Penalty	67.95
1942 Sewer Rent less discount	2350.71
Plumbers Plans	56.00
Fines (Motor Vehicle Violations & Disorderly Conduct)	65.00
Return for Fire Calls	3.57

Street Permits:

#117-Phila. Electric Co. 1024 feet on Warminster Road new gas service	62.44
#118-Hatboro Borough Authority-80 feet on Continental Road south of Horsham Road-new service	5.80
#119-McMahon Corp. 1554 feet-24 inch trench-Byberry Avenue new water line	139.86
#120-Hatboro Borough Authority-1sq. yd. Home Road-new service	3.00
#121-Hatboro Borough Authority-2sq. yds. Loller Road new service	5.00
#122-Hatboro Borough Authority-2 sq. yds. Moreboro Road new service	5.00

Building Permits:

#1997-Florence E. Roberts-permit for alterations to property opposite station-cost-\$2000.	\$10.00
#1998-L. W. Simpson-Asbestos shingles on W. Moreland Avenue Coleman-cost \$300.	2.50
#1999-S. & D. Construction Co. new dwelling-Loller & Moreboro Roads-\$4500.	15.00
#2000-S. & D. Construction Co. new dwelling-Loller & Moreboro Roads-\$4500.	15.00
#2002-George Blilie-Alterations to Suntheimers Bakery-S. York Road-Cost \$3000.	15.00
#2003-A. C. Elfman-new rear porch-Harding Avenue-Wilyer property-Cost \$150	2.50
#2004-Emil Kraiser-new dwelling-Home Road-cost \$4500.	15.00
#2005-Joseph Lusse-new garage N. York Road-Cost \$500.	2.50
#2006-G. W. Brooks-new garage-64 E. Moreland Avenue-Cost 150.	2.50

#4462-Robert Ewers-salary-4 days @ \$5.00 per day(3/4-5-11-12)	\$20.00
#4463-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-March 1 to 15	75.00
#4464-Frank Hobensack-salary-March 1 to 15	62.50
#4465-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary March 1 to 15	83.33
#4466-Howard Cramer-salary-March 1 to 15-\$60.00-C. James 56 hours @ .50 an hour-\$28.00	88.00
#4467-Calvin McNeil-salary-March 1 to 15	80.00
#4468-Harry Fagan-salary-March 1 to 15	55.00
#4469-Charles Foster-salary-March 1 to 15	62.50
#4470-Hatboro National Bank-interest and payment of note	1063.00
#4471-Robinson Publishing Co.-Advertising	53.90
#4472-Roland Evans-supplies for Police Civil Service Com.	.50
#4473-J. E. Ford-supplies for Defense Council	1.00
#4474-Stanley Shiles-supplies for Defense Council	9.40
#4475-Richard Maure-supplies for Defense Council	2.50
#4476-Bell Telephone Co.-service	14.03
#4477-Norman Wilson-supplies for Defense Council	7.10
#4478-Hatboro Hardware-2 keys for Police Department	.25
#4479-Phila. Electric Co.-service	184.47
#4480-Oliver T. Watson-Bond Coupons 8 cps. @ 10.62	84.96
#4481-Robert Ewers-salary-4 days @ \$5.00 per day (3/19-21-25-26)	20.00
#4482-Charles Foster-salary-March 16 to 31	62.50
#4483-Harry Fagan-salary-March 16 to 31	55.00
#4484-Calvin McNeil-salary-March 16 to 31	80.00
#4485-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-March 16 to 31	75.00
#4486-Frank Hobensack-salary-March 16 to 31	62.50
#4487-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-March 16 to 31-N. Public Chge .50	83.83
#4488-Howard Cramer-March 16 to 31-salary-60.00 - T. James 36 hours @ .50 per hour-\$18.00	78.00
#4489-Oliver T. Watson-Payment of Bank note and interest	3018.00
#4490-Mathieson-Alkali Works-Chlorine	38.06
#4491-Bell Telephone Co.-service	43.63
#4492-Hatboro Borough Authority	340.75
#4493-Phila. Electric Co.	357.16
#4494-J. E. Ford-supplies for Borough Building	4.17
#4495-Miller & Cornell-insurance	17.10
#4496-Marsden & Son-supplies for street work	3.32
#4497-William Loller-welding on Boro Truck	.75
#4498-T. B. McIlhatten-coal for Borough Building	24.00
#4499-Chester Ford-repairs to Boiler	18.00
#4500-S. Carl Garner-coal and supplies	25.75
#4501-Frank H. Mather-for compiling forms	10.00
#4502-Houghton-Mifflin Co-supplies for Police Civil Service	.93
#4503-Ramsey B. Dudbridge-labor for Boro Bldg-\$60. less \$12.08	52.92
#4504-Miller & Cornell-insurance for sewer plant	386.00
#4505-Rubes Service Station-supplies for police car	34.29
#4506-Marsden & Son-supplies for police department	.20
#4507-Murta-Appleton & Co-cartridges	1.50
#4508-Stanley Shiles-supplies for Defense Council	3.00
#4509-George E. Williams-repairs to police car	10.05
#4510-Hatboro School District-supplies for Defense Council	13.89
#4511-I. T. Kepler-supplies for Defense Council	2.53
#4512-Wm S. Long-paint for street zones	17.50
#4513-Mason's Garage repairs to Fire engine	8.85
#4514-Willing Weidner-garbage collection	14.00

Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, moved that the bills be paid and the treasurer's report be accepted as read. Motion passed by Council. On motion made by Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, meeting adjourned at 11:50 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:20 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Hoffman, Porter, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson and later Councilman Ewald. Also present were Atwood Weidner and William Floyd who wished to bid on the garbage contract. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

President Morris opened three letters received relative to the garbage contract. Mr. Weidner's bid was \$216. per year for two years. Mr. Floyd's bid for \$208 per year for two years, and Mr. Becker failed to turn in a bid but merely asked for additional information. After discussion the bids were turned over to the Public Safety Committee for further action. Mr. Floyd asked to withdraw his bid in favor of Mr. Weidner since both bids were close and Council did not wish to change unless necessary.

Borough Solicitor Duffy read the proposed amendments to Borough Ordinances.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter, Ordinance Number 194, An Ordinance amending "An Ordinance regulating traffic in, and certain uses of, highways of the Borough of Hatboro, approved September 15, 1941," was approved by Council, and ordered published in the Public Spirit one time.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, Ordinance Number 195, "An Ordinance amending the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941," was passed by Council, and ordered published in the Public Spirit one time.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Porter, Ordinance Number 196, "An Ordinance amending the Borough of Hatboro Building Code of 1927." was approved by Council, and ordered published in the Public Spirit one time.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. Muldrew, former Borough Engineer advising Mr. Haggerty that the tracing requested would be turned over to him when the Borough paid an outstanding bill due Mr. Muldrew. The Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Muldrew and inform him that the Borough would pay the bill when all tracings belonging to the Borough were turned over to Mr. Haggerty.

Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Ewald, moved that the following Resolution be adopted and printed in the Public Spirit one time.

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY:

WHEREAS, the section of highway in Hatboro Borough, County of Montgomery, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, starting at a point from Crooked Billett Road west on Academy Road to Horsham Road, being about 1925 feet in length, and starting at a point from Williams Lane northerly along Orchard Street to West Moreland Avenue, and from Orchard Street west on Franklin Street to Chester Avenue, being about 1300 feet in length, and starting at a point from County Line south on Springdale Avenue to Corinthian Avenue, being about 800 feet in length, is in need of improvement, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Hatboro desires to take advantage of the Act approved June 12, 1919, P. L. 450, as amended by the Acts of March 10, 1921, P. L. 26, May 8, 1929, P. L. 1651 and July 12, 1935,

P. L. 803, permitting Counties of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to appropriate and expend moneys for the improvement and maintenance of State Highways and State-Aid Highways or any Public Highway in any County of the Commonwealth, etc., therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro Borough in regular session assembled on this 20th day of April, 1942, do on behalf of said Borough hereby petition for County Aid as hereinbefore stated.

President

Attest: Charles B. Mark
Secretary

Burgess

Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Hoffman questioned what steps should be taken by the Church of the Advent, regarding erosion by the stream in the rear of the Church property. Informed that since no appropriation for storm sewers had been made in the budget the Borough could not do anything at the present time. The problem at present is the Church's.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a written report of the activities of the Committee. The Ahrens-Fox Company have agreed to overhaul the fire apparatus on a material, labor basis. The problem of stray dogs and dogs running at large was discussed, the Committee is to bring definite recommendations to the next Council meeting. The Chairman reported the ticket system inaugurated for accounting for parking violations seems to be working smoothly. The system is designed to prevent any offender from being favored or released.

Councilman Ewald moved "That Article V, Section 1, of the Rules and Regulations of the Police Civil Service Commission of the Borough of Hatboro be amended to read:

Any male citizen of the United States, whose height and weight meet the requirements as set forth in the application blank, is eligible to apply for appointment: providing he has been a resident of the Borough of Hatboro for at least one year preceeding immediately his application, unless no resident applicants are available. The Commission may require the applicant to furnish such additional information as it may from time to time deem relevant." Seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald asked the Secretary to write to the Borough Authority requesting a statement as was suggested in a previous meeting of Council.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Porter, meeting adjourned at 9:55 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Mark
Secretary

May 4, 1942
Hatboro, Pa.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President H. Chester Morris at 8:15 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Dudbridge, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Borough Treasurer Watson. Also present were numerous citizens from various sections of the town.

President Morris dispensed with the regular business in order to allow the visitors to present their problem and called on Colonel Brown to act as spokesman for the group.

Colonel Brown stated that he felt sure that the people assembled were there for the same purpose, to find out what Council planned to do about the poor condition of the roads in Hatboro. He explained he had been informed that the County Aid projects were going to be halted due to Government freezing of materials, and it seemed that the Borough was not properly equipped to handle the patching problem. It therefore seemed reasonable to employ an outside Contractor to do the work.

President Morris in reply announced the Street Committee had had a meeting and were considering such a proposal, and planned to fix certain streets in the town.

Mr. Gallagher, of Home Road, asked whether the Borough intended to fix Home Road, explaining that it was in need of repair and was in such poor condition that it was hardly passable. Mr. Gallagher also asked if there was any chance of the P. T. C. running buses up or down York Road, as that section was being built up and the people at that end of town were dependent upon their cars, and with the threatened curtailment of travel of automobiles, they would be stranded. President Morris informed Mr. Gallagher that last year and again this year in March, Council had opened up this question with the P. T. C. but had been turned down on both occasions. However President Morris suggested that if the people of that area would present a petition, Council would be glad to try to get the P. T. C. to view the situation favorably.

Mrs. Christ complained of speeding on Jacksonville Road and asked if the Council would take steps to rectify this problem. The matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee.

Mr. Harvey McCall asked Council for an appropriation for the American Legion for Memorial Day and was advised that there had been provisions made in the budget for this and the Legion would receive their appropriation.

Mr. George Gilmore presented a proposed plan for a new development at York Road and County Line for H. Minskoff. The new development to be called York Gardens. After examination and discussion of the plans, on motion by Mr. Corson, seconded by Hamburg, Council agreed to accept the plans tentatively provided Mr. Gilmore leave out the set back line on York Road as shown or place it seventy five feet from the property line.

President Morris called on Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee for his report. Mr. Porter presented Chief Alvin Winner and asked that Mr. Winner inform the Council as to the

findings of the Ahrens-Fox Co. mechanic, Mr. Frank Greiser, who checked the trucks recently. Mr. Winner informed the Council that the pump on the small truck was in need of repair and at present was pumping only one half of its capacity, the cost of overhauling the pump to be about \$625.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Dudbridge, it was decided to have the Ahrens-Fox Company install the new parts and fix the pump. The Chairman reviewed a request from Mr. W. J. Stewart of 116 Academy Road to shoot the rabbits destroying the garden. However, since there is a Borough Ordinance prohibiting the use of firearms in the Borough, and since the shooting of rabbits was not felt to be a safe way of disposing of them at this location the request was not granted.

The Committee also favored entering into an agreement with the SPCA to dispose of the stray dogs. However, Council decided to leave this matter in the hands of the Committee. The Chairman reported that in securing an extra pistol and the two way radio, the Committee had not been able to make any progress. New coats for the Chief and Assistant Chief of the Fire Company have been received. The Committee announced its intention to pay the members of the Police Force for the extra days they had worked during the months of January, February, March and April.

The garbage contract was discussed by the Committee and it was the unanimous opinion that the contract should be awarded to Mr. B. Atwood Weidner for the sum of \$216. per year. On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Hamburg, the garbage contract was awarded to Mr. Weidner.

The list of qualified candidates for the position of patrolman was reviewed and after discussion, on motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Hoffman, Walter Z. Dudbridge was elected to fill the vacancy. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that he had been in touch with Mr. Thomas Faulkner, a contractor who was willing to quote a price on repairing the streets. However, since the Government has frozen asphalt products, Mr. Duffy was of the opinion that a priority number would be needed to start the repairs. An effort to speed up the repairs by letting some of the work out immediately to Mr. Faulkner was made by Councilman Hoffman, but after discussion it was decided to drop any plan of doing a small portion.

Councilman Porter, seconded by Hamburg, moved that the Borough Engineer and Councilman Corson prepare the necessary data immediately in order that the Borough could advertise for bids for repairing the roads. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the report of the Sewer Clerk as follows:

1939 Rent, Penalty and Interest, \$13.55: 1940 Rent, Penalty and Interest, \$25.66: 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$118.25: 1942 Rent less discount \$201.97: Plumbers Plans \$14.00: Plumbers Registrations \$20.00: Total \$393.43. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from March 15 to April 15, 1942 was, Upper Moreland, 4,843,650 gallons: Hatboro, 13,843,160 gallons. Upper Moreland's share 25.92%.

The Chairman also advised the Council the committee had had a meeting to determine a more equitable way of charging for sewer rental. However the committee is not yet ready to make its recommendations. Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Property Committee, had no report.

Burgess Llewellyn read a letter from J. Carlton Baily. Mr. Baily submitted his resignation from the Zoning Board of Adjustment due to ill health. Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Dudbridge, moved that the resignation be accepted with regrets and the Secretary be instructed to write to Mr. Baily informing him of Council's decision. Motion approved by Council. The Burgess also reported having received a communication from the Office of Price Administration regarding the stabilizing of rents. No action being necessary.

The Burgess reported several complaints about the tent caterpillars that are spreading throughout the town. Although the Borough is not liable for the spread of these pests, on motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, the Street Committee was authorized to burn the nests and to hire the necessary men to do the work. Motion approved by Council.

The Secretary brought Council's attention to the fact that numerous hucksters were selling goods in the town and were not paying a license fee since they presumably sold their own goods. However some of these are buying additional goods and selling it. It was the opinion of Council that the Police Force should contact these men and compel them to become licensed.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$4092.63.

Receipts:

Property, Personal and fire tax	405.08
County Treasurer's Check	65.61
Curbing Bills	225.40
Property, Personal and Fire tax	99.58
Property, Personal and Fire tax	1128.00
Curbing Bills	200.45
Check for damage to Police Car	47.50
Upper Moreland Check	425.28
Curbing bills	100.00
Sewer Clerk's check-1939 Rent, Penalty & Interest	13.55
1940 Rent, Penalty and interest	25.66
1941 Rent, and Penalty	118.25
1942 Rent less discount	201.97
Plumbers Plans	14.00
Plumbers Registration	20.00
Curbing Bills	423.15
Parking Fines	26.00
Other fines (Jackson)	117.00
Other fines (Twining)	4.00
Fire Chief calls	.21

Building Permits:

#2007-George Vocke-S. York Road-new greenhouse and alterations to existing building - cost \$2000. \$10.00

#2008-H. Clay Borden-S. York Road and Horsham Road-new porch for Old Mill Tea House-cost \$500.00.	\$2.50
#2009-Norman Fair-owner-Emil Kraiser, contractor, New Dwelling Byberry Avenue near Warminster Rd.-\$4500.-	\$15.00
#2010-O.E.C.Robinson, owner-Lee Builders Inc. Contractors alterations to 24-26 S. York Road-Cost \$6000.	\$30.00
#2011-Morris White, Jr.-owner-alterations to apartment 143 E. Moreland Avenue-cost \$500.	\$ 2.50
#2012-Helen Scandlin-owner-H.H.Lefferts, contractor-new porch cost \$500.	\$ 2.50

The following bills were read:

#4515-Charles James-wages 4 hours @ .50 per hour	\$ 2.00
#4516-Calvin McNeill-salary April 1 to 15	80.00
#4517-Charles Foster-salary April 1 to 15	62.50
#4518-Harry Fagan-salary April 1 to 15	55.00
#4519-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary April 1 to 15	75.00
#4520-Frank Hobensack-salary April 1 to 15	62.50
#4521-Robert Ewers-salary April 1-2-8-9 @ \$5.00 per day	20.00
#4522-Charles B. Marks, Jr. salary April 1 to 15	83.33
#4523-Howard Cramer-salary April 1 to 15-\$60.00 T. James 92 hrs. @ .50 per hour	106.00
#4524-Montgomery County Boroughs Asson. Dues for 1942	10.00
#4525-Robinson Publishing Co.-1000 Voucher receipts	8.50
#4526-Hatboro Hardware-1 hank clothesline	.67
#4527-Stanley Shiles-200 one cent postals	2.00
#4528-Stanley Shiles-supplies for Fire Co.(Defense Council)	2.05
#4529-Bell Telephone Co.-service-Defense Council	12.00
#4530-Louis Huber-gasoline & supplies for Street Truck	12.28
#4531-F. Oliver Messinger-Gasoline for Borough Truck	17.88
#4532-Charles Foster-salary April 16 to 30th	62.50
#4533-Calvin McNeill-April 16 to 30th-Salary	80.00
#4534-Harry Fagan-salary-April 16 to 30th	55.00
#4535-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-April 16 to 30th	75.00
#4536-Frank Hobensack-salary-April 16 to 30th	62.50
#4537-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-April 16 to 30th	83.33
#4538-Howard Cramer-salary-April 16 to 30th \$60.00: T. James 88 hours @ .50 per hour	104.00
#4539-Thomas Gamon, Jr.-signs and bolts	31.03
#4540-Koppers Co.-tar for streets	95.29
#4541-Rushland Quarry-stone for streets	17.82
#4542-Robinson Publishing Co.-advertising ordinances	32.40
#4543-Phila. Electric Co.-street lighting	359.77
#4544-J. L. Rush & Sons-braze fork for sewer plant	1.00
#4545-Samuel W. Yerkes-for garage at sewer plant	31.00
#4546-Bell Telephone Co.-service for sewer plant 2/26 to 4/26	8.45
#4547-Brown Instrument Co.-charts for sewer plant	5.82
#4548-Mathieson Alkali Co.-Chlorine for sewer plant	7.61
#4549-Marsden & Son-supplies for sewer plant	3.52
#4550-Rubes Service Station-gas & oil for street dept. & Sewer	31.93
#4551-John S. Leidy-tax commission	48.98
#4552-Phila. Electric Co.-service for Fire Co. \$3.00-16.36 Boro	19.36
#4553-S. Abrams Co.-2 shirts for police	7.66
#4554-Norman Wilson-supplies for Defense Council	13.00
#4555-Phila. Electric Co.-Sewer-\$218.30-Traffic Light \$2.28	220.58
#4556-Bell Telephone Co. service for Defense Council	3.00

#4557-Robinson Publishing Co.-Printing for Police Department	\$12.60
#4558-Stanley Shiles-300 postal cards (Defense Council)	3.00
#4559-George Y. Blilie-re-inforcing iron for cell block	29.95
#4560-Robinson Publishing Co.-County Aid Advertising	25.20
#4561-Willing Weidner-garbage	14.00

Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted and the bills be paid. Motion approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 11:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

May 18, 1942.
Hatboro, Pa.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:10 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Porter, Hamburg, Dudbridge and Ewald, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Arrison and Borough Treasurer Watson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. President Morris called on Mr. Haggerty who presented Mr. Arrison, of George B. Mebus's office. Mr. Arrison explained what could be done to the streets, and as all the Councilmen had copies of the engineer's report it was suggested that the most important streets be considered first for resurfacing, patching being suggested for the balance.

After a two and one half hour discussion Councilman Porter moved that the Engineer be authorized to prepare specifications for advertising for bids to resurface the following streets: Crooked Billett Road; Orchard Avenue and Franklin Street from Orchard Avenue to Chester Avenue; West Monument Avenue from Linden Street west; Springdale Avenue; Lincoln Avenue; and Home Road. Orchard Avenue and Franklin Street to be from Curb to Curb, all others to be eighteen foot cartway. Motion seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council.

A member of the Cooperative Store was present and asked Council's permission to hang a wooden sign in front of the store. After discussion it was decided to refuse this request as this was in violation of the Building Code.

The Secretary discussed the work being done by George Blilie for Mr. Frank Suntheimer. The Chairman of the Committee on Codes had previously suggested that Mr. Suntheimer be instructed to replace the walls with brick, stone or concrete block. After discussion on motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, the Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Suntheimer and inform him it would be necessary to replace the walls with stone, brick or concrete block. Motion approved by Council.

The Secretary also reported having received a request asking permission to convert the Smith property on South York Road to a multiple dwelling. However, the construction of the building does not conform with the code for multiple dwellings. Councilman Ewald moved that the Secretary inform the interested parties that permission could not be granted for this project. Seconded by Porter, and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy presented a detailed financial report of the Hatboro Borough Authority and explained the various items. The report was given to the Secretary for filing, and it was suggested that the report not be made public property.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, the meeting adjourned at 11:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marshall
Secretary

June 1, 1942
Hatboro, Pa.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Dudbridge, Hamburg, Hoffman and later Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Tax Collector Leidy.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:25 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported Lehman and Chester Avenue were completed, the County having done some necessary grading. The Chairman also reported that he intended to proceed with the repairs to the sidewalks and radius's. He stated the property of Mr. George Hoffman now out of grade due to the grade established by the engineer was to be included in this work, for which he would secure bids.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee had no report.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of Public Utilities, read a letter from the Philadelphia Electric Company requesting approval of proposed lights on the development of H. Minskoff on North York Road. Mr. Hamburg requested the Secretary to return the plan to the Electric Company and advise them that approval would be granted when the project was started but did not feel approval should be given as the ground was still unbroken.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported the flow for the period from April 15 to May 15 to be Hatboro, 7,524,070 gallons; Upper Moreland 3,302,230 gallons. Upper Moreland's average 30. Report of the Sewer Clerk was read as follows: 1942 Rent \$500., Plumbers Plans \$14.00, Plumbers Registration \$10.00. Total \$524. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The Chairman reported that the Joint Commission had refused permission to the Federal Works Agency to connect the Housing project to the plant as the Commission had been advised that the War Production Board would not release critical materials necessary to build the addition. The Commission was of the opinion that since permission to connect to the Joint Sewer was dependent upon the Government bearing the expense, and since there seemed to be no guarantee that the Government would do so once the Project was connected, permission was withheld until a satisfactory arrangement could be made.

Mr. Hoffman read correspondence between Mr. Haggerty and Mr. Finley of the F. W. A. relative to a possible solution to the problem by eliminating critical materials and substituting other materials, and by rebuilding the Hatboro Trunk line. He reported that further decisions of the Joint Commission would be reported to Council.

Mr. Corson reported that a broken culvert at the School property had been taken care of by the Street Department.

Mr. Leidy presented his list for exoneration from the occupational Tax. Councilman Ewald suggested that the Finance Committee be given an opportunity to look over the list and examine the Tax Collector's report and confer with the Treasurer and Tax Collector at a later date.

Mr. Duffy reported having received a check from Mr. Bliss of Monument Avenue for \$116.00 due the Borough for curbing. However, since the liens had been filed and penalty added it would be necessary for Council to accept the check in payment and satisfy the lien. Councilman Hamburg moved that the Borough accept the check, seconded by Dudbridge and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy also questioned the status of Mr. Paist property and informed the Council that liens had been filed against the property. However, he suggested that the Secretary contact Mrs. Paist and inform her that the survey prepared by Mr. Haggerty showed one half of the disputed property belonged to her, and if she was willing to pay the charge the Borough would assume the cost of filing the lien. Council agreed that it was only fair to do this since Mrs. Paist had expressed her desire to pay the bill if the ground belonged to her.

The Secretary reported that progress on the roads, resurfacing and surface treating was dependent upon Mr. Haggerty's office furnishing the necessary information and as this was taking longer than anticipated advertising for bids could not be started. The County has not changed their policy on resurfacing roads that they did not originally build, or that lack a proper base.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported that he had conferred with the Hatboro National Bank officials and they agreed to loan the Borough money at a lower rate of interest than previously. The new interest rate to be 4 per cent. The Finance Committee agreed that 4 per cent was acceptable. Mr. Watson submitted his report as follows:

Receipts:

Curbing Bills	208.70
Curbing Bills	403.99
Upper Moreland Check	254.05
Hucksters License's	50.00
Property, Person and Fire Tax	249.98
Property, Person and Fire Tax	323.44
County Treasurer's Check	230.56
1942 Sewer Rent	500.00
Plumbers Plans	14.00
Plumbers Registration	10.00
Parking Fines	35.00
Scrap Iron sold	5.00
Curbing bills	118.12
Zoning Board(Certificate)	5.00
County Treasurer's Check	17.23

Street Permits:

#123-Phila. Electric Co.-York Road at Crescent Road new gas service	10.38
#124-Phila. Electric Co.-Jacksonville Road north of Terrace Avenue-new gas service	4.00

Curbing Permits:

#133-A. C. Elfman-replacement of curbing-13 E. Montgomery Ave. 42 feet @ .02 per foot	1.00.
--	-------

License's

#43-Jack & Jill Inc.-917 Watts Street, Phila., Pa. License to sell ice cream	5.00
---	------

Building Permits:

#2013-Fred Mott-owner-Tilo Roofing Co.-contractors new roof 100 Summit Avenue-cost \$230.	2.50
#2014-Catharine Hall-owner-James Balme-contractor-alterations to rear building-York Road and Monument Avenue-Cost	\$500. 2.50
#2015-Joseph Schaefer-owner-James Balme Contractor-new roof 319 Mill Road-cost \$200.	2.50
#2016-John Marks-owner-Forrest Corson-contractor-rear porch 76 Crooked Billett Road-cost \$125.	2.50
#2017-Mrs. W. B. Willard-owner-John Traub-contractor-alterations Perm Street and Montgomery Avenue-cost \$150.	2.50
#2018-Clarence Campbell-owner-new shed in rear-60 Franklin Street Cost \$150.	2.50
#2019-Albert Krewson-owner-A.C. Elfman-contractor-13 N. York Road cost \$112.	2.50
#2020-George Hanusofski-owner and contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-cost \$500.	2.50
#2021-Thomas Colvin-owner-L. W. Simpson-contractor-new roof 510 Moreboro Road-cost \$250.	2.50

The following bills were read:

#4562-Harry Fagan-salary (payment in lieu of days off)	62.28
#4563-Calvin McNeil-salary(payment in lieu of days off)	90.64
#4564-Charles Foster-salary (payment in lieu of days off)	70.78
#4565-Phila. Suburban Water Co. 1/26 to 4/27/42-Sewer Plant	107.29
#4566-Bell Telephone Co.-service-Fire-Police-Defense Council	29.33
#4567-Masons Garage-Tire & tube for police car	18.77
#4568-S. Carl Garner-supplies for Defense Council	2.04
#4569-Hatboro Hardware-supplies for Defense Council	3.90
#4570-Smith Chevrolet Co.-repairs to police car	48.50
#4571-Marsden & Son-supplies for Defense Council	2.40
#4572-Andrew Donohue-reblocking police hat	1.50
#4573-Thomas Gamon-traffic signs and posts	46.16
#4574-O.T. Watson-bonds #3 and #4, coupons, interest	2405.00
#4575-Charles Foster-salary-5/1 to 5/15	62.50
#4576-Harry Fagan-salary-5/1 to 5/15	55.00
#4577-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary May 6 to May 15	33.33
#4578-Calvin McNeil-salary May 1 to May 15	80.00
#4579-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-May 1 to May 15	83.33
#4580-Frank Hobensack-salary and 4 extra days @ \$5. per day	82.50
#4581-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary and 4 extra days @ \$5. per day	95.00
#4582-Howard Cramer-salary-T. James-92 hrs. @ .50 per hr.	106.00
#4583-Hatboro National Bank-rental for bank vault	6.00
#4584-J. Howard Twining-return of fines due State	20.00
#4585-Marsden & Son.-supplies for Street	2.08
#4586-George's Garage-repairs to Borough Truck	11.00
#4587-Ralph Worthington-coal for Borough Building	24.00
#4588-Krinvic Brothers-coal for Sewer Plant	39.00
#4589-Arthur H. Thomas Co.-supplies for Sewer plant	10.11
#4590-Samuel W. Yerkes-bushing for connecting rod	6.00
#4591-Phila. Electric Co.-Sewer Plant and Traffic Light	179.96
#4592-Marsden & Son-supplies for Sewer plant	6.26
#4593-Mathieson Alkali Works-Chlorine	38.06
#4594-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-May 16 to 31-3 extra days @ \$5.	90.00
#4595-Frank Hobensack-salary-May 16 to 31-3 extra days @ \$5.	77.50
#4596-Calvin McNeil-salary May 16 to 31	80.00
#4597-Charles Foster-salary May 16 to 31	62.50

#4598-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary-May 16 to 31	50.00
#4599-Harry Fagan-salary-May 16 to 31	55.00
#4600-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-May 16 to 31	83.33
#4601-Robinson Publishing Co.-Tax notices & charge	6.30
#4602-Thomas Gamon, Jr.-50 steel posts-traffic	80.52
#4603-S. Carl Garner-sand for Defense Council.	4.73
#4604-Ralph E. Worthington-supplies for Defense Council	17.41
#4605-National Carloading Corp.-freight for pump (fire)	15.12
#4606-Jonas R. Smith-canvas coats-fire pumps-Fire Co.	62.47
#4607-S. Abrahams & Co.-badges for police department	7.50
#4608-Howard Cramer-salary-May 16 to 31-T.James 84 hrs @.50-	102.00
#4609-Eureka Fire Hose Co.-Fire hose	759.50
#4610-Edward B. Duffy-filing liens for curbing	147.00
#4611-Phila. Electric Co. 4/17 to 5/19 for Boro & Fire	17.30
#4612-Stanley Shiles-paper towels	6.65
#4613-J. E. Ford-paper towels and 3 boxes of paper clips	2.46
#4614-J. S. Leidy-Tax Collector Commission	17.20
#4615-Robinson Publishing Co.-bldg. permits applications	12.25
#4616-B. M. Hamman-sharpening lawn mower	1.50
#4617-Mason's Garage-gasoline-oil-kerosene for fire truck	37.35
#4618-Rubes Service Station-gasoline & oil for fire truck	14.77
#4619-Ahrens Fox Engine Co.-parts for fire truck	8.10
#4620-B. Atwood Weidner-garbage	14.00

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read and that the bills be paid, seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Ewald, Council passed the following motion,

"Resolved that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$2000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 4% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Mr. Duffy informed Council that it would not be necessary to pass an ordinance to correct the dog problem as this was covered under the State Dog law.

Burgess Llewellyn questioned Council's attitude on the Solicitor's suggestion of the previous meeting regarding assessment of the houses on the Davis Tract. After discussion the Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Cornell, the Assessor, and find out what the properties are being assessed for.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported the pump for the Fire Truck would be returned in two weeks, and the Traffic signs are now erected wherever needed. The Chairman reported the Police Department is now working on a schedule that permits each member of the department one day a week off.

There being no further business, the President adjourned the meeting at 10:40 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks
Secretary

June 9, 1942.
Hatboro, Pa.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:10 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Porter, Ewald, Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Tax Collector Leidy, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Scott of Brewster Aeronautical Corp., and Mr. James of the Federal Works Agency.

President Morris asked for the report of the Finance Committee. Councilman Ewald explained the difference that existed between the Auditors figures and Treasurer's and Tax Collector's and stated the Finance Committee was satisfied that Mr. Leidy had made every effort to collect the occupational tax and the list presented for exoneration was uncollectible.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Ewald, the list amounting to \$575.70. presented for exoneration was approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Ewald, the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro, and

WHEREAS, the tax duplicate for the taxable year, 1942, is about to be delivered to him, and

WHEREAS, the said John S. Leidy is instructed to make weekly deposits of the taxes so collected by him in the Hatboro National Bank, and pay over to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro sum of money collected weekly, and

WHEREAS, under the above procedure it is unlikely that he will have in his hands at any one time more than Ten Thousand Dollars. (\$10,000)

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro that the said Borough accept from the said John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, a bond with sufficient surety in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, (\$10,000.) in lieu of a bond for the full amount of the said duplicate.

I hereby certify the above Resolution to be a true and correct copy of a Resolution passed by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro at a Special meeting duly called for that purpose, held June 9, 1942, at which a quorum was present and voting.

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Borough Secretary

The Secretary presented a request from the Hatboro National Bank asking permission to install mechanical ventilation for lavatory in place of window as required by the Building Code. On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, and approved by Council, permission was granted.

President Morris called on Mr. Hoffman to discuss the problem of allowing the Defense Housing Project to connect with the Hatboro Trunk line. Mr. Scott and Mr. James answered various questions concerning the Governments position regarding the Grant given to the Joint municipalities. Mr. Duffy stated that in his opinion if given proper legal assurance by letter from the Federal Works Agency, signed by the Regional Director and agreeing to several conditions, which he outlined he felt that permission could be granted to make the connection.

Borough and Fire Exonerations-1941.

	Boro	Fire		Boro	Fire
Russell Allen-moved	1.81	.06	Clare Corbett-non res.	1.45	.05
Ruth Allen-moved	1.45	.05	Laura Corbett-non res.	1.45	.05
Ruth Armstead-moved	1.45	.05	Richard Cornell-Army	1.45	.05
Catharine Anthony-Dec'd.	1.81	.06	John Carpenter-welfare	1.45	.05
Alvah Ashbaugh-moved	1.81	.06	Lulu Carpenter-welfare	1.45	.05
Elen Ashbaugh-moved	1.45	.05	Ede Cavavallucci-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Samuel Arblaster-moved	1.81	.06	Elma Collins-moved	1.45	.05
Elis. Arblaster-moved	1.45	.05	Lydia Cosand-non res.	1.45	.05
William Aldridge-moved	1.45	.05	Vera Cutshell-Duplicate	1.81	.06
Charles Assman-moved	1.45	.05	Andrew Cressman-moved	1.45	.05
Augusta Assman-moved	1.45	.05	Jane Cressman-moved	1.45	.05
Robert Brown-moved	1.81	.06	Robert Cressman-non res.	1.45	.05
Margaret Brown-moved	1.45	.05	Freda Cressman-non res.	1.45	.05
Charles Becker-welfare	1.45	.05	Carrie B. Curtis-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Harry Becker-non-res.	1.81	.06	Edgar Clarke-moved	1.81	.06
Margaret Bohle-non-res.	1.45	.05	Ruth Clarke-moved	1.45	.05
William Buskirk-moved	1.45	.05	Rev. J. R. Cooper-non res.	1.45	.05
Maude Buskirk-moved	1.45	.05	John Craig-non res.	1.45	.05
Paul Bassett-Army	1.81	.06	Lawson Cattling-moved	1.81	.06
Mabel I. Blatt-moved	1.81	.06	Elsie Cattling-moved	1.45	.05
Walter Bitting-non res.	1.81	.06	Vincent Conley-moved	1.45	.05
Wilma Bitting-non res.	1.45	.05	Loretta Conley-moved	1.45	.05
Edward Brandt-moved	1.45	.05	Samuel Cantley-moved	1.81	.06
Anna Brandt-moved	1.45	.05	Clinton Comly-moved	1.81	.06
John Blilie-non res.	1.81	.06	Edna Comly-moved	1.45	.05
Harriett Blilie-dec'd.	1.45	.05	Mabel Coolbaugh-moved	1.81	.06
Ray Barnes-welfare	1.45	.05	Eleanor Dudbridge-invalid	1.45	.05
Vera Barnes-welfare	1.45	.05	Jack Cruise-non res.	1.81	.06
Charles Berridge-moved	1.81	.06	Winston Demass-non res.	1.45	.05
Stella Berridge-moved	1.45	.05	John W. Davis-moved	1.81	.06
Ira Berridge-non res.	1.81	.06	Ethel M. Davis-moved	1.45	.05
Gorothy Beam-non res.	1.81	.06	Wm. Dieterle-Blind	1.45	.05
Thomas Battis-not age	1.45	.05	Dominic DuFuro-moved	1.81	.06
Hugh Brookes-Army	1.81	.06	Mary DuFuro-moved	1.45	.05
Ira Behringer-moved	1.81	.06	Arthur Dautrick-non res.	1.81	.06
Carl Belfatti-moved	1.81	.06	Carrie Dautrick-non res.	1.45	.05
Gorothy Belfatti-moved	1.45	.05	William Duncan-non res.	1.45	.05
Clayton Baker-moved	1.81	.06	Evelyn Duncan-non res.	1.45	.05
Catharine Baker-moved	1.45	.05	Georgeina Davidson-minor	1.45	.05
Fred Baehr-moved	1.81	.06	Ida Diehle-moved	1.45	.05
Elen Bahr-moved	1.45	.05	Nelson Engleman-moved	1.81	.06
Richard Belli-moved	1.81	.06	Vera Eckman-non res.	1.81	.06
Regina Belli-moved	1.45	.05	Reba Fox-non res.	1.45	.05
Willard Belli-removed	1.45	.05	Vincent Ferreau-non res.	1.81	.06
Joseph Bonsall-moved	1.81	.06	Ella Ferreau-non res.	1.45	.05
Isabella Bonsall-moved	1.45	.05	Paul Fisher-non res.	1.81	.06
Raymond Branner-moved	1.81	.06	Anna Frey-non res.	1.45	.05
Amelia Branner-moved	1.45	.05	Wm A. Fairlie-non res.	1.81	.06
Pauline Branner-moved	1.45	.05	Evelyn Foster-non res.	1.81	.06
Philip Becker-Blind	1.45	.05	Edna Graham-moved	1.81	.06
Elen Baker-non res.	1.45	.05	Maude Gray-non res.	1.45	.05
Will Cornall-non res.	1.45	.05	Arthur Galon-moved	1.81	.06
Anna Corbett-Dec'd.	1.45	.05	Ruth Galon-moved	1.45	.05

Boro Fire

Herbert Groves-Army	1.91	.06
Muriel Groves-moved	1.45	.05
Beatrice Genner-welfare	1.45	.05
Samuel Gamburg-Army	1.45	.05
William Gautner-Dec'd.	2.18	.08
Dorothy Galante-duplicate	1.45	.05
Wm. Gesswein-dec'd. Navy	1.45	.05
Catharine Gesswein-moved	1.45	.05
James Hutchinson-welfare	1.81	.06
Madeline Hutchinson-welfare	1.45	.05
Mattie Hollowell-welfare	1.45	.05
Kenneth Hoffman-Army	1.81	.06
Holland Harris-non res.	1.81	.06
Florence Harris-non res.	1.45	.05
Carroll Harrar, Sr.-non res	1.45	.05
Carroll Harrar, Jr.-non res	1.45	.05
Harold Hawk-non res.	1.45	.05
Robert Hawk-non res.	1.45	.05
Reuben Hale,-dec'd.	1.81	.06
George Heller-moved	1.81	.06
Vernie Heller-moved	1.45	.05
Garter Heller-moved	1.81	.06
George Heller, Jr-moved	1.81	.06
George Hare-dec'd.	.36	.01
Anna Hare-welfare	1.45	.05
Charles E. Having-non res.	.36	.01
Marion Hoff-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Clova Hayes-moved	1.45	.05
Albert Hall-non res.	1.45	.05
Florence Hall-non res.	1.45	.05
Edna Heritage-non res.	1.45	.05
Jonathon Hann-dec'd	1.81	.06
Mary Hann-non res.	1.45	.05
J. Milton Hoffman-moved	1.81	.06
Gertrude Hoffman-moved	1.45	.05
Wm. Harrison-Army	1.81	.06
Allan W. Hulton-moved	1.81	.06
Bella Hulton-moved	1.45	.05
Blanche Hulton-moved	1.45	.05
Charles Huber-moved	1.81	.06
Walter Hinz-moved	1.81	.06
Florence Hinz-moved	1.45	.05
Frank L. Hamer-moved	1.45	.05
Emma Hamer-moved	1.45	.05
Amelia Harrison-moved	1.45	.05
Harry Hansbury, Sr.-nonres.	1.81	.06
Wm. Johnson-moved	1.81	.06
Eleanor Johnson-moved	1.45	.05
George Johnson-non res.	1.45	.05
Ada Johnson-non res.	1.45	.05
Joseph Jones-non res.	1.45	.05
Mary Jones-non res.	1.45	.05
Max Kahn-non res.	1.81	.06
Betty Kahn-non res.	1.45	.05
Charles Kane-non res.	1.81	.06
Anna Kessler-welfare	1.45	.05
Wm Kirk-non res.	1.81	.06
Wallace Keely-moved	1.81	.06
Iva Keely-moved	1.45	.05

Boro Fire

Mary Kerbaugh-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Aldan Knorr-Army	1.81	.06
Frederick Kiefaber-moved	1.81	.06
Helen Kiefaber-moved	1.45	.05
Emily Krout-non res.	1.45	.05
Charles Kuhne-non res.	1.81	.06
Ruth Kuhne-non res.	1.45	.05
Charles Loughery-moved	1.81	.06
Dorothy Loughery-moved	1.45	.05
Pauline Larzelere-non res.	1.81	.06
Sarah Leidy-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Albert Lane-moved	1.45	.05
Miriam Lane-moved	1.45	.05
Paul Luther-moved	1.45	.05
Mildred Laubach-Army	1.81	.06
Audrey Lee-Army	1.81	.06
Thomas Lamal-non res.	1.81	.06
Mildred Lamal-non res.	1.45	.05
J. Austin Mattison-moved	1.81	.06
Elizabeth Mattison-moved	1.45	.05
Frank Moorehead-welfare	1.45	.05
Penrose Markley-non res.	1.81	.06
Anna Markley-non res.	1.45	.05
Dorothy Morris-non res.	1.81	.06
George Malone-moved	1.81	.06
Marcia Malaone-moved	1.45	.05
Madelene Marsden-non res.	1.45	.05
Joseph Mack Jr.-minor	1.81	.06
William Mohr-Army	1.81	.06
James Morrison-non res.	1.81	.06
Augusta Morrison-non res.	1.45	.05
Julia Miller-non res.	1.45	.05
Margeurite Miller-moved	1.81	.06
Crawford P. Maxson-moved	1.81	.06
Erick Marschner-moved	1.81	.06
Isabella Marschner-moved	1.81	.06
Thomas McCarty, Sr. Invalid	.36	.01
Edward McGurk-Navy	1.81	.06
Margaret McGurk-moved	1.81	.06
Elay Nash-moved	1.45	.05
Naomi Nash-moved	1.45	.05
Henry New-non res.	1.45	.05
Ruth Nelson-moved	1.81	.06
Edward Pidcock-non res.	1.81	.06
Margaret Pidcock-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Cythnia Patrucelli-minor	1.45	.05
Estella R. Paxson-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Helen Parson-welfare	1.45	.05
Lucy Parker-welfare	1.45	.05
J. E. Peas-duplicate	1.81	.06
Conlyn Peas-duplicate	1.45	.05
Edward Prout-moved	1.81	.06
Helen Prout-moved	1.45	.05
Martin Rittenhouse-moved	2.18	.08
M. Rittenhouse, Jr.-moved	1.81	.06
Clara D. Rittenhouse-	1.45	.05
Norman Robinson-moved	1.81	.06
William Ranger-non res.	1.81	.06
Martha Ranger-non res.	1.45	.05

Boro Fire

Frederick Ruth-non res.	1.45	.05
Lucy H. Read-non res.	1.81	.06
Joseph Roth-Army	1.81	.06
David Reilly-welfare	1.45	.05
Wendohn Rexinger-moved	1.81	.06
W.L. Rosenberger-moved	1.81	.06
Karl Rauch-moved	1.81	.06
Barbara Rauch-moved	1.45	.05
Page Rowland-moved	1.81	.06
Helen Rowland-moved	1.45	.05
Joseph Russell-non res.	1.45	.05
Grossman Robinson-moved	1.81	.06
Dorothy Robinson-moved	1.45	.05
Charles Reckifus-non res.	1.45	.05
Ann Reckifus-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Eleanor Roberts-moved	1.81	.06
Wm. C. Robinson-moved	1.81	.06
Theresa Robinson-moved	1.45	.05
Angeline Richards-moved	1.81	.06
John J. Stutz-non res.	1.45	.05
Blanche Stutz-non res.	1.45	.05
James Sutton-non res.	1.45	.05
Marion Sutton-non res.	1.45	.05
Katharine Steelman-moved	1.81	.06
Walter Schmidt-Army	1.81	.06
Hope Schmidt-moved	1.45	.05
Jay N. Sponseller-Army	1.81	.06
Carrie Smith-Welfare	1.45	.05
Laura Smith-welfare	1.45	.05
Ellen Santisteben-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Charles F. Small-non res.	1.81	.06
Nelson Swanson-moved	1.81	.06
Frances Swanson-moved	1.45	.05
William Seese-non res.	1.81	.06
Frank Seegar-moved	1.81	.06
Helen Seegar-moved	1.45	.05
Alice Shorday-moved	1.45	.05
Leonard Stein-non res.	1.81	.06
Wm. Spinsiler-moved	1.81	.06
George Stenbig-moved	1.81	.06
Patricia Stenbig-moved	1.45	.05
Joseph Simons-moved	1.81	.06
Elvira Seese-non res.	1.45	.05
Ralph Stacey-moved	1.81	.06
Elmer Schultz-moved	1.81	.06
Thelma Schultz-moved	1.45	.05
Dorsey Shultz-moved	1.45	.05
Florence Shultz-moved	1.45	.05
William Skilton-moved	1.45	.05
Albert Schuster-moved	1.81	.06
Hazel Schuster-moved	1.45	.05
Adolph Schuster-moved	1.81	.06
Harry E. Snyder-moved	1.81	.06
Helen Snyder-moved	1.45	.05
Leonard Smith-moved	1.81	.06
Rose Smith moved	1.45	.05

Boro Fire

Amelia Schneider-non res.	1.45	.05
Frank Seese-welfare	1.45	.05
Sarah Seese-welfare	1.45	.05
Clarence Suitors-moved	1.81	.06
Gertrude Suitors-moved	1.45	.05
Thomas Thomas-non res.	1.81	.06
Alberta Thomas-non res.	1.45	.05
Margaret Thomas-non res.	1.45	.05
Effie Turner-welfare	1.45	.05
Violette Todd-non res.	1.45	.05
Albert Treffeisen-moved	1.81	.06
Harold Thomas-moved	1.81	.06
Veronica Thomas-moved	1.45	.05
Marian Thatcher-moved	1.81	.06
Norris Trucksess-moved	1.81	.06
Ann Trucksess-moved	1.45	.05
Oma Umble-non res.	1.81	.06
Robert G. Vincent-moved	1.81	.06
Hazel Vincent-moved	1.45	.05
Elizabeth Walker-moved	1.45	.05
Thomas Walker-moved	1.81	.06
Grace Walker-moved	1.45	.05
Samuel H. Walker-moved	1.81	.06
Robert Walker-moved	1.81	.06
Willy Walther-moved	1.81	.06
Hedwig Walther-moved	1.45	.05
Nevin F. Wack-non res.	1.81	.06
Frederick Wack-non res.	1.45	.05
Laura Weiss-non res.	1.81	.06
Newton E. Walton-dec'd.	2.18	.08
Lottie F. Walton-dec'd.	1.45	.05
Horace Wildonger-Army	1.45	.05
Benj. Worthington-welfare	1.45	.05
Percy Worthington-non res.	1.45	.05
Earle Webster-non res.	1.45	.05
Margaret Weiss-non res.	1.45	.05
George Watts-Army	1.45	.05
Lewis Walther-moved	1.81	.06
Dolly Walther-moved	1.45	.05
Warner Wright-Army	1.81	.06
Theodore Webster-non res.	1.81	.06
Helen Webster-non res.	1.45	.05
George Wright-Duplicate	1.45	.05
Alice Wright-Duplicate	1.45	.05
Arleen Wright-Dec'd.	1.45	.05
Harman Yerkes, Jr.-non res	1.81	.06
Ida Zimmerman-non res.	1.45	.05
Frank Allen-welfare	1.81	.06
Lottie Allen-welfare	1.45	.05
John McCarty-moved	1.81	.06
Alice McCarty-moved	1.45	.05
Mary S. James-welfare	1.45	.05
John Gall-welfare	1.81	.06
Minnie Gall-welfare	1.45	.05
Alice Garis-welfare	1.45	.05
Mae Furman-welfare	1.45	.05
Horace Webster-moved	1.45	.05

	<u>Boro</u>	<u>Fire</u>
Mary K. Anthony-welfare	1.45	.05
Charles Bardner-non res.	1.81	.06
Russell Harding-non res.	1.45	.05
Julia Harding-non res.	1.45	.05
Helen McMurray-non res.	1.81	.06
Sallie Genner-non res.	1.81	.06
Thomas McCarty, Jr.-moved	1.45	.05
Bertha McCarty-moved	1.45	.05
Julia Gale-welfare	1.45	.05
Stanley Gale-non res.	1.81	.06
Arlene Jones-welfare	1.45	.05
Harly Jones-welfare	1.81	.06
Blanche James-welfare	1.45	.05
Jack Hampofski-non res.	1.81	.06
Catherine De Lauro-welfare	1.45	.05

\$556.82 - Borough
 18.88 - Fire
\$575.70 - Total

Boys Wire

1.45
1.81
1.45
1.45
1.81
1.81
1.45
1.45
1.45
1.81
1.81
1.45
1.45
1.45
1.81
1.81
1.45
1.45
1.81
1.45

Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare
Anthony-welfare

\$552.82 - Borough
18.82 - Wire
\$571.64 - Total

Mr. Haggerty explained the various engineering problems of the proposed project.

Upon motion of Mr. Porter, seconded by Mr. Ewald, and unanimously adopted, it was

RESOLVED, that the Defense Housing Project be permitted to connect their sewer line with the trunk line of the Borough of Hatboro upon the following conditions:-

1. That such connection is satisfactory to the sanitary Water Board of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without requirement by the said Board that the trunk line be replaced entirely from the Disposal Plant to the point of connection of the Defense Housing Project.
2. That the Sanitary Water Board of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania is satisfied with the improvement contemplated to the Disposal Plant, and the laying of a portion of the trunk line from the Disposal Plant Northward.
3. That the Federal Works Agency, under signature of an authorized officer, declared that an existing offer of a grant in the sum of Thirty-Eight thousand dollars (\$38,000) made on account of the expense of the sewer system improvement, be made absolute so that it cannot be rescinded on condition only that the municipality complete its revised plans and specifications satisfactory to the Federal Works Agency, advertise for bids, and let a contract for the work.
4. That in the event the Federal Works Agency is unable to obtain a Priority Certificate for the Project, that the Defense Housing Project will disconnect its line from the sewage system and make its own arrangements for sewage disposal.
5. That it is understood that the total amount to be expended for the improvement to the Disposal Plant and trunk line shall not exceed Forty-eight thousand seven hundred dollars. (\$48,700.)

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, at a Special meeting duly called for that purpose, held June 9, 1942, at which a quorum was present and voting.

Charles B. Markel
Borough Secretary

In order to avoid unnecessary delay Council was of the opinion that if the letter from the Federal Works Agency was satisfactory from a legal standpoint that permission could be given without another meeting.

President Morris informed Council the County had offered to construct a new highway on Warminster Road from York Road to County Line. The cost to be on a sixty per cent for the County, twenty per cent for Upper Moreland and twenty per cent for Hatboro basis. Mr. Haggerty estimated that the total cost of the road would be close to sixty thousand dollars. As this would mean the proportionate share for Hatboro would be ten or eleven thousand dollars, Council was of the opinion that they didn't wish to spend such a large amount of money at the present time.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the Secretary was authorized to advise Upper Moreland that Hatboro would pay ten per cent of the costs and purchase the ground needed to straighten the new road. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy informed Council that the water leak under the Borough Hall was the Borough's responsibility, and felt that the leaking water might be doing considerable damage. On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the Property Committee was authorized to investigate and correct this condition. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy also presented a request from Mr. Carl Garner asking the Borough to make an adjustment for the sewer lien against his Byberry Avenue property. After discussion Council was of the opinion that it would be to the Borough's advantage to make a general practice in all sewer liens for footage to make an adjustment so as to provide an incentive to pay the liens.

Councilman Ewald moved that in all such future cases of sewer liens for footage the owner be asked to pay only the original lien plus 3½ per cent interest and the legal fees involved to satisfy the lien. Motion seconded by Corson and passed by Council.

Mr. Haggerty asked Council's opinion of approving a three inch penetration top for the roads in the Davis tract instead of Specification E originally requested, since amasite could no longer be procured. Councilman Ewald moved that permission be granted to Mr. Davis to make this substitution due to the emergency. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 10:40 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Markin Jr.
Secretary

June 15, 1942.
Hatboro, Pa.

1521

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P. M. Present were Councilmen Dudbridge, Porter, Hoffman and Hamburg, and Burgess Llewellyn.

Councilman Dudbridge in the absence of Mr. Corson, reported that several streets are being patched but the street men are not patching those streets that are to be resurfaced under the street program.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported having secured Bus Stop signs from the P. T. C. which will be placed in the near future. The pump for the fire truck had been returned from the Ahrens-Fox Co. and had been installed. The Committee was of the opinion that Chief McNeil should become a member of the Montgomery County Police Chief's Association and planned to sponsor his membership. Mr. Porter also reported that the two way radio had finally been secured although was not installed as yet. Mention was made of the raid conducted on the Pool Room for gambling.

The Chairman reported having secured a form to be filled out asking for deferment from the Army for Officer Fagan. He stated that in view of the difficulty experienced previously by Council in filling a vacancy in the department it seemed advisable to ask for indefinite deferment.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Dudbridge, it was decided to request indefinite deferment. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Housing Project was now connected to the Hatboro Trunk line and asked the Secretary to read the final communications from the Federal Works Agency on this subject.

The Secretary reported having received a reply from Mr. Cornell relative to the assessments on the Davis Tract. The letter stated that assessments would be made this fall and if the Council wished to take exception to the assessments they could file complaint with the Board of Revision, at Norristown.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 8:55 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. MacIsaac
Secretary

July 6, 1942.
Hatboro, Pa.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen, Morris, Porter, Ewald, Hamburg and Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Frank Suntheimer and Mr. William Haines.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:25 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. The President called on Mr. Suntheimer to discuss his problem. Mr. Suntheimer explained his position regarding the placing of a brick or concrete block wall around his building. He stated that he felt this was an unnecessary hardship and to do so would spoil the appearance of his building. He further stated that there were numerous examples of frame buildings in the fire zone which had been altered since the enactment of the Building Code. Mr. Duffy questioned whether or not the work done by Mr. Suntheimer constituted a major alteration and was of the opinion that he doubted whether the Borough could legally compel him to replace the existing walls with brick or concrete block. Mr. Suntheimer declared he would abide by Council's final decision.

Councilman Hamburg moved that since there existed some doubt as to whether Mr. Suntheimer was violating the Building Code that Council permit him to continue as he originally planned. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Haines stated that he was present to protest the No Parking signs on Jacksonville Road. He was of the opinion that they were unnecessary and were detrimental to his business. The problem was referred to the Public Safety Committee to investigate.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a letter from Mr. Ray Riegelmeier advising the Borough that the State would not be able to comply with the Borough's request to paint a white line in the middle of York Road, as their work was limited strictly to rural districts. The Chairman also gave a complete report of the activities of the Police Department.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported a request by the Defense Council for the use of the Borough Truck and driver for July 9, 1942 for the scrap rubber collection. Council granted this request without motion.

Councilman Hoffman read the Sewer Clerk's report as follows: 1942 Rent \$238.35, Plumbers Plans \$5.00, Plumbers Registration \$20.00. Total \$263.35. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore. Outstanding sewer rent as follows: 1942-\$845.50., 1941-\$366.50., 1940-\$207.00.

The flow for the period from May 15 to June 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,535,000 gallons; Hatboro, 5,125,940 gallons; Upper Moreland's average 41%.

Mr. Hoffman reported that a check of the insurance policies by the Joint Commission had revealed that by re-writing the fire policy under the building item and eliminating the contents item it was possible to save \$74.00 for the five year period. The check and new policy were turned over to the Borough.

Mr. Hoffman mentioned that a vacancy existed on the Zoning Board of Adjustment. President Morris also suggested that the vacancy on the Hatboro Borough Authority be filled as soon as possible.

Councilman Porter, seconded by Hoffman, moved that Mr. J. Linden Heacock, Jr. be appointed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Charles F. Griffith be appointed to fill the vacancy on the Hatboro Borough Authority. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the treasury of \$1233.00. and gave his report as follows:

Receipts:

Discount for Note	2000.00
Refund from Defense Council	77.40
Upper Moreland Check	274.67
1942 Sewer Rent	238.35
Plumber's Plans & Registration	25.00
Parking Fines	46.00
Fines (Twining)	5.00
Pennsylvania Threshermen's Ins. Co.-Dividend-Comp. policy	47.10
Ins. Co. of N. A. - return premium for Sewer Plant Policy	74.00
Sale of one copy of Zoning Code	.50

Building Permits:

#2022-Alfred Genner, owner-John Traub, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-31 Byberry Avenue-cost \$300.	2.50
#2023-Albert E. Fillman, owner-L. W. Simpson, contractor-new roof 48 Loller Road-cost \$200.	2.50
#2024-Thomas Colvin, owner-L. W. Simpson, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-510 Windover Road-cost \$550.	5.00
#2025-Katherine Krause, owner-Tilo Roofing Co., contractor-new roof 211 Crooked Billett Road-cost \$200.	2.50
#2026-Chester Winner, owner-John Traub, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-33 Byberry Avenue-cost \$300.	2.50
#2027-E. K. Heaton-owner-A.D.M. Bready, contractor-alterations to garage-62 Byberry Avenue-cost \$200.	2.50
#2028-Hatboro National Bank, owner-Wm. R. Walton, contractor alterations and addition to 212 S. York Road-cost \$3800.	15.00
#2029-Karl Ziegler-owner-L. W. Simpson, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-508 Continental Road-\$370.	2.50
#2030- to #2043 inc.-14 new dwellings-York Gardens Inc. N. York Road and County Line.-\$3500. Each @ \$15.00.	210.00.
#2044-Carl Weaver, owner, Walter Taylor, contractor-asbestos siding on side walls-493 Lincoln Avenue-\$250.	2.50.
#2045-Newton W. Downes, owner, Thomas McKenzie, contractor-addition to chicken coop-30 S. New Street-\$150.	2.50.

The following bills were read:

#4621-Robinson Publishing Co.-Zoning Ordinance, copies-letterheads	\$ 42.00
#4622-Alvin Winner-stamps	8.00
#4623-Calvin McNeil-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42	80.00
#4624-Charles Foster-salary-6/1 to 6/15/42	62.50
#4625-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42	50.00
#4626-Harry Fagan-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42	55.00
#4627-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42 - 2 extra days @ \$5.00	85.00
#4628-Frank Hobensack-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42 - 2 extra days @ \$5.00	72.50
#4629-Howard Cramer-salary 6/1 to 6/15/42-\$60.00-T. James-\$47.00-	
G. Allen-\$23.00-R. Evangelista-\$27.00	157.00
#4630-Phila. Electric Co.-street lighting	359.00
#4631-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary 6/1 to 6/15-Freight bill .64	83.27
#4632-Fred M. Link-1 35UFM police car transmitter	276.28
#4633-John S. Leidy-commission, postage, telephone	105.70
#4634-Bell Telephone Co.-Boro, Fire, Defense Council	30.00
#4635-Umberto Travaglini-mend police uniforms-flag	6.50
#4636-Thomas Gamon, Jr. -signs	25.10
#4637-The Ahrens-Fox Co.-repairs to truck	77.05
#4638-The Anchor Packing Co.-parts for sewer plant	24.86
#4639-Link Belt-chain for Sewer Plant	16.42
#4640-Mathieson Alkali Co.-chlorine for Sewer Plant	38.06
#4641-Smith Chevrolet Co.-supplies for Sewer Plant	7.90
#4642-J. L. Rush-weld casting for sewer plant	1.85
#4643-Bell Telephone Co.-Sewer Plant	4.30
#4644-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-(George Clouser) bushing & pin for sewer	6.00
#4645-Dorr Co.-parts for Sewer plant	36.87
#4646-M. Hoffman & Co.-supplies for Defense Council	60.64
#4647-Frank G. Girard Post-Memorial Day Expenses	48.38
#4648-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary 6/15 to 6/30/42	83.30
#4649-Frank Hobensack-salary-6/15 to 6/30 2 extra days @ \$5.00	72.50
#4650-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary 6/15 to 6/30-2 extra days @ \$5.00	85.00
#4651-Calvin McNeil-salary-6/15 to 6/30	80.00
#4652-Charles Foster-salary 6/15 to 6/30	62.50
#4653-Harry Fagan-salary 6/15 to 6/30	55.00
#4654-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary 6/15 to 6/30/42	50.00
#4655-Howard Cramer-salary 6/15 to 6/30-T. James-\$42.00	
G. Allen-\$44.00-R. Evangelista-\$40.00	186.00
#4656-Hatboro Borough Authority-Water Rent and Hydrant Rental	340.75
#4657-Phila. Electric Co.-Sewer, Street Lighting, Traffic, fire	561.64
#4658-Marsden & Son-supplies for Public Safety and Street	3.93
#4659-Thomas Gamon-signs for traffic	9.70
#4660-S. Carl Garner-supplies for Defense Council and Street	10.75
#4661-S. Abrahams & Co.-supplies for Police Department	10.91
#4662-Powells Electric Shop-repairs to traffic signal & new bulb	9.95
#4663-I. T. Kepler-post cards for Defense Council	2.25
#4664-John H. Guinan-materials for installing radio	1.00
#4665-Robinson Publishing Co.-supplies for tax collector- $\frac{1}{2}$ charge	34.06
#4666-Arthur B. Jarrett-gas & oil-Police-23.22-Boro Truck-14.30	37.52
#4667-Lewis Marino-sharpening tools for Street department	2.00
#4668-Hatboro Concrete Block-iron for street department	2.05
#4669-Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Corp.-repairs to truck	780.71
#4670-Smith Chevrolet Co.-gas & oil for police car	43.28
#4671-Williams Auto Repair-supplies for police car	2.50
#4672-Rubes Service Station-supplies for police car	2.65
#4673-Bell Telephone Co.-sewer, fire, police, Defense Council	30.14
#4674-Sun Oil Co.-gasoline for police car	1.59

#4675-Sinclair Ref. Co. - police car	1.35
#4676-Upper Moreland Twp.-refund on sewer plant insurance	37.00
#4677-B. Atwood Weidner-garbage	9.00

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read and the bills be paid. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, the following motion was approved;

"Resolved, that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$2400. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 4% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, meeting adjourned at 10:35 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles D. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

July 20, 1942.
Hatboro, Perma.

A meeting of the Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hoffman, Porter, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Arrison and Mr. Warren Cornell. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported having secured bids for concrete work to be done on Chester Avenue sidewalks. The bids were as follows; A. C. Elfman & Sons, \$264., George Blilie, \$276, and James Jackson, \$498.

Councilman Corson moved that the bid of A. C. Elfman & Sons be accepted and they be instructed to start work immediately. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Mr. Corson also reported that he was still negotiating with the County and Upper Moreland Township regarding Warminster Road.

Mr. Arrison, of George B. Mebus office presented the plans of the streets that Council proposes to resurface. He explained the profile and grade and discussed with Council the various problems that will arise in resurfacing these streets.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Borough Council approve the plans and adopt the grades for Crooked Billett Road, Orchard Avenue, Franklin Street, West Monument Avenue, Lincoln Avenue, Springdale Avenue and Home Road. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Haggerty presented detailed plans for the proposed enlargement to the Sewer Plant. He answered various questions and left the plans on file with the Secretary in order that the members of the Joint Sewer Commission could view the plans at their convenience.

Mr. Warren Cornell stated that he was present to ask Council's approval and acceptance of Crescent Road provided that the Hatboro Homes Corporation provide a completion bond for the amount of \$6500.

Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter, moved that Council approve and accept Crescent Road providing the Hatboro Homes Corporation file a completion bond for \$6500. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Cornell also asked the Council to approve a new plan for Hatboro Homes Corporation which would void the plan originally approved. The new plan was a portion of the original, being Crescent Road and the lots adjacent thereto. Mr. Cornell agreed to leave the copy of the new plan with the Secretary and asked that the matter be referred to the Solicitor for an opinion.

The Secretary presented a Lease Redemption Agreement received by Mr. Duffy from the Hatboro Cemetery Company. The agreement is designed to enable the Hatboro Cemetery Company to recover its property by paying the back taxes due the Borough in installments.

On motion of Mr. Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the President and Secretary were authorized to sign the agreement. Motion passed by Council.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that investigation of complaint by Mr. Haines on Jacksonville Road disclosed the fact that one sign had been misplaced. The Committee was of the opinion that no other change should be made in the parking regulations on Jacksonville Road.

The Public Safety Committee favored granting two weeks vacation with pay to members of the Police Force, and recommended the hiring of Mr. R. C. Doane to answer the telephone during the busy hours on Friday and Saturday evenings. Council approved the recommendations without motion.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 10:35 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
August 3, 1942.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date at 8:15 P. M. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Corson, Porter, Ewald, Dudbridge, Hoffman, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Mrs. William Price, Mr. Earl Werner and later Mr. Warren M. Cornell.

In the absence of President Morris, Councilman Hamburg acted as Chairman. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. The Chairman called on Mrs. Price who stated that she was present to ask what action could be taken regarding a large number of noisy chickens kept by a neighbor. Mr. Duffy advised Mrs. Price that the Borough was not empowered to regulate the keeping of chickens and suggested that the interested parties should take legal action.

Mr. Werner was present to complain about the drainage on Jacksonville Road. After discussion the matter was referred to Mr. Corson and Mr. Duffy.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported having received notice from A. C. Elfman & Son that they intend to start work on the sidewalks on Chester Avenue immediately. Mr. Corson also reported having received approval from the County for Orchard Street and Franklin Street and Springdale Avenue. The agreements to be executed and returned to the County Commissioner's office.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported the purchase of a hand fire extinguisher to be placed in the Police car, and gave a detailed report on the activities and expenditures of the police department for the month of July. Mr. Porter read a letter of resignation from Officer Harry Fagan.

Councilman Dudbridge moved that the resignation be accepted. Seconded by Ewald, and approved by Council. The matter of securing a new policeman was referred to the Public Safety Committee.

Councilman Hoffman read the Sewer Clerk's report as follows: 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$23.86; 1941 Rent \$11.00; 1940 Rent \$11.00; Plumbers Plans \$180.00. Total \$225.86. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from June 15 to July 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,289,580 gallons; Hatboro, 5,063,070 gallons; Upper Moreland's average 39.4%.

Councilman Hoffman moved that the employees at the Joint Sewer Plant be granted a 5% raise in salary. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council. The Chairman further reported that the Joint Sewer Commission had decided to insure the Sewer Plant for \$100,000 against loss by War damage.

The Secretary presented a request from Mr. Warren Cornell asking the Council to grant the Secretary authority to write a letter accepting Crescent Road with the provision that the Borough Engineer first write the Secretary approving the construction and final acceptance.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Secretary be authorized to write

a letter to Mr. Cornell stating that Crescent Road would be accepted for dedication and maintenance by Council upon receipt of a letter of approval from the Borough Engineer. Motion seconded by Corson and passed by Council.

Mention was made of the request by Mr. Cornell to approve a new plot plan in place of the one already approved for the Davis Tract. Mr. Duffy stated that in his opinion it was not advisable to approve the new plan presented by Mr. Cornell at the previous meeting as the new plan was only a part of the original plan. He suggested that if Mr. Davis wished to make changes he submit a new plan showing the whole tract.

Councilman Porter, seconded by Ewald, moved that the plan as presented be rejected and original plan to remain in force. Motion passed by Council.

The Secretary presented a request from Mr. Henry Winskoff, of York Gardens Homes Inc. asking permission to build roads in their tract of six inch base and two inch top rather than eight inch base and two inch top. Councilman Ewald moved that York Gardens Homes Inc. be permitted to construct roads of six inch base and two inch top provided the Borough Engineer shall provide an inspector to be on the job and said inspector to be paid by York Gardens Homes Inc. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$2688.40. and submitted his report as follows:

Received:

Discount note	2400.00
Upper Moreland Check	293.92
Sewer Clerk's check	225.86
Parking Fines	51.00
Disorderly Conduct (fines)	30.00
Fine-Violation of Plumbing Code	12.50
Indemnity Ins. Co. of N. A.- broken glass in police car	8.95
Property, Personal & Fire tax	2167.36
County Treasurer's check	76.18
Retiring bonds from Sinking Fund	15000.00
Return Check from Defense Council	24.10

Building Permits:

#2046-E. Hoffman, owner-L. W. Simpson, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-cost \$394.- 509 Continental Road	\$2.50.
#2047-William Lehmann, owner-alterations & general repairs to 318 Manor Road-cost \$500.	\$2.50.
#2048-George J. Klenk-owner & contractor-repairs to 214-216 S. York Road-cost \$500.	\$2.50.
#2049-Phillip Fluck Estate, owner-Histand Brothers, contractor-new roof-235 Moreboro Road-cost \$200.	\$2.50.
#2050-John R. Porter, owner-Tilo Roofing Co.-contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-131 Crooked Billett Road-cost \$500.	\$2.50.
#2051-Anna Kenney, owner-George Iliff & R. C. Hare, contractor-new roof-221 E. Moreland Avenue-cost \$250.	\$2.50.
#2052-Fred Janschke, owner-Stanley Musselman, contractor-new roof 124 Jacksonville Road-cost \$250	\$2.50.

- #2053-Acme Market, owner-Cutler Sign Co., contractor-new sign
24 S. York Road-cost \$250. \$2.50.
#2054-Earl Van Buskirk, owner-Suburban Roofing & Siding Co.,
contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-408 Lincoln Avenue
cost \$315. \$2.50.

Street Permits:

- #125-Hatboro Borough Authority-York Road S. E. Cor. Crescent Road to
County Line-950 feet-new water line \$58.00.
#126-Hatboro Borough Authority-County Line Road, west from York Road
to Twp. Line-400 feet new water line \$25.00.

License:

- #44-Russell Pitrone-County Line and Madison Avenue-Huckster- \$25.00.

The following bills were read:

#4678-F. Oliver Messinger-gas & oil for Borough Truck	1.25
#4679-Rushland Quarry-stone	31.23
#4680-George's Garage-repairs & inspection to Boro truck	18.96
#4681-O. T. Watson-Bonds & Coupons	15262.50
#4682-Calvin McNeil-salary-July 1 to 15	80.00
#4683-Harry Fagan-salary-July 1 to 15	55.00
#4684-Charles Foster-salary July 1 to 15	62.50
#4685-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary July 1 to 15	50.00
#4686-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-July 1 to 15	90.00
#4687-Frank Hobensack-salary-July 1 to 15	72.50
#4688-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-July 1 to 15	83.33
#4689-Howard Cramer-salary \$60. Street payroll-77.50	137.50
#4690-O. T. Watson-coupons	262.50.
#4691-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary-July 16 to 31	50.00
#4692-Robert Doane-wages-police depart. 8 hrs. @ .50 per hr.	4.00
#4693-Harry Fagan-salary-July 16 to 31	55.00
#4694-Charles Foster-salary July 16 to 31	62.50
#4695-Calvin McNeil-salary-July 16 to 31	80.00
#4696-Frank Hobensack-salary July 16 to 31	77.50
#4697-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-July 16 to 31	85.00
#4698-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-July 16 to 31	83.33
#4699-S. Abrahams & Co.-2 gray shirts-police department	6.66
#4700-R. H. Wagonseller-reset coupling on booster-Fire Dept.	1.00
#4701-Rubes Service Station-gas & oil-fire department	9.23
#4702-Mine Safety Appliances Co.-first aid kit-police dept.	4.00
#4703-Howard Cramer-salary July 16 to 31-\$60. Street Payroll	150.28
#4704-Walter Trainer-paint & brush for Sewer plant	7.36
#4705-Standard Flag & Mfg. Co.-flag for Sewer Plant	4.86
#4706-Sumplex Valve & Meter Co.-service to meters	21.80
#4707-Mathieson-Alkali Co.-Chlorine	82.16
#4708-Bell Telephone Co.-Fire, Sewer, Police, Defense C.	31.31
#4709-John S. Leidy-commission, fire, boro & pers. tax	65.02
#4710-Robinson Publishing Co.-purchase orders in trip.	13.50
#4711-Miller & Cornell- tax collectors bond, comp. lia. & Comprehensive on Boro Truck	486.42
#4712-Hirsh Tyler Co.-breeches for police department	49.80
#4713-J. E. Ford-whistles for Defense Council.	.85
#4714-A. A. A Letter Service-mimographing-police dept.	4.25
#4715-Bell-Telephone-Police Department-McNeil	7.66

#4716-Louis Huber-gas & oil for police car	34.40
#4717-Rubes Service Station-gas for police & Boro truck	3.02
#4718-Phila. Electric Co.-Council, traffic light, fire co.	18.56
#4719-Smith Chev. Co.-Police Department	17.81
#4720-John J. Ernest-gas for police department	2.36
#4721-Arthur B. Jarrett-gas for police department	5.37
#4722-Mason's garage-gas & tires for police car	98.12
#4723-B. Atwood Weldner-garbage	9.00
Hatboro National Bank-charge for account (deducted from balance)	.98

Councilman Corson, seconded by Dudbridge, moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read and the bills be ordered paid. Motion approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy reported the resignation of Mr. Nelson Hendricks from the Hatboro Borough Authority. Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Hendricks resignation be accepted. The motion seconded by Porter and passed by Council.

Councilman Ewald stated that he wished to present Mr. Robert Schork's name for consideration to fill the unexpired term. After discussion Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Schork be elected to fill the vacancy now existing on the Hatboro Borough Authority. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

A discussion of the road work to be let out by contract followed. Councilman Ewald moved that the meeting adjourn until August 27, 1942 at which time the sealed bids would be opened and the contract awarded and any other business necessary to be brought before the Council be delayed until that time, thus eliminating the need for a meeting on August 17th. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. Present were Councilman Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman and later Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Arrison, Mr. Ely of Tri-County Construction Company, Mr. Anderson and Mr. Louis Cahan.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. President Morris opened the bids received for road construction in Hatboro as advertised according to law. The bids were as follows:

Contractors	E. M. Happ Doylestown	Slaw-Landis Bala-Cynwyd	Tri-County Elkins Park	Bitu-Rock Corp. Phila.
Cert. Check	\$44.50	\$587.00	\$650.00	\$630.00
Items				
Plain Cement Concrete 2500 ft. curb	at \$0.89 \$2,225.00	at \$0.70 \$1,750.00	at \$0.95 \$2,375.00	at \$0.80 \$2,000.00
Excavation 800 cu. yds.		at \$1.00 \$800.00	at \$1.50 \$1,200.00	at \$1.00 \$800.00
New Stone Base-1600 tons		at \$3.00 \$4,800.00	at \$2.60 \$4,160.00	at \$3.85 \$6,160.00
Penetration Surface course 22,000 sq. yds.		at \$1.00 \$22,000.00	at \$1.15 \$25,300.00	at \$1.07 \$23,540.00
Totals		\$29,350.00	\$33,035.00	\$32,500.00

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, the Slaw-Landis Paving Company of Bala-Cynwyd, Penna. were awarded the contract for re-surfacing roads and construction of concrete curbing. Upon receipt of executed contract and bonds as required, certified check in the amount of Five Hundred and Eighty Seven Dollars to be returned to the Slaw-Landis Paving Company. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman moved that the certified checks of the unsuccessful bidders be returned. Motion seconded by Hamburg and passed by Council.

Mr. John B. Anderson and Mr. Louis Cahan presented a plot plan for Council's approval. The new development to be known as Brewster Park and situate on the East side of York Road opposite Crescent Road.

Councilman Corson moved that the plot plan be approved as a tentative plan, subject to approval by the Borough Engineer of a more detailed plan. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald had no report for the Finance Committee but suggested the Secretary be granted a week's vacation. The vacation to be taken at the Secretaries convenience in half days or single days. Council agreed to this suggestion without motion.

Councilman Hamburg read a written report of the activities of the Public Safety Committee. The Public Safety Committee recommended that the Police Officers receive a raise in salary equal to ten per cent of the annual salary of each man, and also recommended that Harry Fagan receive two weeks salary in lieu of the vacation due him at the time his resignation was submitted to the department.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, the members of the police department were granted a raise in pay equal to ten per cent of their annual salary, to begin September 1st. Motion approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, Harry Fagan was granted two weeks salary in lieu of vacation due him. Motion approved by Council.

In the absence of the Chairman of the Building Committee, the Secretary reviewed the opinions of the Committee on the needed changes in the Building Code. After discussion it was decided that a meeting should be held on Tuesday, September 1, 1942 to review the Code in detail, all members of Council agreed to be present.

Mr. Duffy reported on the drainage problem of Mr. Werner's on Jacksonville Road. He stated that while the Borough did not have a legal obligation it at least had a moral obligation to remedy this problem. The suggestion to construct a storm sewer was discussed and it was decided to see whether the property owners would assume part of the expense.

Mr. Duffy also suggested that Hatboro should have a system of registering deeds as many of the surrounding municipalities have. Council was in favor of such a proposal and Mr. Duffy agreed to draw the proper ordinance.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M.

Respectfully submitted

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

September 8, 1942.
Hathboro, Pa.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 9:25 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Dudbridge and Porter, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Mr. Earl Werner. Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting were dispensed with due to the lateness of the hour.

Mr. Werner was present to find out Council's decision regarding the drainage problem on Jacksonville Road. After discussion Councilman Corson agreed to get a price on constructing a storm sewer. Mr. Werner agreed to furnish the labor needed for the digging provided the Borough furnish the materials.

Mr. Corson reported that in making a test on Crooked Billett Road it was discovered that there was very little if any base, and suggested that sufficient base be added even though it might increase the cost of the contract. The suggestion of using limestone in place of the usual trap rock was discarded.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee read a written report of the expenditures of the Police Department. The Chairman also reported having secured parking privileges from several lot owners adjacent to the main thoroughfare at no cost but at the individual's own risk. Appointment of a new police officer was deferred to the next meeting of Council due to the absence of three Councilmen.

In the absence of the Treasurer the Secretary read the Treasurer's report as follows:

Received:

Property, personal & fire tax	1775.56
Property, personal & fire tax	2098.39
County Treasurer's Check	67.41
Upper Moreland's check	206.29
Sewer Clerk's Check	128.95
Property, personal & fire tax	2169.68
Bids-road construction	10.00

Building Permits:

#2055-Wm. F. Weber, owner & contractor-new roof-201 N. Penn St. Cost \$300.	\$2.50
#2056-Charles Wildonger, owner-Suburban Roofing & Siding Co. re-roof & siding-406 Lincoln Avenue-cost \$485.	\$2.50
#2057-William Young, owner & contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-227 E. Montgomery Avenue-cost \$500.	\$2.50
#2058-Michael Gotzi-owner, Suburban Roofing & Siding Co.- new roof-113 Harding Avenue-cost \$250.	\$2.50
#2059-Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co., owner-Spencer Roofing & Heating Co. contractor-new roof-228 N. Penn Street-cost \$300.	\$2.50

Street Permits:

#127-Hathboro Borough Authority-S. York Road 350 feet North of Byberry Avenue-1 square yard-repair leak	\$5.00
#128-Hathboro Borough Authority-West Montgomery Avenue-3 yards service leak	\$7.00

The following bills were read:

#4724-The Winner Co.-ins. for sewer plant	180.00
#4725-Phila. Sub. Water Co.-water for sewer plant	123.75
#4726-Phila. Electric Co.-Street Lighting-7/1 to 7/31	359.03
#4727-Fire Equipment Supply-supplies for Police Dept.	8.77
#4728-Calvin McNeill-salary Aug. 1 to 15	80.00
#4729-Charles Foster-salary Aug. 1 to 15	62.50
#4730-Harry Fagan-salary Aug. 1 to 9	33.00
#4731-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Aug. 1 to 15	50.00
#4732-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Aug. 1 to 15 -2 extra days @ \$5.	88.75
#4733-Frank Hobensack-salary Aug. 1 to 15- 2 extra days @ \$5.	75.87
#4734-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Aug. 1 to 15	83.33
#4735-I. T. Kepler-supplies Defense Council-	4.76
#4736-S. Carl Garner-supplies for Defense Council	2.16
#4737-Howard Cramer-salary \$60.-Street payroll \$64.00	124.00
#4738-Cheltenham Defense Council-supplies for Defense Council	11.25
#4739-John J. Guinan-repairs to police radio	1.00
#4740-A. C. Elfman & Sons-concrete work for Borough	264.00
#4741-Eureka Fire Hose-hose for sewer plant	40.19
#4742-Willow Grove Guide-add for man-sewer plant	.50
#4743-O. T. Watson-repayment of loan & interest	2016.00
#4744-Calvin McNeill-salary Aug. 16 to 31	80.00
#4745-Charles Foster-salary Aug. 16 to 31	62.50
#4746-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Aug. 16 to 31	50.00
#4747-Robert Doane-Aug. 8 & 9 -10 hrs @ .50 per hour	5.00
#4748-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Aug. 16 to 31	83.33
#4749-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Aug. 16 to Aug. 31-2 days @ \$5.	88.75
#4750-Frank Hobensack-salary Aug. 16 to 31	75.62
#4751-M. A. Bruder & Sons-paint for streets	17.64
#4752-T. B. McIlhatten, Inc.-weighing trucks	2.75
#4753-Phila. Electric Co.-Sewer-Fire-Borough	194.05
#4754-William Loller-welding blades street department	1.25
#4755-Hatboro Concrete Block CO.-iron for streets	1.80
#4756-Louis Huber-gas for Boro truck	14.94
#4757-Marsden & Son-supplies -sewer, street-public safety	9.90
#4758-Public Administration Service-Book for Sewer	1.50
#4759-George A. Weiss-street department	3.95
#4760-Robinson Publishing Co.-advertising	22.20
#4761-Howard Cramer-salary Aug. 15 to 31-\$60.Street Payroll	150.25
#4762-Richard Conklin-colt Police pistol	40.00
#4763-Harry Fagan-Aug. 10 to 24-salary in lieu of vacation	55.00
#4764-Thomas Gamon, Jr.-signs-Speed limit	14.22
#4765-Robert Shoemaker-X-Ray examination-Police	5.00
#4766-Georgina W. Mather-1942 tax duplicate ledger	52.12
#4767-Christman's Sunoco Service-gas & oil for Boro Truck	18.33
#4768-F. O. Messinger-gas & oil for Borough Truck	13.65
#4769-Rushland Quarry-stone for streets	9.27
#4770-S. Carl Garner-2 bags of cement-Street	1.50
#4771-John S. Leidy-Commission for Borough tax collection	181.32
#4772-Bell Telephone Co.-Sewer, fire, police, Defense Council	41.02
#4773-Mary Foley-gas for police car	1.60
#4774-Carl E. Weaver-gas & oil for police car	35.84
#4775-Joseph Kapusta-repairs to police overcoat	2.00
#4776-L. W. Keller-repairs to tire-Borough truck	.50
#4777-Louis Huber-oil & lubrication for police car	2.05
#4778-George Fenzl-repairs to Borough Truck	5.85
#4779-B. Atwood Weidner-garbage collection	9.00

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Dudbridge, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read and the bills were ordered paid. Motion approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:30 P. M. Present were Councilmen Porter, Ewald, Hamburg, Dudbridge, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Mr. Earl Werner.

President Morris informed Mr. Werner that due to Mr. Corson's absence no progress could be promised on the drainage problem. The President asked the Secretary to contact Mr. Corson upon his return and obtain the price for the drainage ditch.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a letter from the Secretary of the Police Civil Service Commission. The letter presented a list of qualified candidates for the position of patrolman. The Public Safety Committee recommended that Officer Foster be given the title of Sergeant, and recommended that Norris B. Trucksess be appointed patrolman.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Dudbridge, Norris B. Trucksess was appointed patrolman, at a salary of \$100 per month.

Councilman Hamburg moved that Officer Foster be given the title of Sergeant. Motion seconded by Dudbridge and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald questioned Council as to why a culvert was lying out of place at W. Moreland and Chester Avenues. The Secretary was asked to contact Mr. Corson and get his advice on the matter.

Councilman Ewald discussed various sources for borrowing the money to finance the Street program. As there seemed to be little difference in the interest rates and because of much greater convenience, Councilman Ewald moved that the money needed be borrowed from the Hatboro National Bank at the rate of 3%. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Hamburg read a letter from Mr. W. L. Craven, Superintendent of the Hatboro Borough Authority asking if it was in order for the Authority to bill the Borough for the two hydrants located on Crescent Road. Mr. Hamburg was of the opinion that since most of the houses on Crescent Road were occupied that the Borough should assume this obligation. The Secretary was directed to write to Mr. Craven and advise him that the Borough would assume the cost of the two hydrants.

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Building Committee, reported that material for finishing the cell blocks to the satisfaction of the State Authorities had been secured and the cell blocks would be completed.

Mr. Haggerty presented the final plans for the addition to the Sewer Plant. He stated that Mr. Elias of the State Department of Health had approved the plans and as soon as the New York Office of the Federal Works Agency approved the plans, the bids could be advertised.

Borough Treasurer Watson submitted his report as follows:

Received:

County Treasurer's Check	270.97
Borough, Personal & Fire Tax	1705.10
Borough, Personal & Fire Tax	2195.24
Borough, Personal & Fire Tax	2535.77
Police Calls	.28
Parking Fines	22.00
Scrap Collection	191.26
Theatre Scrap	4.95
Mohr Bros.- bill for road oil	12.75
Refund-J. R. Porter-supplies	1.27
Hatboro Board of Education-work on culvert	24.38
Fines-Auto violations	115.00
Fines-Disorderly conduct	45.00

The following bills were read:

#4780-Phila. Electric Co.- Street Lighting	359.03
#4781-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary-Sept. 1 to 15th	55.00
#4782-Calvin McNeil-salary-Sept. 1 to 15th	88.00
#4783-Charles Foster-salary-Sept. 1 to 15th	68.75
#4784-Frank Hobensack-salary Sept. 1 to 15th-2 extra days @ \$5.	76.12
#4785-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Sept. 1 to 15th-2 extra days @ \$5.	88.75
#4786-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Sept. 1 to 15th	83.33
#4787-Howard Cramer-salary Sept. 1 to 15th-\$60.00. Street Payroll \$72.00.	132.00
#4788-Hatboro National Bank-note dated 7/16/42-interest	2417.88
#4789-George B. Mebus-engineering services	1100.62
#4790-Arna M. Kenney-supplies for Borough Hall	3.50
#4791-Remminger & Graves-Photostats for Street Dept.	3.55
#4792-Robinson Publishing Co.-Circulars-Defense Council	7.50
#4793-Jonas R. Smith-supplies for police department	30.50
#4794-Powells Electric Shop-batteries-police department	1.20
#4795-Miller & Cornell-insurance-Fire Co.	5.00
#4796-John R. Porter-supplies for police department	14.56
#4797-Robert Doane-wages for Sept. 11 & 12-10 hrs @ .50 per hr.	5.00
#4798-Phila. Stationers-supplies for office	1.25
#4799-John S. Leidy-Commission for tax collections	193.09
#4800-Wm. T. Muldrew-engineering services #8491	73.00

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Dudbridge, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read and bills due were ordered paid.

The Secretary reported a request from Mr. Emil Kraiser for a permit to build ten houses on Bright Road. As this road is unfinished and has not been accepted by the Borough no plot plan or subdivision can be approved. Council was of the opinion that when the road had been properly constructed or plans presented to show that it would be, permits could be issued.

Mr. Duffy discussed an outstanding bill due Mr. Muldrew and stated that he could secure various tracings and profiles belonging to the Borough if this bill was paid. Since the bill was erroneously worded and the work done by Mr. Muldrew was actually worth the amount of the bill, Councilman Hamburg moved the bill be paid. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, meeting adjourned at 10:20 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Maier Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
October 5, 1942.

The regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:25 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman, Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Mr. Kruse, Mr. Gish and later Mr. Werner. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Kruse explained that he was present with Mr. Gish to ask Council to consider placing a fire hydrant and street light on Pennsylvania Avenue, and also asked that Council fix the street to make it passable. After discussion during which Mr. Kruse and Mr. Gish were informed that due to priorities it would be impossible to place either a fire hydrant or street light on Pennsylvania Avenue at this time, Mr. Corson advised Mr. Gish that the Borough would place some stone on the street to make it passable.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported on the progress of the street construction. Mr. Corson also reported that the inlet lying at Chester Avenue and West Moreland Avenue was the property of the State Highway Department and was of a type unacceptable to the Borough. It was suggested that the secretary write to the Department of Highways informing them of the hazard involved in allowing the inlet to lie open.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, discussed the advisability of placing war damage insurance on the Borough Hall and contents. Councilman Ewald moved that in order to protect the Borough's property Council purchase war damage insurance through a local insurance broker.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, had no report.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report as follows:
August Collections: 1942 Rent and Penalty-\$13.65.-1941 Rent and Penalty-\$14.30. Plumbers Plans-\$81.00-Plumbers Registration-\$20.00. Total-\$128.95.
September Collections: 1942 Rent and Penalty-\$25.20-Plumbers Plans \$1.00. Total \$26.20. These amounts have been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from July 15 to August 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,262,810 gallons; Hatboro, 6,503,510 gallons; Upper Moreland's Average 33%.

The flow for the period from August 15 to September 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,108,130 gallons; Hatboro, 6,408,340; Upper Moreland's Average 32.7%.

Mr. Hoffman also reported that Mr. Riley from Upper Moreland and Mr. Haggerty, Engineer for both municipalities were going to New York to meet with the Federal Works Agency in order to straighten out difficulties over use of vital materials needed to construct the addition to the sewage disposal plant. Mr. Hoffman was of the opinion that Hatboro should have a representative present at the meeting. As Mr. Hoffman was unable to go, Council suggested that President Morris go to represent Hatboro. Mr. Morris agreed to the suggestion.

Councilman Corson presented the Borough engineer's estimate number one for the amount of work done by Slaw-Landis Paving Company on the streets. The estimate totaled \$11,395.00. less ten percent the amount due the contractor at this time being \$10,255.00.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the estimate of \$10,255.00 be paid to the Slaw-Landis Paving Company. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

President Morris informed Mr. Werner that Mr. Corson had presented a figure of three dollars and fifty cents a lineal foot to construct a storm sewer on Mr. Werner's property. After discussion it was decided that the Secretary write to Mr. Robert Craig, owner of the adjoining property, and request that he be present at a meeting of the Street Committee, together with Mr. Werner to work out some solution to the problem.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a written report of the expenses and activities of the Police Department. He also read a letter received from the Enterprise Fire Company requesting Council's attention be given to enforcing the Ordinance regarding weeds at this time in order to avoid needless running of the Fire trucks in the spring of the year to field fires. President Morris agreed to run an article in the Public Spirit advising the citizens of this ordinance and the penalty for violation.

Councilman Corson reported having received complaints from property owners on Mill Road regarding lack of sidewalks on York Road from Mill Road to Hatboro School. It has been pointed out that during the winter season the property owners do not clean a pathway in front of their homes because of the lack of sidewalks thus causing children and adults to walk on York Road.

After a long discussion Councilman Corson moved that the Borough take steps to have sidewalks and curbing laid from the end of the present sidewalk on Mill Road to the Driveway on property of John Miller on the east side of York Road, and from the driveway on the property of Colonel Brown to the beginning of the sidewalk and curbing at the Hatboro School, on the west side of York Road. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Borough Treasurer Watson submitted his report as follows:

Received:

Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	2075.22
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	2090.49
Upper Moreland's check	375.65
County Treasurer's Check	236.07
Sewer Clerk's Check	26.20
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	2516.69
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	4147.59
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	1847.69
Parking Fines	31.00
Fines-Squire Twining-Black out-\$25.-Disorderly conduct-\$15.-	
Speeding-\$10.-Stop Light-\$40.-Stop Street-\$5.	95.00

(cont'd)

BUILDING PERMITS:

#2060 to 2070 inc.-York Gardens Homes,-York Road and County Line
 11 new dwellings-cost \$3500. Permits \$15.00 each-----\$165.00
 #2071-Charles Fraiman, owner-Forrest Corson, contractor-alterations
 to 253 S. York Road-cost \$4000.-----\$ 20.00

STREET PERMITS:

#129-Phila. Electric CO.-West side Warminster Road 330 Feet South of
 Cemetery Avenue-one square yard-new gas service \$3.00.
 #130-Phila. Electric Co.-West Montgomery Avenue 75 feet west of
 Abbotts Lane-1½ feet x 4 feet-renew gas service \$4.00.
 #131-Hatboro Borough Authority-West Moreland Avenue-13.33 square yds
 to repair line \$40.99.

LICENSES:

#45-John F. Kirkpatrick-Huckster license-9/21/42 to 9/21/43-Fee-\$25.00

Sale of two copies of Zoning Code @ .50 each \$ 1.00

The following bills were read:

#4801-Frank Hobensack-salary Sept. 16th to 30th-2 extra days @ \$5.	75.82
#4802-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Sept. 16th to 30th-3 extra days @ \$5.	93.75
#4803-Calvin McNeil-salary Sept. 16th to 30th	88.00
#4804-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Sept. 16th to 30th	55.00
#4805-Charles Foster-salary Sept. 16th to 30th	68.75
#4806-Robinson Publishing Co.-add for man wanted-Sewer	.50
#4807-Township of Upper Moreland-labor & equip. at sewer plant	56.65
#4808-Phila. Electric Co.-service for sewer plant-\$196.97.-Traffic Light-\$2.28.-Borough Hall-\$11.84.-Fire Company-\$3.00-	214.09
#4809-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-Sept. 16th to 30th	83.33
#4810-Howard Cramer-salary Sept. 16th to 30th-Street Payroll \$12.00- kerosene-.30	72.30
#4811-O. T. Watson-payment of 2 Bonds #33 & 34 @ \$500. each interest 8 coupons @ 10.63 each	1085.04
#4812-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary in lieu of days off	31.62
#4813-Calvin McNeil-salary in lieu of days off	50.67
#4814-Charles Foster-salary in lieu of days off	35.41
#4815-John S. Leidy-commission for taxes collected	324.89
#4816-Phila. Electric Co.-Street Lighting	359.05
#4817-Hatboro Borough Authority-Borough Hall & Fire Hydrant Rental	340.75
#4818-Kee Lox Mfg. Co.-typewriter ribbon	1.25
#4819-Hatboro National Bank-To Sinking Fund a/c	5000.00
#4820-Bell Telephone Co.-Defense Council, sewer, police, fire	37.57
#4821-Mont. Co. S. P. C. A. -donation for dog collection	25.00
#4822-Marsden & Son.-supplies for public safety, sewer, building	11.16
#4823-I. T. Kepler-Supplies for Defense Council	1.25
#4824-Rubes Service Station-gas & oil for fire truck	6.34
#4825-George Fenzl-repairs to Borough truck	7.80
#4826-Harry W. Wilcke- repairs to leak in fire house	6.20
#4827-S. Carl Garner-2 tons Chestnut coal	25.00
#4828-Miller & Cornell-additional premium on Compensation Ins.	77.44
#4829-John Ernest-gasoline for police car	.80
#4830-Christman's Sunoco Serv.-gasoline & oil for police car	43.04
Hatboro National Bank-charge for account	2.23

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read and bills due were ordered paid.
 Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, moved that the meeting adjourn.
 Motion approved by Council at 10:50 P. M. * *Charles B. Mager* Secretary

A meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:30 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Porter, Hamburg, Dudbridge and Hoffman, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported on the progress of the streets under construction.

Councilman Ewald reported that Mr. Werner's drainage problem had been straightened out. Mr. Werner agreed to the adjustment of the problem by having each of the three interested parties pay one third of the cost. The project to be undertaken when the other parties assented.

Councilman Dudbridge, Chairman of the Building Committee, reported that work was being done on the cell blocks.

The Secretary reported having received a communication from Senator James J. Davis, advising the Borough that the proposed measure to tax municipal bonds had been defeated.

Councilman Hamburg requested the Secretary to write to the Philadelphia Electric Company and ask them to adjust the street lights in the south side of town as at present they were late coming on and staying on too late in the morning.

Mr. Haggerty presented a plan to provide curb and sidewalks for South York Road from Mill Avenue to the Hatboro School property.

Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter, moved that the grades provided by the Borough Engineer Mr. Haggerty, on South York Road, from Mill Avenue to the property of the Hatboro Board of Education be adopted and approved. Motion passed by Council.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter, the following Resolution was adopted:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the owners of real estate situate on the east side of South York Road from Mill Avenue to the driveway on property of John C. Miller and on the west side of South York Road from the driveway on property of Colonel Millard Brown to the property of the Hatboro Board of Education be, and they are hereby required to lay curb and sidewalks within thirty days after written notice to that effect, served according to law upon the owner, his known Agent, or the occupants of the property, or by posting the premises if the premises be unimproved or unoccupied; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Secretary present and give notice to such owners in the manner aforesaid; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that if the owners fail or refuse to comply with the terms of said notice within thirty days after such notice, that the Borough construct a curb and sidewalk and assess the cost thereof against the abutting property.

Mr. Haggerty reported on the conference held with the Government officials regarding construction of the addition to the sewer plant. He stated that the officials agreed to allow the re-enforcing steel required to remain in the specifications. However they suggested that the contract for the work to be done be let in two contracts instead of one. One of the contracts to be the trunk line and the other the addition to the plant.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

Received:

Property, Personal and Fire taxes	1732.44
Property, Personal and Fire taxes	579.63
From scrap- to be credited to Defense Council	32.50

The following bills were read:

#4831-B. Atwood Weidner- garbage collection	9.00
#4832-Slaw-Landis Paving Co.-estimate #1-Street	10255.00
#4833-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary October 1 to 15th	83.33
#4834-Charles Foster-salary October 1 to 15th	68.75
#4835-Norris B. Trucksess-salary October 1 to 15th	50.00
#4836-Calvin McNeil-salary October 1 to 15th	88.00
#4837-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary October 1 to 15th	55.00
#4838-Frank Hobensack-salary October 1 to 15th-3 extra days @ \$5. per day(October 1, 8 & 15th)	80.62
#4839-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary October 1 to 15th-2 extra days @ \$5. per day(October 7 & 14th)	88.75
#4840-Howard Cramer-salary October 1 to 15th-\$60.00-Street payroll-\$25.25	85.25
#4841-John S. Leidy-Tax Collectors Commission	124.79
#4842-George B. Mebus-Engineering Services	685.98
#4843-Phila. Electric Co.-Traffic Light-2.28-Sewer-194.12	196.40
#4844-S. Carl Garner-supplies for street department	18.08
#4845-W. R. Cross-gasoline for Borough truck	17.00
#4846-Bell Telephone Co.-phone for Chief McNeil	7.32
#4847-Alfred Thornton-signs for police department	30.25
#4848-Mason's Garage-gas for police car-spark plugs for fire	10.84
#4849-Edward B. Duffy-charges for collection of liens	62.17

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read and the bills read be paid. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson, seconded by Ewald, moved that the meeting adjourn. Motion approved and meeting adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
October 26, 1942.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7:45 P. M. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Hoffman, Ewald and Porter.

President Morris announced the purpose of the meeting was to decide whether to approve issuing of two contracts for the Joint Sewage Treatment Plant addition and also to consider a proposal to increase the distance of the proposed trunk line from the plant to the junction man-hole, a total distance of 2290 feet. The cost of increasing the trunk line the additional 800 feet to cost approximately \$6929. for each municipality, in addition to the \$5000. already designated by the municipalities.

After discussion the following motion was approved by Council. On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Hamburg, the Borough Engineer was instructed to prepare separate specifications for the 18 inch intercepting sewer from the treatment plant to the junction man-hole where the 12 inch off-sight sewer from the Defense Housing Project, is connected, approximately 2290 feet. Also separate specifications for the proposed addition to the sewage treatment plant.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the meeting scheduled for November 16, 1942 be postponed until November 23, 1942 at which time the Council could open bids for concrete work to be done by the Borough. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved the meeting adjourn, seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council. Meeting adjourned at 8:10 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Porter, Dudbridge and Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Solicitor Duffy and a group of men from Tanner Avenue.

The minutes of the previous regular meeting and of the special meeting were read and approved as read.

President Morris called on Mr. John Dormer, spokesman for the group of men from Tanner Avenue. Mr. Dormer spoke of the very poor condition of Tanner Avenue and asked if any action could be taken to relieve this condition. Councilman Corson replied that plans were already under way to grade the streets in the Borough not included in the re-construction program. Mr. Dormer expressed his satisfaction and thanked Council for its cooperation.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, read a letter from the Treasury Department, requesting a response to their recent letter relative to the purchasing of War Bonds, Series "F" or "G" with funds held in Sinking Funds. After discussion the Secretary was instructed to advise the Treasury Department that the amount held in the Sinking Fund was not suitable for this form of investment, since the Fund is liquidated each year.

Councilman Hamburg reported that the problem of incorrect timing in lighting the Street lights had not as yet been corrected and requested the Secretary to contact the Electric Company to see if this matter could be straightened out.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report as follows: October Collections; 1942 Rent \$12.00 Penalty, \$0.60.; Plumbers Plans, \$67.00. Total \$79.60. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from September 15 to October 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 2,875,210 gallons: Hatboro, 5,944,120 gallons: Upper Moreland's average 32.6%.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, gave a detailed written report of the work and expenses of the Police Department.

The Secretary read a letter received from the Auditor General enclosing a check for \$244.99. The check being a refund of the 2% tax upon out-of-state fire insurance carriers, has been turned over to the Fire Company.

The Secretary reported having contacted the County regarding the inlet lying at the corner of W. Moreland Avenue and Chester Avenue. The County stated that the responsibility rested with the State Highway Department.

Burgess Llewellyn reported having received a request from Mrs. Paist asking Council to straighten out as quickly as possible the question of curbing on Lehman Avenue. Mr. Haggerty reported he would try to correct this problem by next Council meeting.

Mr. Duffy suggested that the plan for registering deeds in the Borough be postponed until the County had finished making plot plans of the Borough. He stated that at that time copies could be secured at nominal cost, while at present to secure plot plans would be very expensive, and pointed out that the system would not be effecient without plot plans of the entire Borough.

Mr. Duffy reported having talked with Mr. Alfred Young regarding the acquiring of a tract of land on Jacksonville Road for the purpose of creating a park. No action was taken on the matter and several other spots in the town were discussed as being more suitable.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

Receipts:

County Treasurer's Check	133.60
Upper Moreland's Check	267.22
Sewer Clerk's Check for October Account	79.60
Civilian Defense for Scrap-\$106.54 less \$10.00 for cards	96.54
Parking Fines	38.00
Toll Calls-Winner Fire Phone	.45
Fines returned by Squire Twining	82.00

Building Permits:

#2072-
 #-George F. Wills-owner, new garage-425 Crescent Road, cost \$500.--\$2.50.
 #2073-Herbert Holweger, owner, George Blilie, contractor, asbestos shingles on side walls-cost \$300.-29 Fairview Ave. --\$2.50.
 #2074-Warren M. Cornell-owner, Stanley Musselman, contractor, new roof-31-33 S. York Road-Cost \$200. --\$2.50.
 #2075-Elizabeth Yerkes, owner-A.D.M. Bready, contractor, asbestos shingles on side walls-cost \$250.-406 Lincoln Avenue --\$2.50.
 #2076-L. P. Schneider, owner, Emil Kraiser, contractor, new garage-Rear of Home Road & York Road-cost \$500. --\$2.50.
 #2077-Albert W. Gummo, owner, Johns-Manville Co.-contractor-insulation 517 S. York Road-cost \$298.00. --\$2.50.
 #2078- to #2080 inc.-T. W. Fesmire, owner-3 new dwellings-Warminster Avenue and Central Avenue-cost \$5000. each --\$45.00.

Street Permits:

#132-Phila. Elec. Co.-County Line York Road and James Road-new gas line-- Permit--\$57.84.
 #133-Phila. Elec. Co.-York Road and Montgomery Avenue-new gas line Permit---\$14.06.
 #134-Hatboro Borough Authority-N. York Road 300 feet south of Montgomery Avenue-repair leak Permit---\$ 3.68.

License:

#46-Isidor Hetzelson-6214 N. Smedley Street-License to sell dry goods-Fee-\$25.00.

The following bills were read:

#4850-Alvin C. Winner-stamps for Borough	10.00
#4851-Charles Foster-salary Oct. 16 to 31	68.75
#4852-Walter Z. Dudbridge-Salary Oct. 16 to 31	55.00
#4853-Norris B. Trucksess-Salary Oct. 16 to 31	50.00
#4854-Calvin McNeill-salary Oct. 16 to 31	88.00
#4855-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary-Oct. 16 to 31-2 extra days @ \$5.-	88.75
#4856-Frank Hobensack-salary-Oct. 16 to 31-2 extra days @ \$5.-	75.62
#4857-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary-Oct. 16 to 31	83.33
#4858-Howard Cramer-salary Oct. 16 to 31-\$60.00-Street Payroll-	
	\$34.50. 94.50
#4859-Hatboro Concrete Block Co.-materials for street culvert-	59.14
#4860-Mathieson-Alkali Co.-chlorine for sewer plant	38.06
#4861-Bristol Co.-recording charts for sewer plant	7.34
#4862-Upper Moreland Twp.-expenses of Sewer Committee to N. Y.-	14.00
#4863-Phila. Electric Co.-Fire Co.-\$3.00-Borough Hall-\$14.38-	17.38
#4864-Rube's Service Station-street-\$19.46-sewer-\$40.15-	
	police department-\$2.89 62.50
#4865-Marsden & Son-supplies-sewer-\$2.20-Street-\$1.55.	3.75
#4866-Smith Chevrolet Co.-police department-balance due	8.40
#4867-Williams Auto Repair-repairs to police car	11.60
#4868-S. Abrahams & Co.-supplies for police department	1.30
#4869-Murta-Appleton Co.-supplies for police department	13.15
#4870-C. E. Howe & Co.-forms for police department	17.00
#4871-Special Officers wages-	16.00
#4872-Bell Tel. Co.-police dept., defense council, fire	30.24
#4873-Foley's garage-gasoline & oil for police car	46.85
#4874-Defense Supplies Corp.- 2 38 cal. Colt pistols	56.00
#4875-Phila. Sub. Water Co.-water for sewer plant	117.85
#4876-B. Atwood Weidner-garbage collection	9.00
#4877-Superior Ready Mix Co-concrete-street department	41.93

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Treasurer's report be accepted as read and bills be ordered paid. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, and approved by Council, the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Borough of Hatboro desires to increase its floating indebtedness, for the purpose of paying current bills, by borrowing the sum of Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000) from the Hatboro National Bank; and

WHEREAS the present councilmanic indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro, less legally deductible items and including the aforementioned loan, is less than two per cent (2%) of the assessed valuation of the taxable properties within the Borough;

NOW THEREFORE, be it RESOLVED that the Borough of Hatboro increase its floating indebtedness by borrowing the sum of Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000) from the Hatboro National Bank, payable upon demand with interest at the rate of three per cent (3%) and that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough Council be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute a note of the Borough of Hatboro in favor of Hatboro National Bank for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000) payable as aforesaid.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 9:40 P. M.

Respectfully submitted, *Charles B. Marks Jr.*
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
November 23, 1942.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Tura and Mr. Haines from Jacksonville Road and representatives from the various bidders on the concrete curbing. President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Sealed bids were received for curbing and concrete paving on South York Road. The bids were as follows: Slaw-Landis Paving Co.-\$2742.80. accompanied by a certified check for \$55.00.-Savaino and Carbone-\$2946.00. accompanied by a certified check for \$60.00.-and Harris Gramm Inc.-\$2341.80.-accompanied by a certified check for \$47.00.

Mr. Haggerty examined the bids and checked the totals, approving them as being a fair price and the bidders as competent.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, and approved by Council, Harris Gramm Inc. of Philadelphia, the low bidder, was awarded the contract, and the certified checks were returned to the representatives of the unsuccessful bidders.

Mr. Gordan Landis, of the Slaw-Landis Paving Co. was present to request final payment for the work done on resurfacing and reconstruction of streets in Hatboro recently completed.

Councilman Corson read the Final Estimate as prepared by the Borough Engineer. The total amount due the Slaw-Landis Paving Co. being \$18,180.60.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Final Estimate of \$18,180.60. be paid to the Slaw-Landis Paving Co. Motion seconded by Ewald and passed by Council.

Mr. Tura and Mr. Haines were present to appeal the traffic regulations on Jacksonville Road. After discussion the matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee for further consideration.

Councilman Corson reported that a grader had been secured after considerable difficulty and delay, and would be operated by the Borough Street man. Mr. Corson also stated that the fire house doors were in need of a coat of varnish and suggested that the Property Committee have them re-varnished.

Councilman Ewald discussed the new Victory tax and the Borough's responsibility in arranging for payment of same. He requested the Secretary to write to Secretary Livengood and secure a copy of Budget Form AB-1.

Councilman Porter read the proposed Bicycle ordinance. On motion of Porter, seconded by Hamburg, Ordinance Number 197, "An Ordinance Providing for the Registration and Inspection of Bicycles, Establishing Regulations and Control over their Operation and Providing Penalties for Violations," was passed and ordered printed in the "Public Spirit" one time.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Borough advertise for additional fire hose in January, 1943. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter discussed the condition of the police car, stating that it was in poor condition and would need repairing. As the necessary repairs would be expensive the Public Safety Committee recommended that a new car be purchased.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Borough advertise for a new police car as specified by the Public Safety Committee. Motion seconded by Hamburg and passed by Council.

Mr. Porter read a communication received from the branch office of the Secretary of Highways recommending that the word "End" be painted out on any 35 mile speed limit signs posted in the Borough. Mr. Duffy stated that in his opinion this step was not advisable and suggested that nothing be done until an official order was received.

A letter from the Montgomery County S. P. C. A. was read requesting a donation for the year 1943 be included in the budget to take care of the expense of collecting stray dogs impounded by the Borough.

The need for a fifth officer was discussed and further adjustment of policemen's salary. It was decided the matter should be further studied by the Public Safety Committee.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. Samuel D. Peterson objecting to the street improvements on Franklin Street and requesting damages from the Borough for a difference in grade. The Secretary was instructed to reply to the same explaining the facts of the case and advise Mr. Peterson that the Borough does not have any liability in this matter.

The Secretary reported having had a telephone communication from Mr. Cooke, County Superintendent of Roads and Bridges, regarding an additional surface for Chester and Lehman Avenue for 1943. Council was of the opinion that application should be made for this work and although no official action was taken the Secretary was advised to contact Mr. Cooke and request application forms.

A contract for chlorine for the year 1943 was presented by the Secretary, same being received from the Mathieson Alkali Works Inc. On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, Councilman Hamburg was authorized to execute the contract for the Borough. Motion approved by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn read a letter from Colonel Millard D. Brown regarding a Packard car offered to the Borough as a donation, providing the Borough supply the necessary equipment to convert the car for Civilian Defense purposes.

Councilman Ewald moved that the car be accepted and equipped with the necessary tools for the Civilian Defense Council. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$892.19 and gave the following report:

Receipts:

Scrap-Civilian Defense Council	66.00
Property, Personal and Fire Tax	691.56
Curbing bills	401.29
Upper Moreland Check	263.69
Refund for Defense Council	56.00

The following bills were read:

#4878-Robinson Publishing Co.-supplies for Defense Council	7.25
#4879-Calvin McNeil-salary Nov. 1 to 15	88.00
#4880-Norris B. Trucksess-salary Nov. 1 to 15	50.00
#4881-Charles Foster-salary Nov. 1 to 15	68.75
#4882-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Nov. 1 to 15	55.00
#4883-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Nov. 1 to 15	83.33
#4884-Frank Hobensack-salary Nov. 1 to 15-2 extra days @ \$5.00	75.62
#4885-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Nov. 1 to 15-2 extra days @ \$5.00	88.75
#4886-Phila. Electric Co.- Street Lighting	359.03
#4887-Howard Cramer-salary Nov. 1 to 15-street payroll-\$44.00.-	104.00
#4888-O. T. Watson-16 coupons @ \$22.50.	360.00
#4889-John S. Leidy-tax collector's commission	20.75
#4890-Robinson Publishing Co.-advertisement for bids	14.40
#4891-Murta-Appleton Co.-supplies for police department	3.16
#4892-M. Hoffman & Co.-supplies for Defense Council	20.24
#4893-John B. Stetson-hats for police department	14.40
#4894-Slaw-Landis Paving Co.-Final Estimate-street	18,180.60
#4895-Koppers Co.-tar for streets	167.50
#4896-S. Carl Garner-supplies for street, Defense Council, prop.	14.79
#4897-John R. Porter-return for supplies for police dept.	7.66
#4898-Lindley Elec. Supply Co.-wire for police department	16.55
#4899-Robinson Publishing Co.-supplies for police, health	26.95
#4900-Miller & Cornell-insurance on police car	34.78
#4901-T. B. McIlhatten-coal for Borough Hall	24.50

Councilman Ewald moved the Treasurer's report be accepted as read. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 11:20 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
November 30, 1942.

A special meeting of Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Ewald, Hoffman and Dudbridge. The meeting was called to order by Councilman Hamburg at 8:00 P. M.

Mr. Hamburg read the proposed resolution and stated that the Resolution passed by Council on December 30, 1941 would have to be rescinded.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Resolution adopted December 30, 1941 regarding the expenditure of \$5000. for the addition to the Sewer Plant be rescinded. Motion seconded by Dudbridge and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, moved that the following resolution be adopted:

"The Borough Engineer be instructed to prepare separate specifications for the 18 inch Intercepting Sewer from the Treatment Plant to the junction manhole where the 12 inch off-site sewer from the Defense Housing Project is connected, approximately 2290 feet. Also separate specifications for the proposed addition to the Sewage Treatment Plant.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Borough of Hatboro will appropriate one-half the cost of the project in excess of the Federal Grant of \$38,000.00 and will deposit such a sum or any part thereof in the construction account of the project as may be required by the Federal Works Agency."

Motion approved and the Resolution was adopted.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 8:10 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Markin, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
December 11, 1942.

A special meeting of Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:10 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hoffman and Porter and Burgess Llewellyn.

President Morris asked the Burgess to present the subject. Burgess Llewellyn stated that the purpose of the meeting was to accept the material offered by the Federal Government for use by the Defense Council and confirm the appointment of Norman Wilson as the Custodian, supplying the necessary bond.

Councilman Corson moved that the Borough agree to accept the material as offered by the Federal Government for use by the Defense Council of Hatboro, it being understood that the material shall be returned in good condition, unless damaged in action, after hostilities have ceased; and that the Council of the Borough of Hatboro confirm the recommendation of the Defense Council of Hatboro and appoint Norman Wilson as Custodian of said material, it being understood that the Borough provide the necessary bond as required. Motion seconded by Porter and passed by Council.

Councilman Hoffman discussed a new method of charging for sewer rental, based upon water consumption rather than on the number of fixtures.

The meeting was adjourned at nine o'clock by the President.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
December 29, 1942.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 8:00 P. M. by President Morris. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that he was having difficulty in securing a man to fill the job of Street Commissioner, but that by using his own man and a helper the ash and trash collection was still being continued successfully.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report for November as follows; 1942 Rent and Penalty \$16.28; 1941 Rent and Penalty \$14.30; 1940 Rent and Penalty \$13.20. Plumber's Plans \$1.00. Total \$44.78. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

The flow for the period from November 15 to December 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,800,960 gallons; Hatboro, 8,553,700 gallons: Upper Moreland's average 30.7%.

The flow for the period from October 15 to November 15 was announced as follows: Upper Moreland, 3,310,840 gallons: Hatboro, 7,619,780 gallons; Upper Moreland's average 30.2%.

Councilman Hoffman reported that the meter located at the junction point of the sewer line of the Fulmor Heights Housing Project is ready to be operated as soon as application is made to the Electric Company and it is decided who is to assume the cost of the current. He stated that every effort would be made to compel Upper Moreland to get the meter in operation as promptly as possible.

Councilman Hoffman discussed the revision of the Sewer Ordinance relating to sewer rentals, based upon water flow rather than on fixtures. After discussion Councilman Hoffman moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to draw up an amendment to the Sewer Ordinance basing the charge for sewer rental on water flow, the rate being a fixed charge of \$5.00 per unit plus forty percent of the water bill; in the case of industries and properties not using Borough Authority water the Sewer Committee to reserve the right to establish a proper rate. Motion seconded by Hamburg and passed by Council.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

Receipts:

Civilian Defense-Scrap	15.15
Note-discount	19000.00
County Treasurer's check	231.87
Curbing	221.22
County Treasurer's check	2.03
Curbing	299.40
Borough, Personal and fire tax	815.50
Fines-Squire Twining	46.00
Curbing	97.65
miscellaneous	7.16
Parking fines	52.00
County Treasurer's check	290.83

Upper Moreland's Check	272.96
Return, Solicitor-liens for sewer frontage	548.82
Curbing	46.80
Borough, Personal and Fire Tax	294.24
Sewer Account	344.06
Sewer Account	27.54
Deposit for 2 sets of plans	5.00

Building Permits:

#2081-Frizzell, owner, Iliff and Hare, contractor's-new roof, Manor Road and E. Moreland Avenue-cost \$350.	2.50
#2082-W. N. Simpson, owner-Iliff and Hare, contractor-asbestos shingles on side walls-235 N. Penn Street-cost \$250.	2.50
#2083-John R. Schieber, owner & contractor. N. York Road-new garage cost \$400.	2.50

The following bills were read:

#4902-Phila. Electric Co.-Sewer and Public Safety	203.30
#4903-Calvin McNeil-salary Nov. 16 to 30th.	88.00
#4904-Charles Foster-salary Nov. 16 to 30th.	68.75
#4905-Norris B. Trucksess-salary Nov. 16 to 30th.	50.00
#4906-Walter Z. Dudbridge, salary Nov. 16 to 30th.	55.00
#4907-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Nov. 16 to 30th.	83.33
#4908-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Nov. 16 to 30th-2 extra days @ \$5.	88.75
#4909-Frank Hobensack-salary Nov. 16 to 30-2 extra days @ \$5.	75.62
#4910-Howard Cramer-salary Nov. 16 to 30-Street Payroll-\$38.75.	98.75
#4911-Krinvic Brothers-coal for sewer plant	40.00
#4912-Bell Telephone Co.-service for sewer plant	4.35
#4913-Brown Instrument Co.-recording charts	11.46
#4914-Hatboro National Bank-service charge	2.08
#4914-George B. Mebus-engineering services	224.38
#4915-J. I. Holcomb-street brooms	14.00
#4916-B. Atwood Weidner-garbage	9.00
#4917-Robinson Publishing Co-supplies and advertise ordinance	55.85
#4918-John S. Leidy-Tax Commission	24.46
#4919-Bell Telephone Co.-police department, fire defense Council	122.06
#4920-Smith Chev. Co.-supplies for police department	4.55
#4921-Rube's Service Station-gas for fire truck	3.89
#4922-Phila. Electric Co.-street lighting and Borough Hall	374.03
#4923-S. Carl Garner-coal for Borough Building	24.50
#4924-Calvin McNeil-salary Dec. 1 to 15th	88.00
#4925-Charles Foster-salary Dec. 1 to 15th	68.75
#4926-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Dec. 1 to 15th	55.00
#4927-Norris Trucksess-salary Dec. 1 to 15th	50.00
#4928-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Dec. 1 to 15th-2 extra days @ \$5.	
Refund for C. O. D.-\$10.56	99.31
#4929-Frank Hobensack-salary Dec. 1 to 15th-2 extra days @ \$5.	75.62
#4930-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Dec. 1 to 15th	83.33
#4931-Howard Cramer-salary Dec. 1 to 15th Street Payroll \$28.00	88.00
#4932-Bell Telephone Co.-service for sewer plant	4.60
#4933-Phila. Electric Co.-traffic light and sewer	189.70
#4934-Howard W. Scholey-carload of sand for sewer plant	168.21
#4935-Miller & Cornell-liability and compensation-sewer	59.33

#4936-Mathieson Alkali Works-Chlorine for sewer plant	38.00
#4937-R. E. Worthington-coal for Borough Building	23.50
#4938-Arthur B. Jarrett-gas & oil for Borough Truck	15.75
#4939-Hatboro National Bank-interest on demand note-\$19,000.	55.42
#4940-George B. Mebus-engineering services and blueprints	412.00
#4941-Edward B. Duffy-Solicitors salary	150.00
#4942-O. T. Watson-Treasurer's salary, postage	255.00
#4943-Harry A. Fisher, Jr.-salary of Health Officer	50.00
#4944-Wm. T. Llewellyn-salary as Burgess	25.00
#4945-Miller & Cornell-war damage insurance, property officer bond	24.50
#4946-Charles B. Marks, Jr.-salary Dec. 16 to 31	83.33
#4947-Samuel W. Yerkes-salary Dec. 16 to 31-3 extra days @ \$5.00 per day-salary in lieu of vacation	146.25
#4948-Frank Hobensack-salary Dec. 16 to 31-3 extra days @ \$5.00 per day-salary in lieu of vacation	126.42
#4949-Calvin McNeil-salary Dec. 16 to 31	88.00
#4950-Charles Foster-salary Dec. 16 to 31	68.75
#4951-Walter Z. Dudbridge-salary Dec. 16 to 31	55.00
#4952-Norris Trucksess-salary Dec. 16 to 31	50.00

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Hoffman, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read and the bills ordered paid. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman reported that the Adams property on Montgomery Avenue had had difficulty with their sewer. Upon opening up the connection the trouble was discovered as being located in the lateral. Mr. Hoffman stated that Mr. Ford had been authorized to remove the tree roots from the lateral and replace the vitrified pipe with cast iron.

The Secretary read a communication from the Pennsylvania State Association of Borough's regarding the annual Convention at Harrisburg. A communication from the Department of Highways was also read relative to Certificates of Necessity for bituminous materials and the necessity of securing a new certificate for 1943. Application to be made in 1943.

The contract for the chlorine for the Sewer Plant was received from the Mathieson Alkali Works duly executed.

A detailed report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Civil Service Commission for the year 1942 was received from the Secretary of the Commission, Mr. W. Rowland Evans, and read by the Borough Secretary.

The Secretary reported that the cell blocks were now in very bad condition and over-run with bedbugs and suggested that steps be taken immediately to correct this matter which has been pending for a long period of time. After discussion Council advised the Secretary to take whatever steps were necessary to remedy this situation.

Councilman Ewald discussed the new form of budget to be used and reported that the Finance Committee and the Treasurer were in favor of its adoption. Mr. Ewald discussed the various recommendations pertaining to salary increases for Borough Employees, and reported to Council on a new method of approving current bills and allocating the bills to the proper source. The Finance Committee stated that the tentative budget would be presented at the Council meeting to be held January 4, 1943.

Councilman Ewald presented supplemental Budget Resolution as follows:

WHEREAS, in the general Budget Resolution adopted February 2, 1942, it was anticipated that the Borough would receive a total of \$51,455.10 from all sources; and

WHEREAS, the Borough has in fact received to date the sum of \$81,931.06; and

WHEREAS, certain unused balances remain in certain appropriations in the general Budget Resolution as follows:-

13. Borough Buildings.

c. Other expense	\$ 113.34
d. Construction of buildings	117.13
e. purchase of major equipment	289.50

21. Police.

a. Salaries	143.54
-------------	--------

22. Fire.

c. Hydrant rental	265.50
-------------------	--------

32. Sewer and Sewage Disposal.

a. Salaries	418.37
b. Supplies	829.50
d. Purchase of major equipment	500.00

41. Streets.

a. Salaries	936.62
b. Materials	638.49

42. Street Lighting.

647.84

97. Zoning Commission

165.00

Total, \$ 5,064.83

which is hereby transferred to the general Borough fund; and

WHEREAS, certain of the appropriations in the general budget resolution now appear to be inadequate.

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that from the additional revenues collected by the Borough, and from the unused balances in certain appropriations in the general Budget Resolution, as above set forth, the following additional appropriations are hereby made:

I. General Government.

II. Administration.

(a) Salaries and wages

(a) Secretary	39.92
(b) Legal service	257.10
(c) Engineering service	2,197.07
(e) Premium on Bonds	13.00
12. Tax Collection.	
(a) Fees of Collector	70.11
(c) Other expense	3.69
13. Borough Buildings,	
(b) Fuel, light, water,	503.98
21. Police.	
(b) Traffic light	4.57
(d) Supplies	20.25
22. Fire .	
(b) Materials	638.45
41. Streets.	
(d) Construction - rebuilding	25,935.60
101. Debt Service,	
(a) Interest on temporary loans	110.30
Total,	\$ 29,594.04

That any resolution or part of any resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is, hereby repealed insofar as the same conflicts with this resolution.

Councilman Ewald moved that the resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman, Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Haggerty. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that he had not succeeded in getting a man to fill the position of Street Commissioner.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report for the month of December as follows: 1942 Rent and Penalty \$45.15., 1941 Rent and Penalty \$13.20., 1940 Rent and Penalty, \$105.71., Plumber's Plans \$130.00., Plumber's Registration \$50.00. Total \$344.06. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Hoffman also read the Sewer Clerk's report for the year 1942 as follows: Collections: 1939 Rent \$11.00. 1939 Penalty \$2.55., 1940 Rent \$174.50., Penalty \$20.17., 1941 Rent \$297.77., Penalty \$26.08., 1942 Rent \$6756.16., Penalty \$5.93. less discount \$286.59. Total for Sewer Account \$7007.57. Plumber's Plans \$607.00. Plumber's Registration's \$152.50. Amount turned over to Borough Treasurer \$7767.07. Outstanding: 1941 Rent and Penalty \$340.47., 1942 Rent and Penalty \$752.95., Notes for Laterals \$320.00. Total \$1413.42.

Mr. Hoffman read a letter written by Mr. Haggerty addressed to Mr. William Jones of the Federal Works Agency regarding the letting of the contract and taking of bids for the addition to the Sewage Disposal Plant. Mr. Haggerty advised the Council that it would be necessary to have a special meeting of Council on January 29, 1943 at the Upper Moreland Township Building to open bids for the construction of the addition to the plant and new trunk line.

President Morris instructed the Secretary to advise the members of a special meeting of Council to be held at the Upper Moreland Township Building on January 29, 1943 at 8:00 P. M. as required by law.

Councilman Hoffman discussed the proposed new sewer rental rate with Mr. Duffy and Mr. Duffy agreed to have the proposed amendment drafted for the next Council meeting.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that the necessary tags for bicycles had been delayed but would be secured. Mr. Porter discussed the necessary repairs to the Fire truck and police car.

Burgess Llewellyn reported a request for a traffic light for Jacksonville Road and County Line by Fischer & Porter Company. The matter was tabled for a later meeting when it could be determined as to what it would cost and what action Warminster Township would take. A letter regarding appointment of a Government Administrator for gasoline and tire conservation, was read and referred to the Public Safety Committee.

Sealed bids for a new car to used as a police car were opened by President Morris. Only two bids were received, one from Smith Chevrolet Company and one from Carl Weaver, Hatboro. The bids were as follows: For a new 1942 Chevrolet Coach complete with necessary special battery and converting of special equipment, the amount of \$575., from Smith Chevrolet Company. For a new 1942 Studebaker Coach complete with necessary special battery the amount of \$600. Conversion of equipment to be added.

After discussion Councilman Porter moved that the bid of \$575. from Smith Chevrolet Company be accepted. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

The Secretary read a letter from Miller and Cornell advising Council that expiring insurance had been renewed. Council discussed payment of the Constable's bond and on motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the Secretary was directed to return the bond and bill to Miller and Cornell. Motion approved by Council.

A letter from Mrs. William Price was read requesting Council to allot the sum of \$100. for salary for Mr. Heinicke for the Shade Tree Commission. After discussion Councilman Hoffman moved that the request be refused and the Secretary write to Mrs. Price advising her of Council's action. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Charles Griffith be re-appointed to the Hatboro Borough Authority for a term of five years, to expire January 1, 1948. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald presented the proposed budget for 1943 in detail and explained each item. After discussion Councilman Corson moved that the tentative budget for the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1943 be placed in the hands of the Secretary, and notice be published in the "Public Spirit" for one issue; that said budget is available for public inspection at the office in the Borough Hall. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that Mrs. George F. Roth be re-appointed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment for an additional term of five years. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman moved that Mr. J. Linden Heacock, Jr. be re-appointed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment for an additional term of ~~three~~ years. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the meeting adjourn. Motion seconded by Hoffman and meeting adjourned at 11:50 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
January 18, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:30 P. M. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman, Porter, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that he had not secured a man for Street Commissioner and intended to advertise for one the coming week.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that the Treasurer's report would be presented in a different manner in the coming year, to enable the Treasurer an opportunity to have time to write the checks when he had sufficient time.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, stated that the meter at the intercepting sewer line for the Fulmor Heights project was completed and upon final inspection and approval by Upper Moreland Township would be placed in operation. A long discussion followed on the amendment to the Sewer Ordinance relative to sewer rental rates. Mr. Duffy read the proposed amendment and after further discussion the problem was referred back to the Sewer Committee to reach an agreement.

The meeting was adjourned for a brief interval while refreshments were served through the courtesy of the Fire Company.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, the Secretary was directed to write a letter of appreciation to the Fire Company.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that the new police car is now in service and reported that the toilets in the cell blocks are in very bad condition and should be replaced. Council placed this matter in the hands of the Secretary to obtain prices for new toilets from the local plumbers and have new equipment installed.

A communication was read from the Montgomery County Borough's Association relative to the annual banquet to be held on January 28, 1943 at Norristown.

A communication was received from Mr. William D. Jones, Regional Director of the Federal Works Agency, changing the estimate of the Joint Board's expense for construction of the addition to the Sewer Plant and new trunk line to \$29,000.00.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Hatboro National Bank be designated as depository for Borough funds. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the meeting adjourn. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council. Meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Macke, Jr.
Secretary

Willow Grove, Pa.
January 29, 1943.

A special joint meeting of Borough Council of Hatboro and the Board of Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Commissioners Marschner, Bolay, and Sonnevorn, Councilmen Hoffman, Hamburg, Porter, Ewald, Corson, Mr. Haggerty, Engineer for both municipalities and Mr. Arrison of George B. Mebus office, Mr. Clarence M. Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, Mr. William J. Finley, of the Federal Works Agency and numerous representatives of bidders for the sewer contracts.

The meeting was called to order by Commissioner Bolay at 8:00 P.M.

Mr. Marschner moved that the Joint Body proceed to open the bids for the contracts. Motion seconded by Mr. Hamburg and approved.

An Addendum to the contract was read by Mr. Clarence Ely. The following bids were then opened and read in detail:

Tri-County Construction Company-High School Road and Harrison Avenue, Elkins Park, Pa.- bidding on Contract No. 2 only-\$34,588.00. with a bid bond of \$3750. attached.

Eisenberg Construction Co.-Camden, N. J.-bidding on Contract No. 1-\$40,326.00; Alternate Bid on Contract No. 1-\$40,310.00; Contract No. 2 \$47,008.00. with a bid bond of \$4500 attached.

David M. Hunt-1700 Sansom Street, Phila., Pa.-bidding on Contract No.2-\$40,512.00 with bid bond of \$2030.

Kauffman Construction Co., Phila., Pa.-bidding on Contract No. 1-\$33,957.00; Alternate No. 1-\$33,957.00.-Contract No.2-\$42,446.00
Total bid-\$76,403.00. Combined bid-\$76,503.00. with bid bond of \$4000.

Pacifico Ventresca-1450 Grange Avenue, Phila., Pa.-bidding on Contract No. 1-\$24,986.50.-Alternate #1- \$24,986.50-Contract No. 2-\$30,290.00.
Total bid-\$55,276.50. with two Certified Checks totaling \$3014.50.

Charles S. Moses-Edgewater Park, N. J.-bidding on Contract No. 1-\$32,078.00-Alternate #1-\$32,042.00. - Contract No. 2- \$31,987.50.-
Total bid-\$64,065.50. Combined bid-\$59,949.60. with bid bond of \$5000.

Theodore E. Chase-115 N. 5th Street, Allentown, Pa.-bidding on Contract No. 2-\$36,221.92. with bid bond of \$2000.00.

Saviano and Carbone, Inc.-6624 Glenlock Street, Phila., Pa.-bidding on Contract No. 1-\$27,858.50. Alternate #1-\$27,786.50. with Certified check for \$1393.00.

Rafferty and Kennedy Co.-N. W. Cor. Broad & Jerome Streets, Phila., Pa. bidding on Contract No. 1-\$32,628.20-Alternate bid #1-\$32,628.20.
Contract No.2- \$39,092.00 - Total \$71,720.20.- Combined bid-\$71,820.20. with bid bonds totaling \$6,000.

Harold A. Williams-437 N. 23rd Street, Allentown, Pa. bidding on Contract No. 1 and 2 combined-\$76,791.18-Alternate \$76,747.18. with bid bond of \$4000.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Commissioner Bolay, and unanimously approved, the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, bids for Contract No. 1 for the construction of 18 inch trunk line sewer and for Contract No. 2, construction of improvements to the Sewage Treatment Plant, in connection with Project N. Pa.-36-112, at Willow Grove, Montgomery County, Penna., were duly received, considered and compared:

WHEREAS, it appears that Pacifico Ventresca, 1450 Grange Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna. is the lowest qualified responsible bidder, on the contracts set out below:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED on motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Commissioner Bolay of the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland, respectively, to award Contract No. 1 for the construction of 18 inch trunk line sewer, contract price of \$24,986.50 to Pacifico Ventresca, 1450 Grange Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Also Contract No. 2-Construction of improvements to the Sewage Treatment Plant, bid price of \$30,290.00 to Pacifico Ventresca of Philadelphia, total combined being \$55,276.50.

Provided however, that this award shall not become effective until said bidder has been notified thereof in writing by the Secretary of Upper Moreland Township.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Councilman Ewald, the following Resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, that the money contributed by the United States Government and by the Township of Upper Moreland and the Borough of Hatboro shall be deposited in a construction account in the name of the Cashier of the Hatboro National Bank, Mr. Oliver T. Watson, who shall disburse the same upon the authorization and direction, in writing, executed by John H. Riley, Chairman of the Sewer Committee of Upper Moreland Township, and George E. Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee of the Borough of Hatboro.

Councilman Ewald moved the meeting adjourn. Motion seconded by Councilman Hamburg and approved. Meeting adjourned at 11:00 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
February 1, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Mr. & Mrs. T. Holland Paist. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mrs. Paist stated that she was present to straighten out the curbing bill on Lehman Avenue and Chester Street that has been disputed since early 1942. After a long discussion Mrs. Paist finally agreed to accept Council's proposal and pay for the frontage on Lehman Avenue and 80.21 feet on Chester Street that abutts the property. The Secretary was authorized to submit a corrected bill amounting to \$138.26. to Mrs. Paist.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the final budget for the year 1943 and made a motion that the Budget Resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Hamburg and the following Resolution was unanimously adopted:

GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS

Estimated Receipts

Cash balance for appropriation	618.67	
Receipts from miscellaneous sources	30825.00	
Receipts from taxes of prior years	6500.00	
Receipts from current tax levy	32145.88	
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND CASH		70089.55

APPROPRIATIONS

	Operation & Maintenance	Capital Outlay	total
General Government			
Administration	3655.00		
Tax Collection	1660.00		
Borough buildings	725.00	100.00	
Total	6040.00	100.00	6140.00
Protection to Persons & Property			
Police	9406.78	600.00	
Fire	3028.30		
Building, Zoning rules	50.00		
Total	12485.08	600.00	13085.08
Health and Sanitation			
Board of Health	100.00		
Sanitary Sewers	100.00	7000.00	
Sewage Disposal	6500.00	5500.00	
Garbage Collection	280.00		
Total	6980.00	12500.00	19480.00
Highways			
Streets & bridges	5413.30	5000.00	
Street Lighting	5000.00		
Total	10413.30	5000.00	15413.30

Recreation	
Shade trees	50.00
Miscellaneous	571.91

DEBT SERVICE

Interest and State Tax

On temporary loans or notes	870.00
On bonds (paid from General Fund)	1372.50
Payments to Sinking Fund	
State Tax (paid from General Fund)	60.00
Total	2302.50

Principal

Bonds and notes (paid from General Fund)	3000.00
Payments to Sinking Fund	10000.00
Total	13000.00
Total Debt Service	15302.50

GRAND TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS*GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS* \$70042.79

SINKING FUND

Estimated Receipts

Total cash and securities	5385.85
From General Fund	10000.00
From Other Receipts	26.93
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS, CASH AND SECURITIES	15412.78

Appropriations

Bonds to be retired	15000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS-SINKING FUND	15000.00

That any resolution or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be and the same is hereby repealed insofar as the same affects this resolution.

Adopted this First Day of February, A. D. 1943.

President

Charles B. Mahan

Secretary

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, Ordinance No. 199- "An Ordinance of the Borough of Hatboro, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, fixing the tax rate for the fiscal year 1943, Borough Tax Rate at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ mills and Fire Tax Rate at $\frac{1}{2}$ mill" was passed and ordered printed one time in the "Public Spirit."

Councilman Hoffman submitted a report for the Sewer Committee, stating that the flow for the period ending January 15, 1943 was as follows:

Hatboro, 15,002,850 gallons; for Upper Moreland, 4,735,390 gallons. Upper Moreland's share being 23.9%.

Mr. Hoffman read the minutes of the Joint Sewer Commission's last meeting. After discussion Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, moved that the salary of the employees at the Sewer Plant be raised as follows: Samuel W. Verkes, \$1975. per year; Frank Hobensack, \$1825. per year. Motion approved by Council.

The Sewer Clerk's report for the month of January was reported as follows: 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$92.40., 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$28.60., 1940 Rent and Penalty \$28.60., Plumbers Registrations \$30.00., Plumbers Plans, \$7.00. Total \$186.60. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Hamburg, Ordinance No. 198- "An Ordinance Amending and Supplementing an Ordinance Entitled "General Sewer Ordinance", Adopted August 3, 1931." was passed and ordered to be printed in the "Public Spirit" one time.

Councilman Porter presented a written report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department and reported that the Police Department was endeavoring to enforce the Ordinance regarding clearing snow from the sidewalks.

Mr. Duffy presented a written report of the Hatboro Borough Authority for the year 1942. The report was in detail and disclosed that the income of the Authority exceeded previous estimates despite large capital improvements. The report was turned over to the Secretary to file. Mr. Duffy also presented as a matter of interest a graph that he had constructed showing the progress of the Water Company from its founding to the present date.

The Secretary read a Communication from the County Commissioners office requesting payment of bill submitted for work done on Chester and Lehman Avenue amounting to \$9400.00. The Commissioner's letter requested payment during the year 1943.

Treasurer O. T. Watson submitted his report as follows:

Receipts:

County Treasurer's Check	1371.72
Upper Moreland's Check	326.25
Permits	82.58
Fines	100.71
Curbing and lateral	159.74
Miscellaneous	3.53
Taxes, Borough, Personal, Fire	466.49
County Treasurer's Check	179.38
Miscellaneous	.58

total 3309.65

Expenditures:

#4954-Phila. Electric Co.	377.03
#4955-S. C. Garner	12.25
#4956-Miller & Cornell	337.74
#4957-Maxwell-Huttner	18.00
#4958-Hatboro Hardware	5.78
#4959-Foley's Garage	11.85
#4960-George Fenzl	8.80
#4961-Rubes Service Station	38.11
#4962-Powell's Electric	.45
#4963-Robinson Publishing Co.	19.30
#4964-Supplee-Biddle Co.	24.40
#4965-Hatboro National Bank-Coupons	262.50
#4966-S. W. Yerkes	85.55
#4967-F. Hobensack	73.22
#4968-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#4969-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#4970-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#4971-C. Foster	72.60
#4972-C. McNeil	96.80
#4973-Street Payroll	44.00
#4974-Huber's Service Station	14.14
#4975-U. Travaglino	5.00
#4976-Smith Chevrolet	99.85
#4977-S. Shiles	1.18
#4978-Mason's Garage	30.25
#4979-T. B. McIlhatten	24.50
#4980-J. S. Leidy	8.82
#4981-R. E. Worthington	24.78
#4981-A-B. Atwood Weldner	9.00
#4982-Phila. Toro	31.60
#4983-Township of Upper Moreland	73.80
#4984-Krinciv Brothers	40.00
#4985-Marsden & Son	6.13
#4986-Bell Telephone Co.	46.36
#4987-A. Thornton	8.00
#4988-Jenkintown & Glenside Electric Co.	5.28
#4989-Phila. Electric Co.	178.08
#4990-Hatboro Borough Authority	361.85
#4991A-Hatboro National Bank-check book	4.45
#4991-C. Foster	72.60
#4992-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#4993-C. O'Neill	96.80
#4994-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#4995-F. Hobensack	93.26
#4996-S. W. Yerkes	92.63
#4997-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$1000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 11:30 P. M. — Charles B. Marks, Jr. — Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
February 15, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Hamburg, Ewald and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Harvey McCall, Mrs. William Price and Mr. Heinecke. President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:50 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting and of the special joint meeting of Borough Council and Upper Moreland Township Commissioners held at the Upper Moreland Township Building on January 29 were read and approved as read.

Burgess Llewellyn introduced the members of the Shade Tree Commission, stating that it was his intention to re-appoint the present members of the Commission for a further period of three years and called on the members for any remarks they might have to offer.

Mr. McCall and Mrs. Price discussed the history and work of the Shade Tree Commission and paid tribute to Mr. Heinecke's work in giving technical advice in the past.

President Morris questioned the Commission on the possibilities of planning for future planting of trees.

Mr. Heinecke discussed planting of trees for the future and the aims of the Shade Tree Commission.

A communication from Mr. John M. Gallagher, Regional Director of the Federal Works Agency, to Mr. Clarence M. Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, was read by the Secretary. Mr. Gallagher stated that Contract No 1 had been approved and Contract No. 2 would be approved by the Federal Works Agency as soon as the priorities had been secured. Actual construction to start upon Contract No. 1 immediately and upon Contract No. 2 upon final approval by the Federal Works Agency.

A letter from Ballard and Spahr Inc. was read by the Secretary advising Borough Council of a hearing to be held on February 20, 1943 relative to a change in Bus Route No. 74.

The Secretary reported having received a communication from Mr. Pagan of Fischer & Porter Company regarding the proposed traffic light at County Line and Jacksonville Road requesting information as to what action Council planned to take. After discussion, it was decided to do nothing further at the present time.

The Secretary reported having received a request from Mr. Emil Kraiser for permission to alter the small building on Byberry Avenue occupied as a shoe repair shop. Council decided not to grant this request, being of the opinion that any alteration to the present building would not improve the appearance of the town.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that the fire truck was not back in service due to difficulty in securing parts but hoped that it would be in the near future.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 10:20 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.

Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Ewald, Corson and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, and Mr. Vanderslice, Mr. and Mrs. Foster, Mr. Queen and Mr. Binder. The meeting was called to order at 8:15 P. M. by Councilman Hamburg, Acting Chairman, as President Morris was absent due to illness. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Foster, Mr. Queen and Mr. Vanderslice discussed the bad condition of Warren Road and asked that they be given some relief. After discussion Mr. Corson agreed to have cinders placed on this road and the property owners expressed their satisfaction.

Mr. Binder stated that he was present to protest the raise in his sewer rental from \$11.00 to \$12.20. After discussion Mr. Corson agreed to have cinders placed on this road and the property owners expressed their satisfaction.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the Auditor's report. The report was satisfactory and was ordered placed on file in the Secretary's office.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported that the fire truck would be back in service during the coming week. The problems of cars parking for a long period of time in front of the Baptist Church was reported as apparently remedied.

The Secretary read the report of the Sewer Committee as follows: The bills for the period from January 15 to February 15, amounted to \$575.36. Hatboro's share being \$322.49., Upper Moreland's share being \$252.87. The flow for this period being, Hatboro, 17,337,800 gallons, Upper Moreland, 5,103,050 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 22.8%.

Collections by the Sewer Clerk were announced as follows: 1940 Rent and Penalty, \$18.15., 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$12.10., 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$29.15., 1943 Rent less discount \$1254.99., Plumbers Plans, \$20.00., Plumbers Registrations, \$20.00. Total, \$1354.39. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Burgess Llewellyn stated that the bond furnished the Federal Government for the Borough of Hatboro and Norman Wilson, Custodian, was not satisfactory. The Federal Government requested a bond in the name of an individual. After discussion it was decided to furnish a bond in the name of Norman Wilson, Custodian.

Borough Engineer Haggerty reported that construction had started on the addition to the Sewer Trunk line and answered various questions regarding the additions.

Councilman Porter moved that the motion passed at the joint meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township and the Councilmen of the Borough of Hatboro held at Willow Grove

on January 29, 1943, concerning depository of funds for sewer construction be rescinded and the following be inserted in its place:

"RESOLVED that the moneys contributed by the U. S. A. and by the two Municipalities shall be deposited in a Construction Account in the Hatboro National Bank, Hatboro, Penna., in the name of Upper Moreland Township and the Borough of Hatboro, and the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, Oliver T. Watson, shall disburse the same upon authorization and direction, in writing, executed by John H. Riley, Chairman of the Upper Moreland Township Sewer Committee, and George E. Hoffman, Chairman of the Hatboro Borough Sewer Committee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Hatboro National Bank shall furnish a Depository Bond in the amount of \$35,000.00. securing the deposits of the U. S. A., the Township of Upper Moreland and the Borough of Hatboro, as their interests may appear."

Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

It was reported that Upper Moreland Township had taken similar action.

Borough Treasurer Watson submitted his report as follows:

Receipts:

Fines-Squire Twining	37.00
Sewer Clerk's returns	186.60
Permits	18.00
Fines-Twining	20.00
Discount note	1000.00
Tax Collector's returns	558.24
Miscellaneous	.75
Edward B. Duffy-Liens	1010.28
County Treasurer's Check	2.00
Upper Moreland's Check	365.65
County Treasurer's Check	9.62
Sewer Clerk's return	908.93
Fines-Squire Twining	50.00
Fines-Squire Jackson	20.00
Curbing	182.83
Building Permits	30.00
Zoning Codes-sold	2.50
Sewer Clerk's returns	445.46
Borough Police Parking Fines	13.00
Total	4918.01

Expenditures

#4998-Interest on Loan-Hatboro National Bank	95.51
#4999-Robinson Publishing Co.	13.15
#5000-John S. Leidy	13.99
#5001-J. E. Ford	.90
#5002-Phila. Electric Co.	22.47
#5003-S. Carl Garner Co.	11.58
#5004-George Y. Blilie	187.95
#5005-Smith Chevrolet Co.	575.00

#5006-Ahrens-Fox Co.	3.14	
#5007-Anchor Packing Co.	15.37	
#5008-Robinson Publishing Co.	7.00	
#5009-Rubes Service Station	11.96	
#5010-Street Payroll	48.40	
#5011-B. A. Weidner	9.00	
#5012-C. F. Becker	10.50	
#5013-S. Evangelista	10.50	
#5014-Robinson Publishing Co.	36.00	
#5015-J. S. Leidy	16.74	
#5016-Bell Telephone Co.	31.54	
#5017-Hatboro Hardware Co.	1.19	
#5018-Rubes Service Station	2.80	
#5019-J. Guinan	17.70	
#5020-Foley's Garage	1.80	
#5021-Wm. Loller	33.00	
#5022-Tri-State Company	24.34	
#5023-Smith Chevrolet Co.	38.18	
#5024-Keller's Tire Co.	10.99	
#5025-S. W. Yerkes	92.29	
#5026-F. Hobensack	83.64	
#5027-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63	
#5028-C. McNeil	96.80	
#5029-C. Foster	72.60	
#5030-N. B. Trucksess	60.60	
#5031-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76	
#5032-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03	
#5033-A. C. Winner	10.00	
#5034-Chester Ford	35.50	
#5035-Phila. Suburban Water Co.	123.12	
#5036-Penna. Stationers	8.05	
#5037-Phila. Stationers	1.18	
#5038-Street Payroll	66.90	
#5039-Commonwealth of Penna. Loan Tax	57.00	
#5040-C. McNeil	96.80	
#5041-C. Foster	72.60	
#5042-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76	
#5043-N. B. Trucksess	60.60	
#5044-S. W. Yerkes	89.09	
#5045-F. Hobensack	83.64	
#5046-C. B. Marks, Jr.	94.45	
#5047-Hatboro National Bank	51.66	
#5047A- " " " Annalysis	.31	
#5048-S. Carl Garner & Co.	24.70	
#5049-Lamb Brothers	16.55	
#5050-Robinson Publishing Co.	12.75	
#5051-F. H. Mather	46.00	
#5052-W. E. Leedom	20.00	
#5053-Chester Winner	20.00	
#5054-B. A. Weidner	9.00	
#5055-Miller & Cornell	13.78	
#5056-Powell's Electric Shop	2.15	
#5057-J. E. Ford	3.08	
#5058-Smith Chevrolet Co.	46.15	
#5059-Rubes Service Station	3.74	
#5060-Phila. Electric Co.	225.02	
#5061-Marsden & Son	16.75	
#5062-Street Payroll	82.30	total-3630.99

Councilman Ewald moved the Treasurer's report be accepted as read.
Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Ewald, the meeting
adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

Charles B. Mahan Jr.

Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
March 15, 1943.

A meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Hamburg, Porter, Ewald and Hoffman, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Fire Chief Winner.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that cinders had been placed on Warren Road and North Penn Street to give relief to the property owners and make the roads passable.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported having secured license plates for bicycles from a Philadelphia concern. The license plates received from George B. Mayer Co., of Chicago were not as ordered and were unsatisfactory, and therefore returned. Mr. Porter discussed the condition of the Fire Truck and the bill received from the Auto Gear Company. He stated that there were items on the bill that were not ordered and the work had not been done, but an adjustment in the bill would be made.

Mr. Porter mentioned the Bowling Alley operating on Sunday and stated that in his opinion it would not be wise to take minor action against the owner. Several Councilmen expressed their approval of permitting the Bowling Alley to continue to operate on Sunday.

Mr. Winner requested that steps be taken to supply water for the Fire Truck at the bridge at Horsham and York Roads. It was explained due to the creek filling in, the truck could not get water by backing down the bank. Mr. Winner suggested that a concrete pit be built and a pipe attached with the necessary connection. After discussion this matter was placed in the hands of the Public Safety Committee.

Mr. Haggerty presented a letter of recommendations to Council regarding the street program. Accompanying the letter was a map of the Borough showing the condition of each street, location of sewer lines and possible sewer lines in the future. Mr. Corson stated that the Street Committee would bring in its recommendations at the next meeting.

The Secretary read a letter from the Secretary of Highways regarding traffic signal permit for the intersection of Jacksonville Road and County Line Road. The letter stated that the permit is now cancelled and if a signal is desired at this location at a future date a new permit will be required.

Several problems created by the new sewer rent charges were discussed. On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the sewer rent on the Carl Garner property located on S. York Road was established at \$5.00 per year.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Hamburg, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
April 5, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Porter, Dudbridge, Hoffman, Hamburg and Ewald, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Mr. George Porter, Mr. J. B. Anderson and Mr. Louis Cahan. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:30 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

President Morris called on Mr. George Porter to present his problem. Mr. Porter stated he was present to inquire as to the status of his laboratory recently established in the front half of Fenzl's garage, as several persons had advised him that he was violating the Hatboro Zoning Code.

Borough Solicitor Duffy advised Council that the location of the laboratory was not strictly in accordance with the terms of the Zoning Ordinance. However, it was Council's opinion that a laboratory at this location was not undesirable.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to draw up an Ordinance amending Article F. Section 600 (d) of the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941 as follows:

"(d) Laboratories, analytical, chemical, mechanical."

Said amendment shall be presented at a Public Hearing at the Borough Hall at 8:00 P. M. on May 3, 1943 and fifteen days notice shall be given as follows:

(A) By publishing a notice in the "Public Spirit" once a week for two successive weeks.

(B) By mailing a notice thereof to every resident or association of residents of the Borough who shall have registered their names and addresses for this purpose with the Board of Adjustment.

Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Cahan and Mr. Anderson were present to request information on the required set back line on York Road and County Line, and legal width of the roads.

Burgess Llewellyn reported the recommendations of the Street Committee due to the absence of Chairman Corson. He stated that the County officials were willing to consider a County Aid project for East Moreland Avenue from York Road to New Street, and Jacksonville Road from East Moreland Avenue to Montgomery Avenue. This project to be reconstruction, provided however, the Borough could guarantee enough men to do the labor.

The County also agreed to approve surface treatment for Chester and Lehman Avenue.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Ewald, the following resolution was adopted:

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY:

WHEREAS, The section of highway in Hatboro Borough, County of Montgomery, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, starting at a point at York Road, then proceeding East on Moreland Avenue to New Street, and starting at a point at Moreland Avenue then proceeding north on Jacksonville Road to Montgomery Avenue, being about 2000 feet in length is in need of improvement, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Hatboro desires to take advantage of the Act approved June 12, 1919, P. L. 450, as amended by the Acts of March 10, 1921, P. L. 26, May 8, 1929, P. L. 1651 and July 12, 1935, P. L. 803, permitting Counties of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to appropriate and expend moneys for the improvement and maintenance of State Highways and State-Aid Highways or any Public Highway in any County of the Commonwealth, etc., therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Borough Council of Hatboro Borough in regular session assembled on this 5th day of April, 1943, do on behalf of said Borough hereby petition for County Aid as hereinbefore stated.

Attest:

Charles B. Nash
Secretary

President of Council

Burgess

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the bills for the period from February 15 to March 15. Upper Moreland's share being \$374.12., Hatboro's share being \$544.10. Total, \$918.22. The flow for the same period was announced as follows: Hatboro, 14,565,2 gallons; Upper Moreland, 3,747,930 gallons. Total 18,313,800 gallons.

The Sewer Clerk's report for the month of March was reported as follows: 1941 Penalty, .77; 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$91.30: 1943 Rent less discount \$5494.62; Plumbers Plans, \$3.00. Total \$5589.69. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, the following motion was approved:

"Resolved, that the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$5000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a complete report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month. Mr. Porter also reported that the Service Manager of the Auto Gear Company was coming up to go over the Fire Truck and correct the outstanding bill.

The Public Safety Committee reported progress on placement of pipe at York Road and Horsham Road as a water supply for the Fire Company.

Burgess Llewellyn stated that he had received a communication from a citizen complaining about the bad conditions existing about the premises of the Roberts property opposite the Railroad Station. It was suggested that an effort be made to have this building removed and the Secretary was asked to investigate further.

The Burgess also reported having received a request from Mrs. Grace R. Paist for a receipted bill for curbing lien satisfied recently. This matter was referred to the Secretary.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented the Borough with two plates of the Borough showing a complete plot plan. Council expressed their appreciation and requested the Secretary to have the same framed so as to properly preserve them.

The Secretary presented a request from Mr. Stephan Mason to fix his yearly rate for sewer rent on property on South York Road at \$5.00.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the sewer rent on property situate 101 S. York Road, owned by Stephan Mason be charged at the rate of \$5.00 per year. Motion seconded by Ewald, and approved by Council.

The Secretary reported having received a written report from the Pennsylvania Economy League on the Borough budget.

A communication received from the Penna. Association of Borough's relative to passage of certain bills by the Legislature was read, as was a letter from Miller and Cornell enclosing a check for \$46.51., the same being a dividend on Workman's Compensation Policy #36614 of the Pennsylvania Threshermen's Company.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

Receipts:

Curbing	47.74
Liquor Licenses	1100.00
Sewer Account	982.77
Miscellaneous	.37
Upper Moreland's check	252.87
County Treasurer's Check	118.44
Sewer Account	1284.68

Expenditures:

#5063-T. B. McIlhatten	24.78
#5064-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5065-R. E. Worthington	25.28
#5066-S. C. Garner & Co.	12.85
#5067-T. Gamon, Jr.	17.73
#5068-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5069-F. Hobensack	81.24
#5070-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5071-C. McNeil	96.80
#5072-C. Foster	72.60
#5073-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#5074-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5075-Rushland Quarry	14.92
#5076-Robinson Publishing Co.	34.80
#5077-Pay Roll-Street	64.10
#5078-C. E. Howe & Co.	12.00
#5079-Hatboro Hardware	21.68
#5080-H. B. Fisher & Co.	40.00
#5081-Bell Telephone Co.	57.29

#5082-C. Becker	3.00
#5083-C. W. Dilburto	150.96
#5084-Phila. Electric Co.	211.94
#5085-E. B. Neely	2.50
#5086-S. Musselman	50.00
#5087-Keystone Engineering Co.	128.75
#5088-Mathieson Alkali Works	38.06
#5089-Keller Tire Store	2.60
#5090-Pay Roll-Street	65.80
#5091-Commonwealth of Penna.-Loan Tax	28.50
#5092-Hatboro National Bank-loan	1000.00
#5093-C. McNeil	96.80
#5094-C. Foster	72.60
#5095-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5096-C. B. Marks, Jr.	93.54
#5097-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#5098-S. W. Yerkes	94.09
#5099-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5100-Marsden & Son	4.50
#5101-Robinson Publishing	8.50
#5102-G. B. Iliff	4.10
#5103-Powell's Electric Shop	11.43
#5104-Ahrens-Fox Fire Co.	130.65
#5105-Mason's Garage	2.00
#5106-Rube's Service Station	2.99
#5107-Phila. Electric Co.	3.00
#5108-A. F. Genner	1.60
#5109-Coupons-Hatboro National Bank	63.22
#5110-Street Payroll	54.75
#-Sewer Account Analysis	1.48
#-Borough Account Analysis	3.02

Total Expenditures-

3781.26

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 11:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
April 19, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg and Hoffman and Borough Engineer Haggerty. The meeting was called to order at 8:10 P. M. by President Morris. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that a new site would be required for depositing the Borough trash as the owners had discontinued their permission for the present site.

Mr. Haggerty presented two maps for Council's inspection. The maps showing work to be done on streets and to be mailed with application for road tar. Mr. Haggerty also reported that the contractor was making considerable progress at the Treatment Plant on Contract Number 2.

The Secretary read a communication from Hon. Howard F. Boorse. Representative Boorse stated that he was opposing House Bills Number 915 and Number 362 and supporting Senate Bill Number 17 as requested.

A notice was received from Mr. Lewis Hickman regarding a public hearing on the 27th of April concerning an application to the Public Utilities Commission for permission to operate a bus from Bridgeport to the Brewster plant. As the route of the bus does not take it over any of the roads maintained by the Borough, Council decided no action was necessary.

A communication from Miller & Cornell stating that Fire Insurance on the 1926 Ahrens-Fox Fire engine had been renewed.

A notice from John U. Shroyer, Secretary of Highways, was read concerning new construction jobs of any nature. The notice stated that in all instances of new construction not started before March 15, 1943 it would be necessary to secure permission from the War Production Board.

The matter of securing janitorial services for the Borough Building was discussed. The Secretary reported that the building had been cleaned by Officer Trucksess on his own time and suggested he be retained permanently as he had expressed his desire to do so. Council authorized the Secretary to contact Officer Trucksess and find out what compensation he would want for this service. Councilman Corson stated he felt this would be more satisfactory than asking the street men to do this work as they did not seem to be able to do the necessary outside work. Councilman Ewald questioned Officer Trucksess status and was informed that the six month probation period had elapsed. The question of an automatic raise in salary to the same level as the other patrolman was referred to the Public Safety Committee.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, the meeting adjourned at 8:55 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Mark Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
May 3, 1943.

A special meeting of Council held for the purpose of conducting a Public Hearing on a proposed amendment to the Zoning Ordinance of 1941. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P. M. Present were Councilmen Morris, Ewald, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty.

President Morris stated that the purpose of the hearing was to give those who had any objection to the proposed amendment to the Zoning Ordinance of 1941 to make known their objections. As there were none present to offer any objections Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to draw up the amendment. Meeting adjourned by the President at 8:10 P. M.

Hatboro, Pa.
May 3, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Ewald, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

In the absence of Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, the Secretary reported that the street crew had started to patch some of the streets. However, Mr. Corson had expressed his dissatisfaction with the manner in which the work was progressing due to inexperienced and inefficient help. Burgess Llewellyn reported having had a conversation with Mr. Corson concerning the condition of the streets and suggested steps should be taken to contract the patching work. The Burgess also suggested that trash and ash collection be curtailed. After discussion it was decided to collect ashes May 5 and 19 and June 3 and then discontinue collection for the summer and to reduce trash collection to one collection a month, being the first Tuesday of every month.

President Morris stated that the bridge on West Monument Avenue was in poor condition and in need of repairs. Mr. Haggerty agreed to look at it and make the necessary recommendations.

Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Ewald, moved that the Borough advertise in the Public Spirit for patching work and surface treatment to be done in the Borough. Bids to be opened on June 7, 1943.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, submitted his report as follows: Bills for the period from March 15 to April 15 amounted to \$661.64. Hatboro's share being \$375.36 and Upper Moreland's share being \$286.28. The flow for the same period totaled 17,226,370 gallons, Hatboro's share being 13,454,230 gallons and Upper Moreland's share being 3,772,140 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 21.9%. This however did not include subtraction of the Fulmor Heights project from Hatboro's total.

The Sewer Clerk's report for the month of April was read as follows:

1942 Rent and Penalty, \$31.90; 1943 Rent \$221.20; Plumbers Plans, \$37.00; plumbers Registrations, \$10.00; Total \$300.10. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a written report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of April.

The problem of stray dogs and dogs running at large was discussed and Mr. Porter stated that the Police were continuing to dispose of dogs. The bill for the fire truck from the Auto Gear Company was reported as being still unsettled.

Chairman Porter stated that the Public Safety Committee did not think it advisable to have Officer Trucksess assume the responsibility of Janitor for the Borough Building. During the discussion that followed it was pointed out that Council had very little choice as help was very difficult to secure and since Officer Trucksess had volunteered to do this work on his own time for a reasonable fee it seemed the only possible solution to this problem.

Councilman Ewald moved that Officer Trucksess be employed to act in the capacity of Janitor for the Borough Building for sum of eight dollars a month. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

The question of an automatic raise in salary for Officer Trucksess was tabled for the next meeting.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. Floyd E. Brink concerning a fire on March 26 that originated in a dump and spread to his property causing considerable damage to shrubbery. The Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Brink advising him that the Borough did not use this dump at that particular time and did not cause the fire but were constantly trying to prevent field fires.

The Secretary reported that no progress had been made in the effort to have the old building opposite the Reading Station torn down.

The Treasurer submitted his report as follows:

Receipts:

Sewer Account	3322.24
Fines-Twining	22.00
Fines-Liens	147.44
Rebate-Insurance	46.51
Permits	38.00
Upper Moreland's check	374.12
County Treasurer's check	39.92
Sewer Account	300.10
Borough, Fire & Personal Tax	1060.95

Expenditures:

#5111-Hatboro National Bank	47.50
#5112-R. E. Worthington	24.28
#5113-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
Analysis of Account	.66

#5114-C. F. Becker	5.31
#5115-A. D. M. Bready	7.75
#5116-Rube's Service Station	7.24
#5117-Robinson Publishing Co.	6.30
#5118-Hatboro Borough Authority	353.25
#5119-B. Atwood Weldner	9.00
#5120-Eureka Fire Hose Co.	215.60
#5121-J. R. Porter	3.50
#5122-J. E. Ford	1.04
#5123-Smith Chevrolet Co.	6.35
#5124-Street Payroll	54.75
#5125-R. E. Worthington	10.59
#5126-C. McNeil	96.80
#5127-C. Foster	72.60
#5128-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#5129-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5130-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5131-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5132-F. Hobensack	87.84
#5133-Street Payroll	54.95
#5133-A-Sewer Account Analysis	5.05
#5134-Street Payroll	56.65
#5135-Miller & Cornell	5.00
#5136-Powell's Electric Shop	3.09
#5137-Hatboro Hardware	2.97
#5138-George B. Mebus	29.35
#5139-Victory Tax	121.90
#5140-Mathieson Alkali Works	38.06
#5141-J. L. Rush & Sons	11.50
#5142-Bell Telephone Co.	26.26
#5143-Willow Grove Plumbing & Heating Co.	3.46
#5144-Anchor Packing Co.	12.17
#5145-Marsden & Son	1.91
#5146-Phila. Electric Co.	214.02
#5147-A. C. Winner	10.00
#5148-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5149-C. McNeil	96.80
#5150-C. Foster	72.60
#5151-N. B. Trucksess	60.60
#5152-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5153-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5154-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5155-Street Payroll	38.35
total	\$13531.72
Balance	\$3766.94

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the Treasurer report was accepted as read.

Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, moved the meeting adjourn. Meeting adjourned at 10:25 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
May 17, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg and Porter, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty. Later Mr. George Smith was present.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:30 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that it was the intention of the Street Committee to have the patching and resurfacing done as cheaply as possible, recognizing that it was only an alternative measurer and not a very desirable substitute.

Borough Solicitor Duffy reported that he had an interview with Townsend, Elliot and Munson regarding the floating of a bond issue for street improvements and new sewer construction, and advised Council that an issue could be floated for approximately one and one half per-cent.

Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Duffy be authorized to draw up the necessary ordinance and proceed with other regulations as required by law to float a bond issue to remove indebtedness incurred by reconstruction of streets in the Borough and for the addition to the Treatment Plant and new trunk line. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported progress on procuring a water supply at the Horsham Road bridge for the Fire Company. Mr. Porter also stated that the bridge on West Monument Avenue was in very bad condition as reported by President Morris at the last meeting and was of the opinion that something should be done immediately.

Mr. Haggerty reported having examined the bridge and suggested that the weight of cars and trucks should be limited by placing signs on each end. Mr. Duffy declared that this would not relieve the Borough of its liability and suggested that trucks be forbidden and the speed of cars be limited to five or ten miles an hour while crossing as an added precaution. Mr. Corson agreed to have the bridge fixed as quickly as possible.

Mr. George Smith was present to request something be done about the drainage ditch running through their property on North York Road. Mr. Smith stated he has the necessary pipe and agreed to furnish the labor. As the Borough signed an agreement in October, 1932 to maintain this drain Councilman Hamburg moved that the Borough pay for the labor to install the pipe. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Mr. Smith also asked consideration be given to his request to add a small section to the frame shop on Byberry Avenue. After discussion he agreed to furnish a plan at the next meeting.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marking Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hoffman, Porter, Morris and Hamburg, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Tax Collector Leidy, Mr. Harvey McCall and representatives of several concerns bidding on street work.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:10 P. M. President Morris announced that the regular order of business would be set aside and Council would proceed with the opening of bids for surface treatment and patching of streets. The following bids were read:

Bidder	Certified Check	Item #1	Item #2	Total
D. W. Winkelman	\$560.	\$16,660.	\$8040.	\$24,700.
Tri-County Constructors	\$400.	\$10,000.	\$7600.	\$17,600.
Union Paving Company	\$350.	\$ 8,500.	\$8000.	\$16,500.
Bitu-Rock Corp.	\$260.	\$ 7,290.	\$5500.	\$12,790.
Slaw-Landis Paving Co.	\$372.	\$11,000.	\$7600.	\$18,600.
Bit. Service Company	\$380.	\$12,000.	\$5400.	\$17,400.

Councilman Ewald moved that the contract be awarded to Bitu-Rock Corp. but the certified checks of the two lowest bidders be retained and upon receipt of the proper bonds and signed contracts, from Bitu-Rock Corp. that the certified check of the Union Paving Company be returned. If, however, Bitu-Rock Corp. should fail to supply the necessary bonds the contract then be awarded to Union Paving Company. Also the certified checks of the other unsuccessful bidders be returned. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Mr. Harvey McCall, of the American Legion, stated he was present to advise Council that the Legion was planning to run a carnival in town and explained the purpose and method in which the carnival would operate. No action was necessary by Council as the Carnival is to be operated on private ground and no permits are necessary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read. Councilman Ewald suggested that the motion pertaining to floating a bond issue be corrected to read as follows: "to float a bond issue to remove indebtedness incurred by the reconstruction of streets in the Borough and for the addition to the Treatment Plant and new trunk line". The minutes were then approved as corrected.

Mr. Leidy presented his report and list of exonerations for Council's approval. Councilman Ewald read the list for exoneration and requested Council to make any necessary objections.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Corson, the Tax Collector's report was accepted by Council pending final approval by the Finance Committee and the list amounting to \$509.84, presented for exoneration was approved by Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the bridge on West Monument Avenue had been re-built and was a very satisfactory job.

Mr. Duffy presented the proposed amendment to the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Corson, Ordinance Number 200, "An Ordinance amending the Borough of Hatboro Zoning Ordinance of 1941," was approved by Council, and ordered published in the Public Spirit one time.

Mr. Duffy presented a resolution regarding the Advertisement for sale of Fifty Thousand Dollars of Improvement Funding Bonds of the Borough of Hatboro.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, a resolution "Authorizing the Advertisement for sale of Fifty Thousand Dollars of Improvement Funding Bonds of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Penna. to bear interest at the Rate of $\frac{1}{2}\%$, $\frac{3}{4}\%$, 1%, 1 $\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}\%$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}\%$ or 2% per annum; Adopting the form of Advertisement of Sale and Providing the manner in which the same is to be published," was adopted and ordered placed in the Borough Ordinance Book.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the bills for the period from April 15 to May 15. Upper Moreland's share being \$268.94, Hatboro's share being \$344.53. Total \$613.47. The flow for the same period was announced as follows; Hatboro, 11,701,810 gallons; Upper Moreland, 4,266,230 gallons; Total, 15,968,040 gallons.

The Sewer Clerk's report for the month of May was reported as follows: 1943 Rent, \$170.00; Plumber's Plans, \$100; Total \$171.00. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Haggerty reported that the contractor has completed about 45% of the new trunk line and about 35% of the addition to the treatment plant.

The Secretary was asked to contact Harris Gramm Inc. and obtain information as to when they planned to start on sidewalk and curbing on South York Road.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a written report of the activities of the Police Department. Mr. Porter also reported that the connection at the Horsham Road bridge was completed and proved satisfactory upon being tested by the Fire Company. The bill for repairs to the fire truck from Auto Gear Company was reported as still unsettled.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Ewald, the following motion was approved:

"Resolved, that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$5000. from the Huntingdon Valley Trust Company, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The problem of ash and trash collection was discussed and the advisability of contracting this work to a private individual was reviewed.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Ewald, the Secretary was authorized to advertise for three consecutive weeks in the Public Spirit for sealed bids for the collection of ashes and trash in the Borough.

A communication from the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia concerning \$35,00. U. S. Treasury Bonds, 3% due 1955/51 held by them according to the depository and custodian agreement between Borough of Hatboro and Township of Upper Moreland Joint account Sewer Improvements, The Hatboro National Bank and the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, was received. The letter advised Council that the Federal Reserve Bank had substituted \$30,000 U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 1953/51 and \$5,000 U. S. Treasury Bonds 2% due 1955/51. No action being necessary.

The Secretary reported having received a request from Mr. W. W. Wilgus in which he asked Council to make an adjustment on his sewer rental on property situate Number 1 S. Penn Street, stating that the garages in the rear consumed water that did not go into the sewer. Council agreed to drop the charge for the garage but asked for further information on the number of fixtures in the store.

Mr. Henry Minskoff, through the Secretary, requested that some consideration be given to permit the York Garden Homes Corp. to build a group of stores on North York Road on their ground. As this would be in violation of the Zoning Ordinance and Council has previously refused to amend the Ordinance for this purpose as it was felt that extension of the commercial district would be detrimental to the town as a whole, Council refused to grant this request.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

RECEIVED:

Miscellaneous	134.00
Dist.	4000.00
"	1000.00
County Treasurer's check	41.49
Curbing Account	50.00
Upper Moreland's check	286.28

EXPENDITURES:

#5156-Robinson Publishing Co.	4.50
#5157-J. S. Leidy	31.83
#5158-T. B. McIlhatten	24.78
#5159-Phila. Electric Co.	20.73
#5160-Bell Telephone Co.	4.40

#5161-L. Huber	37.93
#5162-Smith Chevrolet Co.	96.35
#5163-Foley Garage	6.35
#5164-J. E. Ford	1.15
#5165-Rube's Service Station	22.63
#5166-A. B. Jarrett	15.94
#5167-Hatboro National Bank.	49.08
#5168-Phila. Sub. Water Co.	90.72
#5169-Willing Weidner	9.00
#5170-Pay Roll Streets	52.96
#5171-H. Dilks & Co.	60.00
#5172-Pay Roll Streets	13.60
#5173-C. Foster	72.60
#5174-C. McNeil	96.80
#5175-N. B. Trucksess	64.60
#5176-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5177-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5178-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5179-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5180-Hatboro Nat. Bank	2360.00
#5181-Joint Sewer Account	4000.00
#5182-Rube's Service Station	.70
#5183-L. Huber	5.65
#5184-C. E. Weaver	40.36
#5185-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5186-A. Thornton	2.00
#5187-Wm. Christman	35.15
#5188-National Stationers	2.06
#5189-Bell Telephone Co.	25.92
#5190-U. Travaglini	3.50
#5191-Rube's Service Station	12.43
#5192-Stanley Shiles	4.75
#5193-G. B. Iliff	1.32
#5194-George Fenzl	3.30
#5195-Keller's Tire Store	1.00
#5196-Rushland Quarry	147.62
#5197-Standard Oil Co.	4.57
Analysis-Sewer Acct.	.60
#5198-Foley's Garage	5.71
#5199-Bell Telephone Co.	10.45
#5200-Phila. Electric Co.	186.52
#5201-Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5202-W. M. Hill, Jr.	2.29
#5203-Miller & Cornell Inc.	14.67
#5204-Upper Moreland Township	7.10
#5205-N. B. Trucksess	64.60
#5206-C. Foster	72.60
#5207-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5208-C. McNeil	96.80
#5209-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5210-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5211-C. Marks, Jr.	92.63

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hamburg, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the meeting adjourn until June 28, 1943. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
June 28, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council adjourned from June 7, 1943 was continued on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty and various interested persons and representatives of companies bidding on bonds offered for sale by the Borough.

In the absence of President Morris, Councilman Hamburg presided as Chairman, and called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. The Chairman announced that the regular order of business would be set aside and the Council would proceed with the opening of the bids.

The following bids were opened and read:

Bidder	Interest Rate	Premium	Percentage
Harriman, Ripley & Co.	1%	\$134.00.	100.268
Schmidt, Poole & Co.	1 1/4%	\$815.00.	101.63
Blair & Co.	1%	\$25.00.	
Halsey, Stuart & Co.	1 1/4%	\$268.50.	
Mackey, Dunn & Co.	1 1/4%	\$150.00.	
H. H. Johnson	1 1/4%	\$40.50.	100.81
Singer, Deane & Scribner	1 1/4%	\$79.50.	
Phillip Schmertz & Co.	1 1/4%	\$557.50.	
M. M. Freeman & Co.	1 1/4%	\$1240.00	102.48

Councilman Corson moved that the bonds be sold to Harriman, Ripley & Co. at the interest rate of 1% and a premium of \$134.00. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Hoffman reported that at the meeting of the Joint Sewer Commission an adjustment had been agreed upon and the amount due Hatboro is \$179.17. Mr. Hoffman stated that a further adjustment would be made in December of this year.

The flow for the period from May 15 to June 15 was announced as follows: Hatboro, 16,377,490 gallons; Upper Moreland, 4,591,110 gallons; Total 20,968,600 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 21.5%. The Fulmor Heights Project meter for the same period being 2,526,200 gallons.

The bills for the same period were announced as amounting to \$813.84. Upper Moreland's share being \$331.65; Hatboro's share being \$482.19.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, stated that the only matter of business to be presented by the Public Safety Committee was the matter of a raise in salary for Officer Trucksess that had been previously discussed. He stated that Officer Trucksess was working as janitor for the Union Club and felt it was not a very desirable situation. After discussion Council agreed that Mr. Porter should ask Officer Trucksess to give up this job.

Councilman Porter moved that Officer Trucksess be granted a raise in salary of \$100.00. per year, to be retro-active from April 1, 1943. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the regular meeting of Council to be held on July 5, 1943 be postponed until July 12, 1943. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy read Ordinance Number 201.

Councilman Ewald moved that Ordinance Number 201, "An Ordinance To Authorize and Direct the Issuance of General Obligation Bonds of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in the Maximum Amount of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) for the Purpose of Funding Floating Indebtedness Incurred in Making Capital Improvements to the Streets, Sewers and Sewage Disposal Plant of the Borough of Hatboro; Approving the Form of Bond and Coupon; Providing for the Rate of Interest on Said Bonds and Fixing the Maturity Dates Thereof; Providing for the Assessment, Levy and Collection of a Tax to Pay the Interest and Taxes Covenanted to be Paid Thereon and the Principal thereof at Maturity; Establishing a Sinking Fund; Stating the Estimated Period of Usefulness of the Improvements for Which the Floating Indebtedness to be Funded was Contracted; Directing H. Chester Morris and Charles B. Marks, Jr., being Respectively the President and the Secretary of Borough Council, to Prepare, verify and File the Required Statement; and Authorizing and Directing the Secretary to Certify and File with the Department of Internal Affairs Certified Copies of the Necessary Proceedings," be adopted and be published in the Public Spirit one time. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy presented various bids for the printing or engraving of the \$50,000. Improvement Funding Bonds sold to Harriman, Ripley & Co. After discussion Councilman Corson moved that the Solicitor be empowered to order the bonds printed by a concern acceptable to Townsend, Elliott, and Munson. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

A plan for improvement to the Smith property situate on Byberry Avenue and occupied as a shoe repair shop was presented. Councilman Hoffman moved that permission be granted for alterations to this building. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Hoffman, the following motion was approved:

"Resolved, that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$14,000. from the Huntingdon Valley Trust Company, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a Promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Councilman Hoffman suggested that something be done to keep heavy traffic off of E. Moreland Avenue when repairs are completed and requested the Secretary to write to the Philadelphia Transportation Company to keep the bus off of E. Moreland Avenue permanently.

Mr. Duffy reported that the Borough Authority was running a line from Lehman Avenue and Linden Avenue to Continental Road to supply a complete circuit to Hatboro Farms. Plans were discussed for construction of a road through this tract of land and the establishment of a permanent park.

Councilman Porter, seconded by Ewald, moved that Mr. Duffy and Mr. Haggerty be given authority to draw up a tentative plan for future consideration. Motion approved by Council.

The Secretary read a letter from George B. Mebus regarding an agreement recently executed concerning the engineering services in connection with the new trunk line and addition to the treatment plant, known as Project Pa 36-112. No action necessary.

The Secretary reported that the bond for O. T. Watson, issued in the amount of \$10,000. had been received from Miller & Cornell, Inc.

A communication from the Agricultural Extension Service was read as was a report from the Highway Department concerning a traffic light at Jacksonville Road and County Line. The Secretary reported that Mr. Benham, of the State Highway department had stated verbally that the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation was going to pay for same.

Council stated that Mr. W. W. Wilgus should be charged for one meter and percentage thereon for sewer rental, agreeing that the charge for the garages should be removed, on property No. 1 S. Penn Street.

Councilman Porter moved the meeting adjourn. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council. Meeting adjourned at 10:20 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
July 12, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Hamburg, Hoffman, Ewald and Porter, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Treasurer Watson and Mr. R. Atwood Weidner.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. President Morris waived the regular order of business and proceeded with the opening of the bids for collection of ashes and trash in the Borough.

The bids were as follows:

R. Atwood Weidner-----\$1800. yearly.
Owen Davies-----\$1800. yearly.
Allen J. Meade-----\$2678. yearly.

As the two low bids were the same amount, the respective individuals were discussed and the census of opinion of Council favored awarding the contract to Mr. Weidner, inasmuch as he had handled previous contracts and fulfilled his obligation satisfactorily.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Hoffman, the contract for removal of ashes and trash was awarded to R. Atwood Weidner for one year for the sum of \$1800. The date for trash collection to be changed to the first Monday of each month, ashes to be collected every Thursday in the specified months. Motion approved by Council.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the contractor patching the streets had used 380 tons of patching material and it now seemed possible to patch most of the streets in the Borough. Mr. Corson expressed his satisfaction with the finished work and the progress being made.

Borough Engineer Haggerty stated that he felt the P. T. C. buses should be restrained from using E. Moreland Avenue until it had been surfaced treated. The Secretary was asked to contact the P. T. C. and ask them to detour the buses until the work was completed.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, reported that a new fire hydrant had been installed at County Line and York Road.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the Tax Collector's report, as follows:

\$33,745.39		1942 Duplicate	\$36,153.16-Boro-Per.
1,540.61	Liens		1,248.88 Fire
484.43	Exonerations		37.64 Penalties
7.60	Fire Exoner.		<u>\$37,439.68</u> Total
1.00	"		
16.81	"		
1,507.70	5% Boro & Per. Tax Rebate		
49.49	5% Fire Rebate		
86.65	Adjustment Check		
<u>\$37,439.68</u>	Total		

Councilman Hoffman moved that the Tax Collector's report be accepted and that the report become a part of the minutes of the meeting. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Corson, the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro, and

WHEREAS, the tax duplicate for the taxable year, 1943, is about to be delivered to him, and

WHEREAS, the said John S. Leidy is instructed to make weekly deposits of the taxes so collected by him in the Hatboro National Bank and pay over to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro the sum of money collected weekly, and

WHEREAS, under the above procedure it is unlikely that he will have in his hands at any one time more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.),

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, that the said Borough accept from the said John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, a bond with sufficient surety in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), in lieu of a bond for the full amount of the said duplicate.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, presented a written report of the expenditures and activities of the Police Department. Mr. Porter reported that Officer Trucksess had agreed to give up the Janitorial work at the Union office.

The Treasurer's report was submitted as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Miscellaneous	578.00
Sewer Clerk's Account	171.00
Borough, Personal and Fire Taxes	138.73
Miscellaneous	36.75
Fire Calls	1.10
Huntingdon Valley Trust Co.	5,000.00
Upper Moreland Twp. Check	268.94

EXPENDITURES:

Analysis of Account	.36
#5212-Hatboro National Bank	73.84
#5213-J. S. Leidy	4.16
#5214-W. L. Heacock	163.20
#5215-Smith Chevrolet Co.	6.25
#5216-Rube's Service Station	2.24
#5217-George Y. Blilie	14.50
#5218-R. Atwood Weidner	9.00
#5219-S. Carl Garner	2.86
#5220-Hatboro Hardware	.40
#5221-Chester Ford	95.00
#5222-Marsden & Son	8.90
#5223-Phila. Electric Co.	377.03
#5224-National Stationers	1.65

#5225-Robinson Publishing Co.	14.40
#5226-V. E. Wympe, Treasurer	10.00
#5227-J. S. Leidy	111.95
#5228-N. B. Trucksess	13.50
#5229-Bell Telephone Co.	33.58
#5230-James N. Jackson	72.40
#5231-W. S. Harley & Co.	34.90
#5232-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5233-N. B. Trucksess	64.60
#5234-C. Foster	72.60
#5235-C. McNeil	96.80
#5236-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5237-S. W. Yerkes	89.09
#5238-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5239-B. A. Weidner	108.00
#5240-R. C. Hare	94.80
#5241-Keystone Engineering Co.	140.25
#5242-Phila. Electric Co.	212.83
#5243-Rube's Service Station	1.25
#5244-Bell Telephone Co.	8.65
#5245-Eskins Hardware	1.20
#5246-S. W. Yerkes	94.09
#5247-F. Hobensack	82.84
#5248-C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.63
#5249-C. McNeil	96.80
#5250-C. Foster	72.60
#5251-N. B. Trucksess	64.60
#5252-W. Z. Dudbridge	64.76
#5253-Hatboro National Bank	61.98
#5254-Phila. Electric Co.	18.00
#5255-Rube's Service Station	3.44
#5256-Mason's Garage	10.00
#5257-George B. Mebus & Co.	375.18
#5258-Bickley's Auto Express	1.03
#5259-Powell's Electric Shop	1.25
#5260-Robinson Publishing Co.	8.20
#5261-Hatboro Borough Authority	116.10

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Hamburg, the Treasurer's report was accepted as read.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the mid-month meeting of Borough Council be discontinued and that the regular meeting be held as usual on the first Monday of the month. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

The meeting was adjourned by the President at 10:00 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
August 2, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Corson, Ewald, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Lewellyn, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson. The meeting was called to order by Acting-Chairman Hamburg at 8:30 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the work on the streets was nearing completion and that it had been possible to patch practically every street in the town. Mr. Corson also reported that the curbing and sidewalk project on South York Road would be under construction in the coming week.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, presented a report of the activities of the Sewer Committee. The bills presented for payment to the Joint Commission amounted to \$659.15. Hatboro's share being \$359.20. Upper Moreland's share being \$299.95. The flow for the period from June 15, to July 15 was announced as follows: Hatboro's net flow, 8,571,550 gallons; Upper Moreland's total flow including Fulmor Heights Project being 6,013,740 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 41.3%.

The sewer clerk's report was read as follows: 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$28.77. Plumber's Plans, \$182.00. Total \$210.77. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Hoffman stated that the new trunk line was not yet connected, and also discussed a bill presented to the Joint Commission by Mr. Ely, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, for clerical work done in connection with the Government grant for addition to the treatment plant and new sewer line. Council did not favor payment of this bill to Mr. Ely as the work was done in conjunction with work for Upper Moreland Township. It was Council's opinion that the bill should originate from Upper Moreland Township and should state whether it represented the whole amount due and amount of work. Also consideration should be made evident that Mr. O. T. Watson will be paid for work as Treasurer of the joint account.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, presented a written report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department.

A communication from Chief McNeil was read reporting a request from Mrs. Sarah Wismer, of Willow Grove, for permission to maintain a taxi stand at the corner of Moreland Avenue and York Road.

Councilman Porter moved that Mrs. Wismer be granted permission to maintain a taxi stand at York Road and Moreland Avenue. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

A discussion of the parking problems and the lack of facilities for parking at the Reading Railroad Station followed. The Secretary was asked to write to the Reading Company and advise them of this condition and also of the high grass growing on the banks of the tracks.

Council discussed the advisability of selling the Borough truck as extensive repairs are needed for the truck to pass the inspection and use of the truck is confined to a few days in the year.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Secretary receive informal bids from several sources and the truck be sold to the highest bidder. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn suggested that the Secretary write a letter of condolence to Mr. John S. Leidy on the loss of his daughter. The suggestion was approved by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn stated that the buses were now operating on E. Moreland Avenue and asked if any effort had been made to have the P. T. C. re-route the bus. The Secretary stated that in several telephone conversations the request had been made but that the P. T. C. did not seem to favor making the change permanent.

Mr. Duffy suggested that an appeal could be made to the Public Utilities Commission but it would be better to appeal to the P. T. C. by letter pointing out that there are two factors to be considered, 1. Greater convenience to the general public by re-routing of bus over E. Montgomery Avenue, and 2. for the purpose of greater safety to the general public, as E. Moreland Avenue will not remain in usable condition if subject to heavy traffic. Since the Federal Government would not approve re-construction and the street could not stand heavy traffic and the Borough could not correct this condition the same difficulty would be encountered in the coming year.

Council favored placing this problem for the P. T. C.'s consideration as the first step in trying to get the buses removed from E. Moreland Avenue and requested the Secretary to write to the P. T. C. to get their reaction.

A letter from Mr. Warren M. Cornell was read requesting that some consideration be given for damages done to farm land of Mr. John Jensen by the contractor in constructing the new sewer trunk line. Mr. Duffy suggested that the letter be mailed to the contractor as he had an agreement with Mr. Jensen.

The plan for Brewster Park was presented for approval. After discussion the Secretary was authorized to write to the operators and advise them that the plan could not be approved until the following changes were made: 1. Place for signature of approval by President, Burgess and Secretary. 2. Cross section of street must be shown. 3. Madison Avenue to 34 feet wide and 10 inches thick. 4. Drainage ditch to be 15 feet wide. 5. Street lights and fire hydrants to be shown on plan. 6. Name of Home Road to be changed. 7. Monuments to be located showing actual property lines.

The Treasurer's report was submitted as follows:

RECEIPTS:

County Treasurer's check	227.68
Sewer Fund	5000.00
Sewer Clerk's account	228.20
Miscellaneous	37.50

Huntingdon Valley Trust Co.-loan	14,000.00
Liens-Solicitor Duffy	139.93
Fines-7/12/43	19.00
Fines-7/13/43	19.00
Borough, Personal & Fire Taxes	169.48
Upper Moreland Township check	510.82
Improvement Funding Bonds	50,161.80
County Treasurer's check	261.01

EXPENDITURES:

#5262-B. A. Weidner	18.00
#5263-Construction Account-Sewer	2500.00
#5264-Auto Gear Co.	350.00
#5265-Hatboro Borough Authority	359.50
#5266-Bell Telephone Co.	8.70
#5267-Robinson Publishing Co.	81.05
#5268-Bond Buyer	77.00
#5269-Mont. Co. Law Reporter	27.00
#5270-Jas. H. Jackson	49.60
#5271-Chas. W. Dilberto	96.25
#5272-C. McNeil	100.00
#5273-C. Foster	75.00
#5274-N. B. Trucksess	95.62
#5275-W. Z. Dudbridge	91.50
#5276-C. B. Marks, Jr.	95.83
#5277-F. Hobensack	91.50
#5278-S. W. Yerkes	92.29
#5279-Rube's Service Station	42.82
#5280-Robinson Publishing Co.	11.10
#5281-Foley's Garage	46.78
#5282-H. DeMarco	3.83
#5283-L. W. Keller	1.00
#5284-N. Hunton	2.00
#5285-L. Huber	15.00
#5286-S. A. Shiles	2.09
#5287-Bell Telephone Co.	32.68
#5288-Phila. Electric Co.	361.31
#5289-Huntingdon Valley Trust Co.	19041.09
#5290-Hatboro National Bank-	19000.00
#5290A-Hatboro National Bank-service charge	1.00
#5291-Victory Tax-	120.50
#5292-A. H. Thomas Co.	13.98
#5293-Jenkintown & Glenside Const. Co.	8.00
#5294-Powell's Electric Shop	2.00
#5295-Bell Telephone Co.	8.45
#5296-Phila. Electric Co.	195.57
#5297-Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5298-Eureka Fire Hose Co.	25.90
#5299-N. B. Trucksess	67.98
#5300-Hirsch-Tyler Co.	136.50
#5301-Rube's Service Station	2.29
#5302-Phila. Electric Co.	16.12
#5303-Marsden & Son	1.18
#5304-W. Z. Dudbridge	60.80
#5305-C. McNeil	95.56

Harrison, Penna.
September 7, 1945.

#5306-C. R. Foster	65.80
#5307-C. B. Marks, Jr.	84.31
#5308-F. Hobensack	71.42
#5309-S. W. Yerkes	65.77

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter,
the meeting adjourned at 10:20 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
September 7, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Hamburg Ewald, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:20 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the construction of sidewalks and curbing on S. York Road was nearly completed. The question of fixing the driveways on the east side of York Road was discussed. Mr. Duffy advised Council that the Borough could not assess the property owners for grading and sodding of banks or for re-setting of steps. Due to a misunderstanding Mr. Corson was asked to contact the contractor and have a portion of the contract cancelled, and the Secretary was requested to write to the property owners and advise them of Council's action.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that the joint sewer committee had received a request from Mr. Ventresca for an extension of time for the contract at the sewer plant, as the time had expired on August 23. The Joint Sewer Committee had not approved of an extension of time being of the opinion that Mr. Ventresca had not made any effort to complete the job in the regular stated time and the time limit as set in the contract was longer than was usually given for a contract of the size awarded to Ventresca. Mr. Duffy stated that there were no steps necessary to take in order to sur-charge Mr. Ventresca as stated in the contract, as Mr. Duffy had warned Mr. Ventresca by letter on two occasions.

Mr. Hoffman moved that the engineer be authorized to write a letter to Mr. Ventresca and advise him that the Borough did not intend to grant an extension of time for Contract No. 1 and Contract No. 2. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, read a letter from the treasury department requesting the Borough to place any funds it might have available in War Bonds. The Secretary was asked to write to the chairman of the Third War Loan Drive advising him that the Borough did not have any funds of this nature. The vacancy existing in the office of Constable in the Borough was discussed and Mr. Duffy stated that this position in case of vacancy was filled by the Court upon presentation of a petition by the individual seeking the appointment.

Councilman Hoffman read the bills presented for payment at the regular meeting of the Joint Sewer Committee amounting to \$878.88. Hatboro's share being \$479.19. and Upper Moreland's share being \$398.97. The flow for the period from July 15 to August 15 was announced as follows: Hatboro, 4,082,270 gallons; Upper Moreland, 6,108,240 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 60%. These figures included the Fulmor Heights trunk line whose totals had been subtracted from Hatboro's flow and added to Upper Moreland's flow.

The sewer clerk's report for the month of August was as follows: 1942 Rent and Penalty; \$6.24; 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$14.91; 1944 Rent less discount, \$11.59. Plumbers Plans, \$7.00; Plumber's Registration, \$10.00. Total \$49.74. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Hoffman read the minutes of the regular meeting of the Joint Sewer Committee and of a special meeting held on August 16. He explained the difficulties encountered at the plant and the remedies as recommended by Mr. Harvey of the State Department of Public Health, and Mr. Gordon Weist, Chief Operator of the Brewster Corporation Treatment Plant. Mr. Hoffman stated that Mr. Weist had agreed to give technical advice to the Borough operator and to supervise operation to help straighten out the present difficulties. The Brewster Corporation had agreed that Mr. Weist should do this on company time, at no cost to the Borough.

The Secretary was requested to write a letter of appreciation to Mr. Weist and to the Brewster Corporation.

Mr. Hoffman informed Council that it would be necessary to employ a third man at the plant and moved that Mr. Owen Davies, of Hatboro, be employed at a salary of \$125.00 per month. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

The Secretary reported having received a request from Mr. Cruise, of Jacksonville Road asking permission to chip the curb on Jacksonville Road for a driveway. Council agreed to permit this to be done provided upon completion the curb met Borough specifications for driveways.

A request from the Moreland Farms Improvement Association for use of the Borough Hall one night a month was also submitted. Mr. Hoffman moved that this organization be advised that Council regretted they could not grant this request as the organization was outside of the Borough limits. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Several complaints were reviewed relative to sinking sidewalks on York Road caused by settling of sewer trunk line. Councilman Hamburg moved that the Street Committee be authorized to have these fixed at the Borough's expense. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

President Morris reported that the Rotary Club had presented the Borough with a new flag to be flown at the Monument to replace the one now used. The Secretary was asked to write a letter of appreciation to the Rotary Club for their kindness in giving this gift.

The Secretary read a communication from the P. T. C. in which they advised the Borough that the Number 74 bus would be re-routed over E. Montgomery Avenue, excepting for one bus per day that would continue using E. Moreland Avenue to meet the train. The P. T. C. also advised the Council that as yet no method had been devised to serve the residents of N. York Road with bus service.

The question of keeping of pigs in the Borough was reviewed and the reply from the State Department of Health and State regulations on the keeping of pigs were read. The Secretary reported that the owner of pigs against whom a complaint had been lodged was meeting the requirements of the law.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Miscellaneous	69.50
Sewer Clerk's account	210.00
Miscellaneous fines	41.00
Miscellaneous	.76
J. S. Leidy- taxes	2332.07
County Treasurer's check	2.72
J. S. Leidy-taxes	2311.61

EXPENDITURES:

#5310-John S. Leidy	5.08
#5311-Robinson Publishing Co.	1.75
#5312-Improvement Bonds Expense	709.54
#5313-Foley's garage	6.13
#5314-S. W. Mason	28.60
#5315-Rube's Service Station	5.00
#5316-Louis Huber	2.95
#5317-Bell Telephone Co.	21.41
#5318-A. Thornton	1.00
#5319-Miller & Cornell, Inc.	193.00
#5320-J. S. Leidy	56.63
#5321-George B. Mebus	269.35
#5322-Bitu-Rock Corp.	7289.90
#5323-Rube's Service Station	2.29
#5324-R. A. Weidner	318.00
#5325-American Bank Note Co.	56.00
#5326-Sewer Bonds	15,262.50
#5327-W. W. Wilgus	6.82
#5328-S. W. Yerkes	79.63
#5329-F. Hobensack	79.61
#5330-C. B. Marks, Jr.	89.66
#5331-C. McNeil	97.78
#5332-C. Foster	70.40
#5333-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5334-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5335-J. Dyre Moyer	64.25
#5336-Phila. Sub. Water Co.	107.08
#5337-Bell Telephone Co.	16.71
#5338-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5339-C. F. Becker	67.00
#5340-W. Z. Dudbridge	29.95
#5341-Simplex Valve & Meter Co.	12.75
#5342-John Traub	48.00
#5343-Bristol Co.	7.34
#5344-Smith Chevrolet Co.	5.80
#5345-Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5346-Bell Telephone Co.	11.95
#5347-Phila. Electric Co.	196.46
#5348-William Christman	3.84
#5349-War Damage Corp.	180.00
#5350-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5351-N. B. Trucksess	69.32

#5352-Charles R. Foster	70.40
#5353-Calvin McNeil	97.78
#5354-S. W. Yerkes	79.60
#5355-F. Hobensack	79.23
#5356-C. B. Marks, Jr.	90.74
#5357-S. W. Yerkes	8.16
#5358-Harris Gramm Inc.	1073.07

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter,
the meeting adjourned at 10:05 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
September 16, 1943.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date. Present were Councilmen Hamburg, Corson, Ewald and Porter and Burgess Llewellyn. In the absence of President Morris, Councilman Hamburg acted as Chairman, and called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. The Chairman stated that the purpose of the meeting, called by the President of Council, was to consider the plans of a housing developement to be known as Brewster Park. The plans of this developement had previously been presented and returned to the owners for suggested changes.

Councilman Corson moved that the plans as presented be accepted by the Borough of Hatboro and be designated as the approved plan, to be signed by the President, Burgess and Secretary upon final approval by the Borough Engineer. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the operators of Brewster Park be permitted to substitute a ten inch poured concrete foundation wall instead of the sixteen inch stone wall shown on the house plans submitted. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 8:40 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Markes, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
October 4, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Hamburg, Ewald and Hoffman, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Mr. George Porter. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting and the minutes of the special meeting of September 16 were read and approved as read.

Mr. George Porter stated he was present to determine what action Council planned to take concerning the sodding of banks and re-placing of steps. Mr. Porter explained that the project had been agreed upon when he purchased the property and that he understood then an agreement had been made by one of the Councilmen and Colonel Brown, former owner of the property that this work was to be done and cost should be assumed by the Borough. The question of whether the Borough was legally responsible to pay for this work was discussed at great length. Mr. Duffy suggested that he be given time to prepare a brief as there were many factors to be considered. Mr. Porter requested Council to continue with this work and if it was Council's legal responsibility to pay for the work to do so, if however, it was the property owner's responsibility he would pay for the work.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the contractor be authorized to continue with the work on the west side of York Road on the property of George Porter, it being understood that payment will be made for work completed by Mr. Porter or the Borough as determined by Mr. Duffy's opinion. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that Abotts Lane was in very bad condition and some cinders would be placed on it to make it passable. Mr. Corson also reported for the Property Committee that he had made arrangements to have some needed painting done on the Borough Building.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, stated the Finance Committee had presented a supplemental budget to the Solicitor.

Mr. Duffy read the following Supplemental Budget Resolution:

WHEREAS, in the General Budget Resolution, adopted February 2, 1943, it was anticipated that the Borough would receive a total of \$70,089.55 from all sources; and whereas the Borough will in fact receive the sum of \$101,901.35; and

WHEREAS certain unused balances remain in certain of the appropriations in the General Budget Resolution of a total amount of \$3,862.30; and

WHEREAS certain of the appropriations in the General Budget Resolution now appear to be inadequate,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the following items be transferred to General Account:-

- 11. Administration,
- A. Salaries.
- 6. Auditors

\$14.00

11.	Administration,		
	D. Engineering Services,		
	1. Salary or fees	\$	300.00
21.	Police Department.		
	E. Maintenance of lockup or jail		50.00
21.	Police Department		
	G. 1- Civilian Defense		300.00
22.	Fire-operation & maintenance.		
	C. Equipment.		
	4. Hose & Coupling		400.00
41.	Highways.		
	B. Wages of Laborers		1,500.00
41.	Highways.		
	C. Materials & Supplies		750.00
41.	M.		
	2. Gas & oil		100.00
	N. Insurance		78.30
101.	Interest on Temporary loans, notes		370.00

And be it further RESOLVED that from the additional revenues collected by the Borough and from the unused balances in certain appropriations in the General Budget Resolution, the following additional appropriations are hereby made:-

11.	Administration.		
	C. Legal services.		
	3. Other legal expenses		450.00
11.	Administration.		
	E. Office materials & supplies		400.00
12.	Tax Collection.		
	B. Premium on Collector's bond		8.00
13.	Borough Building & Offices,		
	E. Fuel, light & water,		100.00
13.	Borough Building & Offices.		
	F. Communication		100.00
21.	Police Department.		
	B. Materials & Supplies		
	1. Office supplies		20.00
21.	Police Department		
	B. Materials & Supplies		
	3. Uniforms		120.00
21.	Police Department		
	B. -5- Bicycle licenses		4.00

21. Police Department	
C. Equipment	
1. Vehicle maintenance & repairs	100.00
21. Police Department	
C. Equipment	
2. Gas & oil.	300.00
21. Police Department.	
C. Equipment	
3. Traffic signal system	10.00
21. Police Department	
C. Equipment	
4. Radio or call system	15.00
21. Police Department	
F. Insurance	15.00
21. Police Department	
L. Other major equipment	20.00
22. Fire-operation & maintenance	
C. Equipment.	
1. Vehicle maintenance	500.00
22. Fire-operation & maintenance	
C. Equipment.	
2. Gas & oil,	25.00
22. Fire-operation & maintenance,	
C. Equipment	
3. Fire alarm system	14.00
33. Sewage Disposal,	
B. Materials & supplies	500.00
41. Highways.	
D. Street signs & markings	300.00
41. M. l. Maintenance	50.00
41. Highways.	
Q. Construction & rebuilding of streets	18,500.00
103. State tax,	54.00

That any resolution or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is hereby, repealed inso-far as the same conflicts with this resolution.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Supplemental Budget Resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Hamburg presented a report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported bill for the period from August 15 to September 15 amounting to \$1045.72. Hatboro's share being \$552.14; Upper Moreland's share, \$493.58. The flow for the same period was announced as follows: Hatboro, less Fulmor Heights, 4,781,980 gallons; Upper Moreland, plus Fulmor Heights, 4,811,860 gallons; Total, 9,593,840 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 50.2%.

Mr. Hoffman asked Mr. Duffy to report on a special meeting held at Willow Grove for the purpose of advising Mr. Ventresca and the Bonding Company of the action taken by both boards in refusing to allow an extension of time and invoking the penalty clause in the sewer contracts.

Mr. Duffy described the difficulties encountered, stating that the two municipalities had taken the position that Mr. Ventresca had failed to complete the contract through his own negligence while had contended that labor difficulties and difficulty in securing material had held up the construction. The contractor had promised that he would make an effort to finish the contract by hiring a large number of men and complete the contract in two weeks time. No further action had been taken.

The placing of fire hydrants at the York Garden Homes tract was reported by the Secretary as being completed. It was explained that in locating the hydrants, three were in Upper Moreland Township and two in the Borough. However, the Borough Authority had placed one very close to the dividing line and the original plan had called for this hydrant to be in the Borough. As the hydrant is on the line and will be used by both municipalities Mr. Craven suggested that the cost of the hydrant should be divided between the Borough and the Township.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Hamburg, Council agreed to pay one half of the yearly rental cost of the fifth fire hydrant located on Belmar Road, in York Gardens, Upper Moreland Township.

Letters from Miller & Cornell, Inc. relative to renewal of fire insurance on the 1928 Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine, and an additional premium on Compensation policy covering Borough employees, were received.

The Secretary reported having received bids from Smith Chevrolet Company of \$100.00 and from Carl Weaver of \$75.00. for the Borough truck. Council discussed the condition of the truck and the prices offered.

Councilman Corson moved that the Borough truck be sold to Smith Chevrolet Company for the sum of \$100.00. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

The Secretary was asked to contact the State Highway Department and request they give some attention to the shoulders of the road on S. York Road which are in a soft condition due to the placing of curbs.

The Treasurer's report was submitted as follows:

Receipts:

Upper Moreland's check	360.38
County Treasurer's check	60.43
Sewer Clerk's account	49.74
Permits	17.50
Miscellaneous	1.88
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	1860.92
Fines - Squire Twining	40.00
Borough, personal & fire taxes	1773.36
Upper Moreland's check	398.97
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	2238.41
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	2533.53
County Treasurer's check	188.22
Borough, personal & fire taxes	2424.89
Borough, personal & fire taxes	2189.74
Borough, personal & fire taxes	1988.77

Expenditures:

#5359-John S. Leidy	69.96
#5360-Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.	8.59
#5361-Penna. Salt Co.	8.95
#5362-Chapman Valve & Meter Co.	8.70
#5363-General Electric Co.	2.35
#5364-A. C. Wells	25.00
#5365-Mason's garage	36.55
#5366-M. A. Bruder	45.00
#5367-J. E. Ford	4.69
#5368-S. Carl Garner & Co.	.75
#5369-Powell's Electric Shop	2.90
#5370-Hirsch-Tyler Co.	84.00
#5371-Miller & Cornell	216.50
#5372-J. S. Leidy	118.20
#5373-Kee Lox Mfg. Co.	5.38
#5374-Bitu-Rock Corp.	6409.21
#5375-Robinson Publishing Co.	26.25
#5376-Phila. Electric Co.	377.03
#5377-Powell's Electric Shop	1.75
#5378-Bell Telephone Co.	28.42
#5379-Construction account-sewer	4000.00
#5380-C. McNeil	97.78
#5381-C. Foster	70.40
#5382-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5383-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5384-S. W. Yerkes	79.03
#5385-F. Hobensack	79.23
#5386-Owen Davies	55.20
#5387-C. B. Marks, Jr.	89.66
#5388-B. A. Weidner	168.00
#5389-Foley's Garage	4.10
#5390-Bell Telephone Co.	4.50
#5391-A. D. M. Bready	6.40
#5392-Jas. Jackson	49.90
#5393-Rube's Service Station	2.92

#5393 ¹ -Service charge	1.00
#5394-Hatboro National Bank	12.65
#5395-John S. Leidy	55.83
#5396-George B. Mebus	544.41
#5397-Commonwealth of Penna.	29.41
#5398-Phila. Electric Co.	198.60
#5399-Brown Instrument Co.	11.58
#5400-Williams, Brown & Earle Co.	67.76
#5401-E. I. DuPont	17.75
#5402-Alfred Johnson	55.00
#5403-S. C. Garner & Co.	17.50
#5404-Bell Telephone Co.	9.15
#5405-Dorr Co.	18.00
#5406-Smith Chevrolet Co.	2.20
#5407-Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5408-Marsden & Son	4.51
#5409-C. McNeil	97.78
#5410-C. Foster	70.40
#5411-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5412-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5413-S. W. Yerkes	83.03
#5414-F. Hobensack	83.23
#5415-C. B. Marks, Jr.	89.66
#5416-Owen Davies	55.20
#5417-Hatboro National Bank	1063.78

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 11:00 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Mark
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
November 1, 1943.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Hoffman and Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Haggerty. The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:20 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Duffy presented an extensive report on the legal status of the curbing and sidewalk construction completed on South York Road. In summing up the report Mr. Duffy stated that the Borough had physically changed the grade of a part of the road and by so doing had created a consequential damage whereby the property owners could prove that the change had decreased the value of their property the Borough would be liable for the amount of the decrease in value. Mr. Duffy recommended that some settlement be made with the property owners and a release be obtained.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Borough Solicitor be given full authority to reach an agreement with the property owners on South York Road and settle all claims and obtain the necessary releases. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson reported that Abbotts Lane had not been fixed as he could not get delivery on the cinders for a few weeks. Mr. Corson stated that the landing in the rear of the Borough Building was in bad repair and would be fixed to make safe for use. Burgess Llewellyn stated that he had received a request from Mrs. Dowler for some cinders for Green Lane Terrace. As the Borough has never taken over Green Lane Terrace Mr. Duffy advised Council that it would be necessary for the property owners to make a written request for the Borough to place the cinders as agent at the property owners expense. The Secretary was instructed to write to Mrs. Dowler and advise her of the conditions.

Councilman Hoffman gave a detailed report on the unusual conditions existing at the Treatment Plant due to the Contractor's failure to meet the requirements of the contract and the Federal Government's failure to advance any more funds. The Government Auditor advised Mr. Ely that no more money would be advanced until the Borough and the Township placed \$5,000.00 in the Construction Account. However, if the contract does not cost \$67,000.00 as estimated by the Government Auditor, this money will be returned to the Borough and the Township, as any saving will be credited to the municipalities and will not affect the Federal Grant of \$38,000.00. The contractor has discontinued work on the grounds that he has not been paid. Council was of the opinion that immediate steps be taken to insure payment to the contractor all that is legally due.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Treasurer be authorized to deposit \$2500.00 in Sewer Construction Account provided Upper Moreland Township agrees to do likewise. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman moved that the Borough favor payment to the contractor of \$2500.00 less the cost of all services not furnished as stipulated in the contract. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman read the Sewer Clerk's report for the month of September as follows: 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$26.88; Plumber's Plans, \$3.00; Laterals, \$25.00; Total, \$54.88. Also the Sewer Clerk's report for the month of October as follows: 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$32.55; 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$33.00; 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$27.50; Plumber's Plans, \$574.00; Plumber's Registration, \$20.00; Total \$687.05. Both amounts have been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Bills presented at the Joint Sewer Meeting for the period from September 15 to October 15 amounting to \$895.12 were read. Hatboro's share being \$475.12: Upper Moreland's share being \$420.00. The flow for the same period was announced as follows: Hatboro, less Fulmor Heights, 5,086,000 gallons; Upper Moreland, plus Fulmor Heights, 4,964,840 gallons. Total, 10,050,840 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 49.4%.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of October. Mr. Porter also reported that it would now be possible to obtain the fire hose ordered earlier in the year as priority restrictions had been changed.

Mr. Duffy stated that he had discussed the matter of a salary with the members of the Borough Authority. Two of the members did not think it necessary that members of the Authority be paid. However, Council favored payment of a yearly salary to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Authority.

Councilman Porter moved that beginning January 1, 1944 the Secretary of the Borough Authority be paid the sum of \$150.00 yearly for his services, and that the Treasurer of the Borough Authority be paid the sum of \$125.00 yearly for his services. Motion seconded by Hamburg and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman asked Council's consideration for Mr. Robert McLaughlin as a member of the Borough Authority. After discussion on motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Porter, Mr. Chester Barnes was re-appointed to the Borough Authority for a term of five years. Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Hamburg, Porter and Morris voting in favor of the appointment. Councilman Hoffman voted against the appointment.

Councilman Hamburg moved that W. Rowland Evans be re-appointed as a member of the Police Civil Service Commission. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council. The term of office to be six years.

Burgess Llewellyn read a letter from Mr. Julius Heinecke, advisor to the Shade Tree Commission concerning the project on South York Road. Mr. Heinecke requested that in any future projects which might effect trees it would be to everyones advantage if the Shade Tree Commission were notified in advance so that recommendations could be made by the Shade Tree Commission.

A communication from the Auditor General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania addressed to Mr. O. T. Watson, Treasurer, was read regarding a check for \$607.69 due the Borough for Foreign Fire Insurance tax collections. This check was turned over to the Fire Company by Mr. Watson.

A communication from K. L. Acton, Secretary of the Montgomery County Borough's Association pertaining to the next meeting of the Association to be held at Norristown on December 2, 1943 was likewise received.

A letter from Ballard, Spahr, Andrews & Ingersoll, Attorney's for Philadelphia Transportation Company, regarding establishment of an alternate route for bus 74 was reported received by the Secretary. The alternate route to be from York Road and Moreland Avenue north on York Road to Street Road, then east on Street Road to the Brewster Aeronautical Corporation.

A letter containing a Resolution requesting Council to establish a Post-War Planning Commission for the improvement of the Borough and its citizenry and offering full cooperation was received from the Regular Republican Citizens Committee. Action was deferred to a later meeting.

Councilman Corson stated that it would be necessary to secure a new dumping place for ashes and trash and at present he had given the contractor permission to use some ground in the rear of the Hatboro Concrete Block Plant.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Permits	633.50
Sewer Clerk's check	54.88
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	4,810.33
Fines-Squire Twining	27.00
Fines-Police Department	19.00
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	1,699.70
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	1,401.66
Borough, Personal & fire taxes	850.67
Miscellaneous	100.00
Fines-Squire Twining	27.00
Asplundth Tree Expert Co.	4.40
Upper Moreland Township Check	493.58
County Treasurer's check	40.38

EXPENDITURES:

#5418-C. F. Becker	45.18
#5418 $\frac{1}{2}$ -C. F. Becker	34.54
#5419-W. Z. Dudbridge	19.36
#5420-Robinson Publishing Co.	8.35
#5421-J. J. Guinan	1.00
#5422-M. A. Bruder	30.00
#5423-J. S. Leidy	479.11
#5424-J. E. Ford	1.90
#5425-Phila. Electric Co.	377.03
#5426-Hatboro Borough Authority	365.75

#5427-Miller & Cornell, Inc.	73.42
#5428-James H. Jackson	42.20
#5429-Harris Gramm, Inc.	785.54
#5430-Louis Huber	40.18
#5431-R. A. Weidner	18.00
#5432-Smith Chevrolet Co.	95.35
#5433-Rube's Service Station	10.81
#5434-Arthur Jarrett	1.15
#5435-Foley's Gas Station	1.00
#5436-C. Foster	70.40
#5437-C. McNeil	97.78
#5438-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5439-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5440-S. W. Yerkes	79.60
#5441-F. Hobensack	79.23
#5442-Owen Davies	55.20
#5443-C. B. Marks, Jr.	90.80
#5444-George B. Mebus & Co.	121.15
#5445-J. S. Leidy	42.05
#5446-Construction Account-sewer	1,500.00
#5447-J. S. Leidy	76.51
#5448-Collector of Internal Revenue	251.60
#5449-Marsden & Son	5.91
#5450-J. Frank Fleck	14.70
#5451-Powell's Electric Shop	45.00
#5452-Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.	56.30
#5453-Penn Salt Co.	8.98
#5454-E. I. DuPont Co.	25.28
#5455-Bell Telephone Co.	7.70
#5456-Dorr Company	27.00
#5457-Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5458-Phila. Electric Co.	174.49
#5459-J. E. Ford	2.50
#5460-C. McNeil	97.78
#5461-C. Foster	70.40
#5462-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5463-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5464-C. B. Marks, Jr.	91.98
#5465-S. W. Yerkes	79.03
#5466-F. Hobensack	79.23
#5467-Owen Davies	55.20
#5468-Alvin C. Wirmer	10.00
#5469-Bell Telephone Co.	34.68

Burgess Llewellyn requested the Secretary to write to the Councilmen-elect and invite them to the December meeting.

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 11:15 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Ewald, Hoffman, Porter, Corson and Hamburg, Burgess Llewellyn, Councilmen-elect Davis and Porter, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Mr. Leslie Shoemaker and Mr. J. Linden Heacock, members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

The members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment held a brief informal meeting with Council before the regular meeting to establish a better relationship with Council in working out some of the zoning problems.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that the landing in the rear of the building had been repaired. Reporting for the Street Committee Mr. Corson stated that cinders had been placed as requested on Lacey Street and Abbotts Lane but that Green Lane Terrace had not yet been fixed as the property owners had not agreed to assume the cost. The Secretary was asked to make arrangements for snow removal with Upper Moreland Township if possible.

President Morris requested that something be done with the open culvert on West Moreland Avenue. The Secretary was asked to contact the State Department of Highways to see if this work could not be done immediately.

The Finance Committee requested that a special meeting of Council be held on December 28 for the purpose of approving a proposed budget. President Morris requested the Secretary to send out the usual notice for the meeting.

Councilman Hamburg, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, presented plans for new street lights on Crescent Road and in York Gardens. The plans called for four lights on Crescent Road and six in York Gardens and also to change the light at the corner of County Line and York Road from 1000 to 2500 lumin. A request for consideration for an additional light from numerous residents of Hatboro Farms to be placed on Horsham Road was reported by the Secretary.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Secretary be authorized to make application for the lights as shown on the plans presented and also for an additional light on Horsham Road. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report for the month of November as follows; 1943-Rent and Penalty, \$107.73: 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$12.10: 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$81.95: Plumber's Plans, \$1.00: Total, \$202.78. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Bills amounting to \$919.27. were read. Hatboro's share being \$501.22. Upper Moreland's share being \$418.05. The flow for the period from October 15 to November 15 was announced as follows:

Hatboro, 6,326,450 gallons: Upper Moreland, including Fulmor Heights, 8,014,410 gallons; total 14,340,860 gallons. Upper Moreland's share being 53.1%.

Councilman Hoffman presented a contract for chlorine from the Mathieson Alkali Company for the year 1944 and moved that the Sewer Committee be authorized to sign the same. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported on the expenditures and activities of the Police Department for the month of November. Mr. Porter also reported that the fire hose had been received but that final adjustment had not been made with the Auto Gear Company as the fire truck was still not repaired satisfactorily.

Burgess Llewellyn reported that a district meeting would be held at Jenkintown High School on December 8, to discuss Post War Planning for Municipalities. Action on a Planning Commission for Hatboro was deferred until after the first of the year.

Mr. Duffy reported that the property owners on South York Road were dissatisfied with the offer of half of the cost of replacing the driveways. Council was of the opinion that the offer was fair and decided not to make any change in the offer.

Mr. Haggerty reported on the status of the sewer plant. No money has as yet been received from the Federal Government since the \$5000.00 had been put into the Construction account by the two municipalities. The Secretary was asked to contact Mr. Ely and find out the status of the Government Grant and what was delaying the payment.

President Morris reported having had a request from the Brewster Corporation for action on the traffic light at County Line and Jacksonville Road.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Borough install traffic lights at Jacksonville Road and County Line providing Warminster Township agree to assume one-half of the cost of installation and one-half of the maintenance expense. Motion seconded by Porter and approved by Council.

The treasurer's report was read as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Upper Moreland's check	420.00
John S. Leidy tax returns	1026.48
County Treasurer's check	167.05
C. F. Becker	1.00
Sewer Clerk's account	687.05
Permits	302.76
Fire calls-phone	.55
Fines and forfeits	72.20
Sewer Clerk's account	202.78
Permits etc.	43.55

#5470-County of Montgomery	7900.00
#5471-Harry Watson	55.00
#5472-Phila. Electric Co.	18.16
#5473-W. R. Cross	2.20
#5474-R. A. Weidner	168.00
#5475-S. Carl Garner & Co.	23.46
#5476-Hatboro Shade Tree Commission	50.00
#5477-S. W. Yerkes	8.20
#5478-Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5479-Tri-State Distributors	24.34
#5480-Sewer Construction account	2500.00
#5481-Calvin McNeil	98.93
#5482-Charles R. Foster	70.40
#5483-Walter Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5484-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5485-S. W. Yerkes	71.03
#5486-Frank Hobensack	71.23
#5487-Owen Davies	55.20
#5488-C. B. Marks, Jr.	89.66
#5489-Coupons-Borough	315.00
#5490-Powell's Electric Shop	2.25
#5491-Hatboro National Bank	12.97
#5492-Phila. Sub. Water Co.	111.42
#5493-Bell Telephone Co.	24.24
#5494-R. Worthington	24.70
#5495-Phila. Electric Co.	202.81
#5496-Marsden & Son	4.19
#5497-Powell's Electric Shop	10.80
#5498-Willow Grove Plumbing & Supply	4.20
#5499-Penna. Salt Mfg. Co.	8.93
#5500-Hatboro Hardware	2.25
#5501-Williams, Brown & Earle	18.90
#5502-Walter Trainer & Co.	5.70
#5503-E. I. DuPont Co.	17.75
#5504-Bell Telephone Co.	14.85
#5505-Anchor Packing Co.	44.00
#5506-Louis Huber	5.64
#5507-J. S. Leidy	30.79
#5508-W. Z. Dudbridge	18.91
#5509-Bell Telephone Co.	16.37
#5510-Stanley K. Shiles	2.60
#5511-L. V. & L. H. Hoffman	3.50
#5512-Samuel W. Yerkes	71.78
#5513-Frank Hobensack	71.23
#5514-Owen Davies	55.20
#5515-C. B. Marks, Jr.	89.66
#5516-C. McNeil	97.78
#5517-C. Foster	70.40
#5518-W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5519-N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5520-B. A. Weidner	168.00
#5521-Harris Gramm Inc.	541.76

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Porter, the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
December 28, 1943.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Hoffman, Ewald and Hamburg, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson and Councilmen-elect Davis and Porter.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were dispensed with until the next regular meeting of Council.

Councilman Ewald presented the following Supplemental Budget Resolution:

WHEREAS, in General Budget Resolution adopted February 2, 1943, it was anticipated that the Borough would receive a total of \$70,089.55 from all sources; and

WHEREAS, by Supplemental Resolution adopted October 4, 1943 it was estimated it would in fact receive the sum of \$101,901.35; and

WHEREAS, it now appears that the Borough will in fact receive the sum of \$105,856.30 from all sources, for the year 1943; and

WHEREAS, certain of the appropriations in the General Budget Resolution adopted February 3, 1943, and in the Supplemental Budget Resolution adopted October 4, 1943, now appear to be inadequate;

NOW THEREFORE, be it RESOLVED that from the additional revenues collected by the Borough the following additional appropriations are hereby made:

11. ADMINISTRATION.	
C. Legal Services,	
(3) Other legal expenses	\$ 32.34
13. BOROUGH BUILDINGS & OFFICES.	
I. Other expenses of maintenance	22.35
21. POLICE	
A. Salaries and wages	
(3) Patrolmen	2.22
C. Equipment.	
(1) Vehicle maintenance & repair	31.33
(2) Gas & Oil	.33
F. Insurance.	12.00
22. FIRE.	
C. Equipment	
(4) Hose and coupling	274.28
(5) Purchase of minor equipment	1.05
33. SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	
AA. Salaries and wages	327.20
K. Construction or extension of plant	2,502.50

41. Highways.	
D. Street, signs & markings	7.89
O. Construction & rebuilding of streets	499.48
103. STATE TAX.	.91
106. BONDS & NOTES RETIRED DIRECTLY FROM GENERAL FUND.	
C. Temporary bank notes outstanding end of previous years	14,000.00

THAT ANY RESOLUTION or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is hereby, repealed inso-far as the same conflicts with this resolution.

Councilman Hamburg moved that the Supplemental Budget Resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald discussed the Budget for the coming year and as each Councilman had a copy of the budget form each item was discussed in detail and a suggested amount agreed upon. The proposed budget to be presented at the regular meeting of Council in January.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Corson, the following Resolution was adopted:

THAT the Borough Solicitor be authorized to advise the National Surety Company, surety for Pacifico Ventresca, contractor at the Sewer Treatment Plant, that if the contractor fails to finish the contract by January 7, 1944, the owners will terminate the contract and take over finishing the addition to the plant.

On motion of Councilman Hamburg, seconded by Corson, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
January 3, 1944.

A re-organization meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Messers Morris, Davis, Ewald, Corson, Hoffman, George K. Porter, J. R. Porter, Llewellyn, Duffy, Watson, Haggerty, Warren M. Cornell and Reverend K. L. Garrison.

The meeting was called to order by Burgess Llewellyn at 8:00 P. M. Prayer was offered by Mr. Garrison, pastor of the Hatboro Baptist Church.

Burgess Llewellyn opened the meeting and expressed his appreciation for the cooperation and harmony that has been evident among the members of Council during the last two years. The Burgess welcomed the two new members, Mr. G. K. Porter and Mr. Davis and re-elected councilman, Mr. Morris, stating that he believed the new council members would work together equally as well.

The Burgess administered the oath of office to the newly elected councilmen, Mr. George K. Porter and Mr. David W. Davis and to re-elected Councilman Mr. H. Chester Morris.

Burgess Llewellyn appointed Mr. Charles B. Marks, Jr. temporary Secretary and asked for nominations for President, Treasurer and Secretary of Council.

Councilman J. R. Porter moved that H. Chester Morris be nominated for President of Council. Motion seconded by Corson. Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council. Councilman Corson moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot as there was only one nominee. Motion seconded by Davis and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that Mr. Oliver T. Watson be nominated for Treasurer of Council. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter. Councilman Morris moved that the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council. Councilman J. R. Porter moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot as there was only one nominee. Motion seconded by Morris and approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman moved that Charles B. Marks, Jr. be nominated for Secretary of Council. Motion seconded by Corson. Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council. Councilman Morris moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot there being only one nominee. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Following the election of President, Treasurer and Secretary, Burgess Llewellyn turned the meeting over to President Morris.

President Morris expressed his appreciation for Council's cooperation in the past and for the privilege of serving as President of Council for the next two years.

President Morris asked for nominations for Borough Solicitor. Councilman J. R. Porter nominated Mr. Edward B. Duffy. Nomination seconded by Corson. Councilman Hoffman moved the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council. Councilman Ewald moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot there being only one nominee. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council.

President Morris asked for nominations for Health Officer. Councilman Corson nominated Dr. Harry A. Fisher, Jr. Nomination seconded by Ewald. Councilman G. K. Porter moved the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council. Councilman Davis moved the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot there being only one nominee. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council.

President Morris called for nominations for Borough Engineer. Councilman Hoffman nominated George B. Mebus & Co. Nomination seconded by Corson. Councilman J. R. Porter moved the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council. Councilman Ewald moved the Secretary moved the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballott there being only one nominee. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Nominations for the combined office of Sewer Clerk, Building and Plumbing Inspector and Assistant Health Officer were then requested by President Morris. Councilman Ewald nominated Charles B. Marks, Jr. Nomination seconded by Corson. Councilman J. R. Porter moved the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council. Councilman Ewald moved the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot there being only one nominee. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Nominations for Chief of Police were asked for by President Morris. Councilman J. R. Porter nominated Calvin McNeil. Nomination seconded by Davis. Councilman G. K. Porter moved the nominations be closed. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council. Councilman Ewald moved the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Hatboro National Bank be designated as depository for Borough Funds. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and passed by Council.

Councilman Corson moved that the Borough Officers be bonded as follows: Solicitor- \$1,000.00; Treasurer, \$10,000.00.; Secretary and Sewer Clerk, \$2,000.00; Tax Collector, \$10,000.00. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald presented a proposed budget for the year 1944. Council checked the various items and made some suggested changes.

Councilman Corson moved that the proposed budget for the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1944 be placed in the hands of the Secretary, and notice be published in the "Public Spirit" for one issue, that said budget is available for public inspection at the office in the Borough Hall. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported on conditions of the Borough Streets. The matter of the culvert on West Moreland Avenue was reported as still pending, although a communication from Mr. Cooke, Superintendent of Roads and Bridges of Montgomery County, was read promising action by the State Highway Department.

Councilman Hoffman read the bills approved at the December meeting of the Joint Sewer Commission amounting to \$795.17. Upper Moreland's share being \$373.51, and Hatboro's share being \$421.66. The flow for the same period was announced as follows: Upper Moreland plus Fulmor Heights, 7,033,500 gallons; Hatboro, 3,563,700 gallons. Upper Moreland's percentage being 66.4%.

Report of the Sewer Clerk's collections for the year 1944 were read as follows: 1940 Rent and Penalty, \$61.05; 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$277.42; 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$329.09; 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$7865.28, less discount \$355.09, Net, \$7510.19; 1944 Rent less discount, \$11.59. Total Sewer Rental, \$8189.34. Plumber's Plans, \$966.00; Plumber's Registrations, \$130.00.; Lateral charge, \$25.00. Amount turned over to Borough Treasurer, \$9310.34.

Outstanding accounts were announced as follows; 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$64.90; 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$412.50; 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$862.84. Total outstanding, \$1340.24.

Mr. Hoffman presented an extensive survey on the flow for the last two years and an estimated saving by installation of the new trunk line.

Councilman Hoffman moved that the two employees at the sewer plant, Mr. Yerkes and Mr. Hobensack, be paid for the time usually granted for a vacation period. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a communication from the Auto Gear Co. regarding the Fire Truck. The letter requested the Borough to send the manifold to the Auto Gear Co. for repair. Mr. Porter stated that the committee still was of the opinion that the Auto Gear Company should make the repairs without keeping the truck out of service for too long a period of time, and that the outstanding bill was still incorrect.

Mr. Porter read a communication from the S. P. C. A. requesting a donation for the year 1944 for disposing of dogs.

The activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of December as well as a yearly report were read by the Chairman.

The Secretary read a letter from the State Department of Highways relative to the cost of Orchard Lane and Springdale Avenue that were rebuilt with County Aid. The Borough's share for Springdale Avenue being \$1926.17 and for Orchard Lane, \$2385.35. Bills for these amounts have been received from the County.

A letter from the State Highway Department regarding snow removal on all State Highways in the Borough was read. The Secretary stated that the State Highway Department had been advised that the Borough had no highway force and wished the State to continue snow removal service. The Secretary also reported that letters had been mailed to several contractors to obtain a price for snow removal but that none of the contractors had replied.

A letter from Mr. Jonas Smith, of the Eureka Fire Hose Company was read announcing that the Eureka Fire Hose Company had sent 25 feet of used hose free of charge to the Borough for use at the sewer plant. A letter of appreciation has been sent to Mr. Smith for his kindness.

A communication from Ballard, Spahr, Andrews and Ingersoll was read notifying the Borough that a petition has been filed with the Public Utilities Commission requesting permission to consolidate its Motor Bus Route No. 55 and Bus Route No. 74 without a hearing provided no protests are filed prior to January 15, 1944.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Fines-	48.00
Fines-Squire Jackson	5.00
Refund- Bruder Company	6.00
County Treasurer's check	827.51
Sewer Clerk's check	275.14
Permits	10.00
J. S. Leidy-Tax Collection	1196.59

EXPENDITURES:

#5522- Hatboro National Bank	12.55
#5523- Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5524- Robinson Publishing Co.	3.00
#5525- H. A. Fisher	50.00
#5526- Edward B. Duffy	150.00
#5527- O. T. Watson	280.00
#5528- Wm. T. Llewellyn	25.00
#5529- Phila. Electric Co.	18.00
#5530- George B. Iliff	28.05
#5531- Harry Watson	21.95
#5532- T. B. McIlhatten	13.30
#5533- Eureka Fire Hose Co.	358.68
#5534- Christman's Sunoco Service	36.90
#5535- Louis Huber	14.50
#5536- Mason's Garage	106.05
#5537- Smith Chevrolet Co.	36.90
#5538- Miller & Cornell Inc.	72.87
#5539- Bell Telephone Co.	28.14
#5540- Rubes Service Station	15.32
#5541- Carl Weaver	34.68
#5542- S. W. Yerkes	73.63
#5543- F. Hobensack	71.23
#5544- O. Davies	55.20
#5545- C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.26
#5546- C. McNeil	97.78

#5547- C. Foster	70.40
#5548- N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5549- W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5550- Cash	7.50
#5551- S. Carl Garner & Co.	13.50
#5552- A. B. Jarrett	1.10
#5553- Foley Garage	10.80
#5554- John Ernest	1.10
#5555- R. E. Worthington	26.00
#5556- C. McNeil	97.78
#5557- C. Foster	70.40
#5558- W. Z. Dudbridge	63.73
#5559- N. B. Trucksess	69.32
#5560- S. W. Yerkes	71.03
#5561- F. Hobensack	71.23
#5562- O. Davies	55.20
#5563- C. B. Marks, Jr.	92.26
#5564- J. S. Leidy	35.89
#5565- Collector of Internal Revenue	265.72
#5566- Service charge	1.00

After discussion and on motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by J. R. Porter, the salaries of the Police Department were established for the year 1944 as follows: Chief Calvin S. McNeil, \$2600., Sergeant Charles R. Foster, \$2000., Patrolman Walter Z. Dudbridge, \$1800., Patrolman Norris B. Trucksess, \$1800. Motion approved by Council.

Councilman George K. Porter moved that Mr. Leslie Shoemaker be re-appointed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment for another term of three years. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

President Morris appointed the following Committees for the next two years:

Street Committee: Corson, Chairman, Ewald and G. K. Porter.
 Sewer Committee: Hoffman, Chairman, Davis and J. R. Porter.
 Property Committee: G. K. Porter, Chairman, Hoffman and Corson.
 Public Utilities: Davis, Chairman, Ewald and Hoffman.
 Public Safety: J. R. Porter, Chairman, Davis and G. K. Porter.
 Finance Committee: Ewald, Chairman, Corson, and J. R. Porter.

Councilman J. R. Porter moved that Council approve the appointments as read. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the annual salaries for other Borough employees be set as follows: William T. Llewellyn, Burgess- \$25.00., Oliver T. Watson, Treasurer, \$325.00., Charles B. Marks, Jr. Sewer Clerk, Secretary, Building and Plumbing Inspector, \$2500.00., Dr. Harry A. Fisher, Jr., Health Officer, \$50.00., Edward B. Duffy, Solicitor, \$200.00., John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, 3% of amount collected. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Ewald, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
 Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
February 7, 1944.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald, Hoffman, G. K. Porter and J. R. Porter, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Warren M. Cornell and representatives from the York Garden Civic Association, Mr. and Mrs. Rush and Mr. and Mrs. Swartz.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. The regular order of business was postponed in order for the visitors to present their problem. Mr. Rush, acting as spokesman, stated that the residents of North York Road, particularly the members of the York Garden Civic Association, were concerned over the lack of sidewalks on York Road and were of the opinion that with the increase in the number of residents in this section and because there were no transportation facilities that walking on York Road was very dangerous. Mr. Rush asked if consideration could be given to a temporary cinder path if it was not possible to lay sidewalk at the present time.

President Morris explained that due to the fact that York Road is a State Highway it would be necessary to get the State's approval on anything that would be done. After discussion it was decided that a temporary cinder walk would not be a suitable answer to this problem especially since it was doubtful if the State would grant permission for such a walk.

Councilman George K. Porter stated that he felt a permanent sidewalk should be constructed and moved that the Street Committee be authorized to have a plan prepared by the Borough Engineer for the placing of sidewalks and curbing on North York Road from Monument Avenue to County Line Road. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that cinders would be placed on Cemetery Avenue and that from correspondence received from the State Highway Department there was no indication that they expected to complete the culvert at Chester and W. Moreland Avenue.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the Street Committee be authorized to have the culvert placed at the Borough's expense. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald presented the proposed budget and asked Council to review the proposed budget with the purpose of cutting down expenditures on other items so that more money could be placed in the budget for street repairs.

Councilman Corson moved that the following Budget Resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of Hatboro Borough:

That, having complied with the legal requirements, the annual budget as set forth in the Budget Form AB, on file in the office of the Borough Secretary, is hereby adopted;

That for the expenses of the Borough for the fiscal year 1944 the following items are hereby appropriated from the revenues available for the fiscal year for the following specific purposes, thereby constituting the necessary appropriation measure to put the budget into effect:

GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS

Estimated Receipts

Cash Balance for Appropriation	4,366.70	
Taxes from Current Levy	36,626.15	
Taxes of prior years	4,000.00	
From Miscellaneous Sources	16,451.34	
TOTAL ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND CASH		\$61,444.19

APPROPRIATIONS

	Operation & Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Total
General Government			
Administration	3427.00		
Tax Collection	1625.00		
Borough Buildings & offices	925.00	100.00	
Total	5977.00	100.00	\$6077.
Protection to Persons and Property			
Police	10,182.00	600.00	
Fire	2,615.00		
Building regulation, planning & zoning	15.00		
Total	12,812.00	600.00	\$13,41
Health and Sanitation			
Board of Health	75.00		
Sanitary Sewers	50.00		
Sewage Disposal	8400.00	800.00	
Public Comfort stations			
Garbage collection and disposal	280.00		
Ash and rubbish collection and disposal	2000.00		
Total	10805.00	800.00	\$11,605.00
Highways			
Streets and bridges	4020.00	6250.00	
Street lighting	5000.00		
total	9020.00	6250.00	\$15,270.00
Recreation			
Shade trees	10.00		
other recreation	-----		
total	10.00		10.00
Miscellaneous	535.00		535.00
Debt Service			
Interest and State Tax			
on temporary loans or notes			150.00
On bonds (paid from General Fund)			1215.00
Payments - State Tax			100.00
Total			\$1465.00
Principal			
Bonds and notes paid from General Fund			8000.00
Total			8000.00
Total Debt Service	\$9465.00		
Unpaid Bills of Prior Years			
Temporary loans to be repaid	5000.00		
Total unpaid bills of prior years	5000.00		
GRAND TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS-GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS-			\$61,374.00.

SINKING FUND
Estimated Receipts

Total cash and securities	414.70
---------------------------	--------

Appropriations

Refunds to General Fund	414.70
Total Appropriations - Sinking Fund	414.70

That any resolution or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be and the same is hereby repealed insofar as the same affects this resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution is a true and correct copy of the Resolution passed by the Borough Council this Seventh day of February, A. D. 1944.

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Borough Secretary

Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

On motion of Councilman Corson, seconded by Hoffman, Ordinance No. 202- "An Ordinance of the Borough of Hatboro, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, fixing the tax rate for the fiscal year 1944, Borough Tax Rate at 15 mills" was passed and ordered to be printed one time in the "Public Spirit."

Councilman Davis, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, reported that nothing had been reported on the lights for Crescent Road and York Gardens. Mr. Davis stated that he had secured maps, and schedules from the Philadelphia Electric Company showing the location of street lights and size of lights as well as cost of operation, and information showing the location and costs of fire hydrants would also be secured so that in the future specific information will be available for any question that might arise.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, read the Sewer Clerk's report as follows: Collections from December 21, 1943 to January 31, 1944- 1944 Rent less discount, \$1365.87; 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$138.73; 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$25.30; 1941 Rent and Penalty, \$25.30; Plumber's Plans, \$5.00; Plumber's registrations, \$40.00; Total \$1600.20. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore.

Mr. Hoffman read a letter written by Mr. Haggerty to Mr. Ventresca expressing the disapproval of the engineer as to the progress of the addition to the sewer plant.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Davis, and approved by Council, the Borough Solicitor was authorized to notify the present contractor, Mr. Pacifico Ventresca, and his surety, the National Surety Company, that the contract known as Contract No. 2 would be terminated by the Borough because of the failure of the contractor to complete the contract satisfactorily in the time stipulated in the contract and because present indications are such that the contract will not be finished in a reasonable length of time.

Bills for the period from December 15 to January 15 were read totaling \$964.35. Hatboro's share being \$482.18 as was Upper Moreland's.

Mr. Hoffman stated that the estimated billing for 1944 was on a fifty per-cent basis and that an adjustment would be made at the end of the year. The flow for the same period was announced as follows: Hatboro, 7,706,600 gallons; Upper Moreland, 7,035,900 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 47.7%.

The minutes of the Joint Sewer Commission meeting held at Hatboro on January 31 were read by Mr. Hoffman. Mr. Kneezel of Upper Moreland Township was announced as being elected Chairman of the Commission and Mr. Davis, of Hatboro, the new Secretary. The proposed storage building was discussed.

Councilman Davis moved that the Joint Sewer Commission be given authority to proceed with building of storage house at the Sewer Plant. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, read a report from the Enterprise Fire Company. The report stated that the Fire Company had answered a total of 71 calls during 1943. 43 of the calls were in the Borough and 28 were outside of the Borough.

A report on the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of January was read by the Chairman. Mr. Porter stated that the Police car had been overhauled as there were 28,000 miles on the car and the motor was in need of extensive repairs. The cost of the repairs amounted to \$100.00. Mr. Porter also reported that the new chief of the Fire Company, Mr. Adam Bustard, had several recommendations that would be reviewed by the Public Safety Committee before being presented to Council.

President Morris reported that one of the members of the Board of Supervisor's of Warminster Township would be present at Council at a later date to discuss the proposed traffic light at County Line Road and Jacksonville Road.

A letter from Miller & Cornell, Inc. was read by the Secretary in which a check amounting to \$43.95 was enclosed. The check represented a dividend on the 1942 Pennsylvania Threshermen & Farmers' Mutual Casualty Company's policy.

A communication from the Upper Moreland Township Board of Commissioner was read requesting the Borough to assume one half of the cost of placing stone monuments in York Garden Homes tract at the dividing line of the Borough and the Township.

Councilman Corson moved that the Secretary notify Upper Moreland Township that the Borough would assume half the cost for placing monuments on the dividing line between the two municipalities in York Gardens. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

A letter from Ballard, Spahr, Andrews and Ingersoll relative to bus service for North York Road was read. The Attorney's for the Philadelphia Transportation Company stated that the bus service on North York Road was only during change of shift at the Bewster Aeronautical Corporation.

A letter from the State Department of Health relative to recognition of a Health Officer, other than Dr. Fisher, for Hatboro was read by the Secretary.

The health problem was discussed in conjunction with the Secretary's request for a leave of absence to enter the armed forces. President Morris referred the Health Officer problem to the Public Safety Committee.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that any Borough Employee who shall leave his position to enter the armed forces of United States be granted a leave of absence until his return and that upon discharge into civilian life he shall immediately resume his position. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

A letter from Mr. Wilmer E. Leedom, of Hatboro was read requesting consideration for the position of Secretary, Sewer Clerk and Plumbing and Building Inspector during the absence of the incumbent.

After discussion Councilman George K. Porter moved that the application be tabled until the March meeting for further consideration. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Mr. Warren M. Cornell discussed the status of sewer rent bills on property that changed ownership during the year stating that some adjustment should be made if a credit was extended at the end of the year. The question was referred to the Sewer Committee, for further consideration.

Mr. Duffy presented a request from Suntheimer's Bakery to have the sidewalk in front of their property fixed.

Councilman J. R. Porter moved that the Street Committee be authorized to have the sidewalk repaired. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy also presented a request from Miller & Cornell, Inc. for consideration on the payment of back taxes due on some lots in the Tanner Tract.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the Borough remove the liens from these lots for a consideration of \$75.00 per lot if the lots are sold for \$150.00 or less. If sold for more the Borough to require fifty percent of the excess. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Mr. Duffy read a detailed report on the financial condition of the Hatboro Borough Authority. The report indicated that the growth and income of the Authority has been more favorable than was anticipated. A copy of the report was ordered filed in the Borough office.

The Treasurer's report was submitted as follows:

#5566- J. Dyre Moyer	27.10
#5567- Wailes Dove Corp.	69.73
#5568- Marsden & Sons	3.99
#5569- Bell Telephone Co.	7.85
#5570- Miller & Cornell, Inc.	57.85
#5571- Bickley Express Co.	1.48
#5572- B. A. Weidner	168.00
#5573- Phila. Electric Co.	588.62
#5574- Maxwell Huttner	22.00
#5575- Hatboro National Bank	12.92

#5576-	Robinson Publishing Co.	20.75
#5577-	Penn Stationery Stores	2.56
#5578-	Powell's Electric Shop	7.25
#5579-	J. B. Stetson Co.	8.00
#5580-	C. W. Dilberto	168.75
#5581-	James H. Jackson	78.45
#5582-	J. J. Fitzgerald	25.00
#5583-	Hatboro National Bank-coupons	250.00
#5584-	Civilian Defense Council	14.50
#5585-	William Hobensack Sons	43.03
#5586-	Hatboro Borough Authority	362.63
#5587-	C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5588-	C. R. Foster	75.73
#5589-	W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5590-	N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5591-	C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5592-	S. W. Yerkes	118.55
#5593-	F. Hobensack	122.23
#5594-	O. Davies	53.70
#5595-	A. C. Winmer	10.00
#5596-	B. A. Weidner	168.00
#5597-	N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5598-	C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5599-	C. R. Foster	75.73
#5600-	W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5601-	S. W. Yerkes	72.49
#5602-	F. Hobensack	72.44
#5603-	O. Davies	53.70
#5604-	C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5604½-	Service charge	1.36

RECEIPTS:

Fines	24.65
Upper Moreland's check	418.05
Sewer Clerk's check	200.29
Upper Moreland's check	455.57
J. S. Leidy- Tax Collection	736.32
County Treasurer's check	10.97
From Sinking Fund Account	414.70

On motion of Councilman Porter, seconded by Hoffman, the meeting adjourned at 11:35 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
February 28, 1944

A special meeting of Borough Council and the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township was held at the Borough Hall on the above mentioned date. Present were Commissioners Kneezel, Marschner, Betz, Bolay, Councilmen Morris, Corson, Porter, G. K., Hoffman, Porter, J. R., Burgess Llewellyn, L. M. Olt, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, Earle Haggerty, Engineer for both municipalities, Samuel High, Jr., Solicitor for Upper Moreland Township, Edward B. Duffy, Borough Solicitor, Borough Treasurer Watson, and Mr. Posch.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:20 P. M. Mr. Morris asked Mr. Olt to explain the situation at the Joint Sewer Plant regarding the contracts with Ventresca.

Mr. Olt stated that Mr. Moreley, of the National Surety Corporation had advised him that the Company did not wish to take over the job of finishing the addition to the sewer plant.

Mr. Haggerty reviewed the work in detail that has to be done before the plant will be completed to the satisfaction of the municipalities engineer.

Mr. Posch was present to offer his services in connection with finishing the plant. He stated that he would require a salary of \$90.00 a week until the job was completed and felt the work could be finished inside of three weeks.

After discussion, Mr. Kneezel, Commissioner of Upper Moreland Township, moved that the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland take possession of the work, and all materials and construction plant then on the site of the work, and complete the work with Borough and Township employees, and other skilled employees as may be deemed necessary, under the supervision of George B. Mebus, Engineer for Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter, Councilman of Hatboro Borough, and approved unanimously by both boards.

On motion of Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Commissioner Marschner, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Porter, G. K., Ewald, Porter, J. R., Hoffman, Davis and Corson, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. & Mrs. Rush and Mr. and Mrs. Swartz of the York Garden Civic Association, Commissioners Kneezel, Betz, Bolay and Marschner of Upper Moreland Township, Mr. L. M. Olt, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, and Mr. Samuel High, Solicitor of Upper Moreland Township, Mr. Chester Ford, Mr. George Iliff and Mr. Alfred Genner of the Enterprise Fire Company.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:30 P. M. Mr. Haggerty presented the plan for sidewalks for North York Road. After discussion with the members of the York Garden Civic Association it was decided that no further action be taken until the Borough Engineer had made a further study of ground conditions.

Mr. Olt, Secretary of Upper Moreland Township, presented an additional resolution for consideration relative to the addition to the Sewer Plant.

Mr. J. R. Porter, Councilman of the Borough of Hatboro, moved that the following Resolution be adopted:

RESOLVED: that the work remaining for completion of the Sewer Trunk Line and Sewage Plant Addition, under Federal Works Agency Project No. Pa. 36-112, be completed by the use of Force Account, under the terms and conditions set forth in the letter received from Mr. John M. Gallagher, Regional Director, Region No. 1 of the Federal Works Agency, New York, N. Y., dated March 1st, 1944. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter, Councilman of the Borough of Hatboro, and approved unanimously by both boards.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the culvert for the corner of West Moreland and Chester Avenue had been secured and would be placed as soon as the weather permitted.

Messrs. Ford, Iliff and Genner were present to ask Council to consider purchasing used parts from Abington Fire Company for the large fire truck. It was reported that the parts consisted of a new transmission and booster brakes, and could be secured for \$250.00.

Councilman J. R. Porter stated that he had been in touch with Mr. Frank Greiser, of the Ahrens-Fox Company and that Mr. Greiser had advised him that a new Highgear could be installed in the truck that would correct the condition of the truck in coming out of gear at less cost and which the Ahrens-Fox Company would guarantee. The question of need for booster brakes was discussed.

Councilman Corson moved that the Public Safety Committee be authorized to proceed with having the high gear installed in the fire truck. Motion seconded by Davis and approved by Council.

Mr. Porter read a report of the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of February.

The question of use of a Borough officer for Truant Officer by the School Board was discussed and referred to the Public Safety Committee for investigation.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the Borough Council adopt the forty five foot cartway for North York Road and approve the type of sidewalk construction that contains a grass plot between the curb and the sidewalk. Motion seconded by Davis and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the problem of replacing the Secretary for the duration of the war be re-tabled until the April meeting. Motion seconded by Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Burgess be empowered to appoint a Post-War Planning Commission. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council.

The treasurer's report was read as follows:

EXPENDITURES:

#5605- Phila. Electric Co.	215.40
#5606- Mathieson Alkali Works	38.06
#5607- Bell Telephone Co.	9.25
#5608- R. E. Worthington	14.75
#5609- Willow Grove Planing Co.	3.32
#5610- Eskins Hardware Co.	4.69
#5611- Powell's Electric Co.	2.50
#5612- Marsden & Son	42.46
#5613- Willow Grove Plumbing & Supply Co.	33.97
#5614- S. W. Yerkes	3.50
#5615- Bell Telephone Co.	50.88
#5616- C. G. Winans & Co.	7.03
#5617- R. E. Worthington	27.00
#5618- T. B. McIlhatten	13.50
#5619- Powell's Electric Co.	1.00
#5620- Christman's Sunoco Service	1.00
#5621- Mason's Garage	1.50
#5622- Garbutt Aiman	3.50
#5623- J. E. Ford	4.15
#5624- George B. Mebus	96.23
#5625- Edward B. Duffy	108.29
#5626- J. S. Leidy	22.09
#5627- H. N. Baugh	12.92
#5628- Robinson Publishing Co.	18.50
#5629- Phila. Electric Co.	359.03
#5630- Miller & Cornell, Inc.	227.93
#5631- S. W. Yerkes	69.49
#5632- F. Hobensack	72.44
#5633- O. Davies	53.70
#5634- C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5635- C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5636- C. R. Foster	75.73
#5637- W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5638- N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5639- Ernest Service Station	1.00

#5640- George Fenzl	7.20
#5641- D. J. Foley	32.64
#5642- Smith Chevrolet Co.	106.91
#5643- Rube's Service Station	23.58
#5644- James H. Jackson	19.70
#5645- H. W. Wilcke	9.10
#5646- Phila. Suburban Water Co.	100.52
#5647- J. Dyre Moyer	45.22
#5648- S. C. Garner Co.	23.80
#5649- Phila. Electric Co.	3.00
#5650- R. Atwood Weidner	168.00
#5651- Willow Grove Plumbing and Heating Co.	.57
#5652- Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
#5653- Bell Telephone Co.	4.85
#5654- Phila. Electric Co.	240.36
#5655- Christman's Sunoco Service	4.18
#5656- Eskins Hardware Co.	4.07
#5657- C. McNeil	104.53
#5658- C. Foster	75.73
#5659- N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5660- W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5661- S. W. Yerkes	77.23
#5662- F. Hobensack	72.44
#5663- Owen Davies	53.70
#5664- C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5665- R. E. Worthington	26.90
Service charge	.20

RECEIPTS:

Sewer Clerk's account	1399.91
Permits	26.50
Fines	10.00
Fines	11.50
Refund-Penna. Thresherman's Ins. Co.	43.95
Sewer Clerk's account	1368.55
County Treasurer's check	31.58
Upper Moreland's check	482.17
Beverage licenses	1100.00

A communication from a Mr. Yaffe, Attorney for York Garden Homes Corporation was read. Enclosed was a deed for the streets in the York Garden tract. Mr. Duffy stated that the deed could not be accepted as it was made out to both Upper Moreland Township and the Borough of Hatboro. It was also suggested that the Secretary inform the Attorney that the Borough expected York Garden Homes Inc. to pay for the recording of the deed and also before final acceptance the Borough required two sets of plans and profiles for the streets and location of monuments for streets and curbs.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by G. K. Porter, the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.

April 3, 1944.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Ewald, Davis, Hoffman, Morris, G. K. Porter, and J. R. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. Steele, Mr. Kearney, Mr. Brownslee, Mr. Clifford Winner, Mr. Chester Ford, Mr. John Miller, Mr. Alexander Parry, Mr. J. H. Twining and Mr. Harry Betz, Commissioner of Upper Moreland Township.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Betz stated he was present to ask Council to consider making an application with Upper Moreland Township for County Aid for Warminster Road from York Road to Byberry Avenue. President Morris explained the Borough's position and stated that if County Aid could be secured the Council would favor rebuilding the road.

Mr. Steele and Mr. Kearney stated they were present to find out what action Council intended to take regarding the damage done to their driveways on South York Road. After discussion they were advised that Council had authorized the Borough Solicitor to settle these claims for one half of the cost of fixing the driveways.

Mr. John Miller asked what was going to be done with the shoulder of the road as it was in very bad condition and the mud was very deep. Mr. Corson agreed to include this condition in with his report on the streets at the next meeting.

Mr. Brownlee, of Home Road, presented his problem stating that he had asked permission to build a brick porch on the side of his home and had been advised that this was not permissible under the Zoning Code. Mr. Brownlee disclosed that he wished to extend the addition to within three feet of the property line. Mr. Duffy stated that Council had no jurisdiction over this matter as it should be presented to the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

Mr. Parry reported that the gutter on Fairview Avenue was washing away endangering the street construction. President Morris said the Street Committee would include this problem in its survey.

Mr. Twining explained he was present to protest the chickens running at large and asked Council to pass an ordinance to correct this condition. Mr. Duffy stated that Council has the power to regulate the running at large of chickens on the highways but that it would be impracticable and unenforceable and would not cover chickens on private property, as this was a civil matter.

Mr. Chester Ford stated he was present to find out if Council would give consideration to a plan of returning title of the fire fighting equipment to the Fire Company, as a group of the members of the Fire Company desired this be done. Mr. Clifford Winner stated he was present as a tax payer and objected to this procedure as he felt this matter should be presented to the Fire Company and if a majority of the Fire Company members agreed to such a step then the plan should be presented to Council.

After a long discussion Councilman G. K. Porter moved that any plan presented by the Fire Company, approved at one of the Company's meetings, be given consideration by Council. Motion seconded by J. R. Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the culvert at West Moreland Avenue and Chester Street had been rebuilt and was now satisfactory.

Mr. Corson also stated that the trash and ash removal contract was written in such a manner that the contractor would be making thirteen removals but only get paid for twelve. Mr. Corson was authorized to make an adjustment with the contractor.

The Secretary reported that the garbage contract would expire on May 25th and that the Contractor had agreed to renew the contract at a cost of \$20.00 a month for a period of two years. Mr. Duffy stated that since the total amount of the contract would be under \$500.00 it could legally be done.

Councilman G. K. Porter moved that the President and Secretary be authorized to sign a new contract for a period of two years at the rate of \$20.00 per month for garbage collection with R. Atwood Weldner, the contractor to supply the necessary bond in the amount of \$1000.00. Motion seconded by Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Ewald, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the Auditors report which was satisfactory and ordered filed in the Borough office.

Councilman Davis, Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee, reported that the matter of street lights in York Gardens and Crescent Road were being held up by Upper Moreland Township's refusal to make an application. This difficulty was expected to be settled with Mr. Riley, President of the Board of Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township.

President Morris turned the meeting over to the Burgess and asked to be excused.

Councilman G. K. Porter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that the old bell on the tower was in a precarious position and the framework needed repairs to make it safe. Mr. Porter stated that some of the members of the fire company had agreed to see what could be done to correct this condition.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported bills paid for the period from Feb. 15 to March 15 amounted to \$801.45. The flow for the same period was reported as follows: Hatboro, 11,249,700 gallons: Upper Moreland, 7,405,960 gallons. Upper Moreland's average being 39.1%.

The Sewer Clerk's report of collections for the month of March was read as follows: 1944 Rent, \$3927.73, less discount of \$196.14, net amount, \$3731.59: 1943 Rent and Penalty, \$5.06: 1942 Rent and Penalty, \$13.75: Plumber's Plans, \$2.00. Total, \$3752.40 less credit returns of \$28.00. Total turned over to Borough Treasurer being \$3724.40.

Mr. Haggerty gave a detailed report on the progress of the new addition to the treatment plant since the two municipalities had taken over the contract.

Councilman J. R. Porter read a written report on the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

EXPENDITURES

#5666- Kee Lox Mfg.	9.00
#5667- Robinson Publishing Co.	8.40
#5668- T. B. McIlhatten	14.45
#5669- Bell Telephone Co.	26.21
#5670- Phila. Electric Co.	377.03
#5671- Chester Ford	45.00
#5672- Hatboro National Bank	12.50
#5673- Commonwealth of Penna.	1.76
#5674- Commonwealth of Penna.	237.50
#5675- Mason's Garage	23.60
#5676- Louis Huber	8.32
#5677- T. Hatzis	.80
#5678- Ernest's Service Station	2.20
#5679- A. B. Jarrett	1.00
#5680- D. J. Foley	2.10
#5681- Bell Telephone Co.	13.95
#5682- James H. Jackson	54.10
#5683- C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5684- C. R. Foster	75.73
#5685- W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5686- N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5687- S. W. Yerkes	69.49
#5688- Frank Hobensack	72.44
#5689- Owen Davies	53.70
#5690- C. B. Marks, Jr.	99.85
#5691- Nework Hunton	11.00
#5692- A. Bustard	3.75
#5693- Rubes Service Station	59.98
#5694- Wm. Hobensack & Sons	12.19
#5695- T. B. McIlhatten	13.50
#5696- A. C. Winner	10.00
#5697- Sewage Works Eng.	3.00
#5698- C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5699- C. R. Foster	75.73
#5700- N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5701- W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5702- S. W. Yerkes	69.49
#5703- F. Hobensack	72.44
#5704- Owen Davies	53.70
#5705- C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5706- R. A. Weidner	168.00
#5707- Mathieson Alkali Works	76.12
#5708- Phila. Electric Co.	219.81
#5709- Hatboro Hardware Co.	1.63
#5710- W. S. Christman	1.59
#5711- Bell Telephone Co.	5.00
#5712- Eskins Hardware Co.	5.14
#5713- Jenkintown & Glenside Constr. Co.	10.60

#5714- S. Carl Garner & Co.	17.50
#5715- C. F. Becker	2.00
#5716- E. I. DuPont	17.75
#5717- Hatboro National Bank	42.48

RECEIPTS:

Permits	17.50
Sewer Clerk's check	608.34
Fines	10.00
Fines	24.00
Borough, Fire & Personal Taxes	450.24
Curbing	94.47
Sewer Clerk	761.08
Upper Moreland's check	460.79
County Treasurer's check	269.57

A communication from Mr. A. B. Speicker, Secretary of the Parent-Teacher Association was read inviting the Council members to a meeting of the P. T. A. to hear Dr. Reller speak on present and post war planning to curb juvenile delinquency.

A letter from Mr. John Leidy concerning withholding tax from his commission as tax collector was read. Mr. Leidy asked to be advised as to what Council planned to do. The Secretary was requested to secure information from the Department of Internal Revenue as to whether the Borough should withhold the tax and so advise Mr. Leidy.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Secretary notify the Shade Tree Commission that a plan to place sidewalks and curbing on N. York Road was being made and they could view the same when it was completed. Motion seconded by Hoffman and approved by Council.

On motion of G. K. Porter, seconded by J. R. Porter, the meeting adjourned at 11:05 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marksh
Secretary

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Ewald, Davis, G. K. Porter, Hoffman and J. R. Porter, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Haggerty. Also present were Messers. Ford, Iliff, Bustard, Jenner, Weeks and Speakman of the Enterprise Fire Company, Mr. and Mrs. Rush and Mr. and Mrs. Swartz of the York Garden Civic Association and Mr. Clifford Winner.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:15 P. M. The minutes of the previous meeting were dispensed with.

Mr. Chester Ford presented a request by the Enterprise Fire Company for consideration of a plan to return title of the fire fighting equipment to the Fire Company.

Councilman G. K. Porter explained that at the last meeting of the Fire Company the question was asked as to what procedure was followed when the Fire Company was turned over to the Borough. Examination of the Fire Company minutes and of the Borough minutes disclosed that there was no record of the transaction, that the Fire Company had never by Resolution or motion requested such action or that the Borough by Resolution or motion had never acquired ownership or jurisdiction over the Fire Company. Mr. Porter suggested that inasmuch as both searches were hurried that a further investigation be held.

President Morris appointed Council as a whole to act as an investigating committee together with the committee of five appointed by the Fire Company, Councilman J. R. Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, to act as Chairman and to set the time of the meeting. Mr. Porter stated that the meeting would be held before the next Fire Company meeting which will be held on the 22nd of May.

Mr. Haggerty presented the final plan for sidewalks on North York Road. It was explained to the representatives of the York Garden Civic Association that Council would have to submit the plan to the State Highway Department for approval and get the State's reaction as to what they would require to fix the gutters if the curbing should be constructed. President Morris stated that if the state required the Borough to build the shoulders of the road Council would be unable to go ahead with the installation of the curbing. However, there was still hope that the sidewalks could be placed without incurring too much expense. The final decision was delayed until the next meeting of Council.

Councilman Corson, Chairman of the Street Committee, presented his yearly report and recommendations for work to be done on the streets during the year 1944. Mr. Corson estimated that the work would cost approximately \$10,000. The map and report of work to be done was accepted by Council.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Borough Engineer be authorized to draw up the specifications and form of advertisement and that bids be requested by advertisement in the "Public Spirit" for three consecutive weeks, said bids to be received at the next meeting of Council to be held on June 5, 1944. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman J. R. Porter, Chairman of the Public Safety Committee, reported on the activities and expenditures of the Police Department for the month of April. Mr. Porter reported that the matter of Truant Officer had been cleared up as the School Board had hired a man from Horsham in January to act in this capacity. Mr. Porter reported that the fire signal system had been moved to Chief Bustard's home but that the Committee had not completed arrangements for additional police service to replace Officer Trucksess.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported the bills for the sewer plant for the period ending April 15, amounted to \$789.59. The flow for the same period was read as follows: Hatboro, less Fulmor Heights, 7,885,050 gallons. Fulmor Heights, 3,753,100 gallons. Upper Moreland's plus Fulmor Heights, 9,810,700 gallons. Upper Moreland's average 55.4%. The report of collections by the Sewer Clerk were as follows: 1944 Rent, \$103.04, less discount of \$3.60, net amount \$99.44., Plumber's Plans, \$1.00. Total, \$100.44. This amount has been turned over to the Borough Treasurer and receipt taken therefore. The minutes of the last Joint Sewer Commission as prepared by Councilman Davis, Secretary of the Commission, were read.

Mr. Duffy presented a report on the status of chickens running at large in the Borough. Council did not favor passing this type of ordinance as it was felt to be impracticable and unenforceable.

Mr. Haggerty reported on the progress at the sewer-plant as being satisfactory under present conditions.

On motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by G. K. Porter, the Secretary was authorized to write letters to Senator Davis and Congressman McConnell requesting additional contracts for the Brewster Corporation as it was Council's opinion that this was a matter of great importance to the residents of Hatboro and in the interest of the war effort. Motion approved by Council.

The Secretary presented a request from the operators of Brewster Park for permission to use vitrified pipe rather than concrete pipe in the storm sewer in this development. Mr. Haggerty approved of vitrified pipe for this purpose provided the pipe be laid at least four feet under the ground where crossing a road. Council granted permission without motion upon recommendation of the engineer.

A letter from Mr. A. J. Ungerman was read making application for the position of Building Inspector and Sewer Clerk during the leave of absence granted the incumbent for military service. Council directed the Secretary to reply that other arrangements would be made.

A communication from the Board of Assessment and Revision of Taxes was read, no action being necessary.

Copies of letters written by Mr. Haggerty and Harris Gramm, Inc. were read relative to the sod on the banks on South York Road. Harris Gramm agreed to look after this condition when the weather is favorable as called for in the contract.

A discussion on the replacement of the Secretary for the duration of the war followed.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Council definitely accept Mr. W. E. Leedom's application for the position of Secretary, Sewer Clerk and Building and Plumbing Inspector and that the President of Council be empowered to make the necessary arrangements with Mr. Leedom. Motion seconded by G. K. Porter and approved by Council.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

EXPENDITURES:

#5718-	J. S. Leidy	13.51
#5719-	O. T. Watson	12.50
#5720-	Hatboro National Bank	12.50
#5721-	F. H. Mather	41.00
#5722-	W. E. Leedom	20.00
#5723-	Chester Winner	20.00
#5724-	S. Carl Garner & Co.	42.00
#5725-	S. A. Shiles	5.37
#5726-	H. Dilks & Co.	100.00
#5727-	R. S. Robbins	21.40
#5728-	Powell's Electric Shop	2.50
#5729-	T. Hatzis	2.90
#5730-	F. M. Link	6.86
#5731-	Robinson Publishing Co.	6.30
#5732-	Bell Telephone Co.	32.98
#5733-	Miller & Cornell, Inc.	105.00
#5734-	Huber's Service Station	2.30
#5735-	Smith Chevrolet Co.	65.25
#5736-	Schwartz Bros.	16.47
#5737-	Hatboro Borough Authority	362.63
#5738-	Phila. Electric Co.	362.03
#5739-	Rube's Service Station	14.11
#5740-	James H. Jackson	119.95
#5741-	Chas. W. Dilberto	95.00
#5742-	Simon Scullin Co.	20.00
#5743-	C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5744-	C. R. Foster	75.73
#5745-	N. B. Trucksess	77.70
#5746-	W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5747-	S. W. Yerkes	69.49
#5748-	F. Hobensack	72.44
#5749-	O. Davies	53.70
#5750-	C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5751-	Collector of Internal Revenue	294.10
#5752-	R. E. Worthington	53.40
#5753-	C. S. McNeil	104.53
#5754-	C. R. Foster	75.73
#5755-	W. Z. Dudbridge	71.40
#5756-	S. W. Yerkes	69.49
#5757-	F. Hobensack	72.44
#5758-	C. B. Marks, Jr.	97.76
#5759-	Owen Davies	53.70
#5760-	R. Atwood Weidner	168.00
#5761-	Hatboro National Bank	12.50

RECEIPTS:

Sewer Clerk's account	2,963.32
Pines-Twining	37.00
Public Safety	19.00
Upper Moreland's check	400.72
Curbing and Miscellaneous	607.65

On motion of Councilman G. K. Porter, seconded by Cerson,
the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles B. Marks, Jr.
Secretary

Hatboro, Penna.
June 5, 1944.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald, Hoffman, George K. Porter, John R. Porter, Burgess Lllewellyn, Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Haggerty.

Also present President and Secretary of Moreland Farms Improvement Association about condition of Warminster Avenue.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P.M. It was agreed to dispense with reading minutes of May 1st.

President Morris announced that the regular order of business would be set aside and Council would proceed with the opening of the bids for patching and resurfacing of streets. The following bids were read:

Bidder	Certified Check	Item #1	Item #2	Item #3	Total
Slaw-Landis Pav. Co.	\$185.00	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 1,005.00	\$ 1,656.00	\$ 9,100.
Bitu-Rock Corp.	200.00	6750. 00	875.00	1,680.00	9,305.
Tri-County Const. Co.	190.00	7,000.00	945.00	1,500.00	9,445.
Union Pav. Co.	225.00	8,000.00	1,075.00	1,560.00	10,635.
Seaboard Const. Co.	300.00	9,000.00	1,375.00	2,160.00	12,535.
P.S. Stauffer Bituminous Serv. Co.	629.00	6,000.00	4,850.00	1,740.00	12,590.
Albert E. Barrett	310.00	10,000.00	1,100.00	2,400.00	13,500.
Gen. Asphalt Pav. Co.	350.00	12,600.00	1,113.00	1,778.00	15,489.
Kingston Bit. Prod. Co.	350.00	12,600.00	1,580.00	2,160.00	16,340
	---	20,000.00	2,750.00	4,800.00	27,550.

Councilman John R. Porter moved that the contract be awarded to Slaw-Landis Paving Company, Bala-Cynwyd, Penna., the lowest bidder, after approval of Borough Engineer. Motion seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson reported work on culbert on Central Avenue completed.

Wilmer E. Leedom resigned as Borough Auditor which was accepted by Council.

Motion made by Councilman Ewald that Francis A. Orce be appointed Auditor to fill the unexpired term of Wilmer E. Leedom, resigned. Councilman George K. Porter seconded the motion and approved by Council.

Councilman George K. Porter read a report of the Police Department activities which was accepted by Council.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING HELD MAY 11, 1944.

Members present: Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis and G.K. Porter, J.R. Porter, Ewald, Hoffman and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

ucks
er-
rise

accept
e
and

d
liens
ner
ast
of

Porter,

ough
orough
ay bills
ad
ch
o".

wer plant
d \$200.

to the
duled at

Dupli-
er the
ount of

\$375.69 was approved by Council, list of exonerations attached hereto.

Int 3 5,439.57 - ~~Amount~~ 679.81

On motion by Councilman Davis seconded by J.R.Porter the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboron, and

TABULATION OF BIDS
FOR
PATCHING & SURFACE TREATMENT OF ROADS
IN
THE BOROUGH OF HATBORO

Item No. Classification of Work	Quantity	Slaw-Landis Pav. Co. Rock Hill Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.		Bitu-Rock Corp. 1518 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.		Tri-County Const. Elkins Park, Pa.	
		Unit	Total	Unit	Total	Unit	Total
1. <u>Road Patching & Surfacing</u> Asphaltic Concrete "HRL" Patching Material in Place	1000 Tons	\$6.45	\$ 6450.00	\$6.75	\$ 6750.00	\$7.00	\$7000.00
2. <u>Surface Treatment</u> Hot Asphalt "HLH"							
a. $\frac{3}{4}$ Gal. per sq. yd. $\frac{3}{4}$ " Chips	3500 sq. yd.	0.18	630.00	0.15	525.00	0.17	595.00
b. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. per sq. yd. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Chips	2500 " "	0.15	375.00	0.14	350.00	0.14	350.00
3. <u>6" Stone Base Course -</u> <u>Asphalt Penetration</u> 1 Gal. per sq. yd.	1200 sq. yd.	1.38	1656.00	1.40	1680.00	1.25	1500.00
TOTAL			\$9,111.00		\$9,305.00		\$9,445.00
AMOUNT OF CERTIFIED CHECK			\$ 185.00		\$ 200.00		\$ 190.00

0-44113 June 6, 1944

Contractor	Unit	Total	Unit	Total	Unit	Total	Unit	Total	Unit	Total
Union Paving Co., 1227 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	0.20	700.00	0.15	375.00	1.30	1560.00	0.25	875.00	0.20	500.00
	\$8.00	\$ 8000.00		\$9.00	\$9000.00		\$6.00	\$6000.00		\$10.00
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
Seaboard Const. Co. 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	0.85	2975.00	0.75	1875.00	1.45	1740.00	0.20	700.00	0.16	400.00
	\$6.00	\$6000.00		\$10.00	\$10,000.00		\$12.60	\$12,600.00		\$12.60
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
F. S. Stauffer, Hatboro, Pa.	0.20	700.00	0.16	400.00	2.00	2400.00	0.198	693.00	0.168	420.00
	\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
Bituminous Serv. Co. West Chester, Pa.	0.20	700.00	0.16	400.00	2.00	2400.00	0.198	693.00	0.168	420.00
	\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
Albert B. Barrett Trenton, N. J.	0.20	700.00	0.16	400.00	2.00	2400.00	0.198	693.00	0.168	420.00
	\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00	\$13,500.00		\$310.00
	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>

General Asphalt Pav. Co.,
6851 Rising Sun Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Kingston Bit. Prod. Co.,
Kingston, N. J.

Unit Total

Unit Total

\$12.60 \$12,600.00

\$20.00 \$20,000.00

0.28 980.00

0.50 1,750.00

0.24 600.00

0.40 1,000.00

1.80 2,160.00

4.00 4,800.00

\$16,340.00

\$27,550.00

\$ 350.00

\$ -----

GEORGE B. MEBUS
112 So EASTON ROAD
GLENDSIDE, PA.

Fire Company representatives present: Messers. Ford, Iliff, Jenner, Bustard and Weaks.

Councilman G.K.Porter moved that the title of both fire trucks (Ahrens-Fox) and all other equipment and apparatus used by and pertaining to the Enterprise Fire Company be assigned to the Enterprise Fire Company, as owner, in the manner prescribed by the Borough Solicitor. Motion seconded by Davis and unanimously approved by the Committee.

Councilman J.R.Porter moved that the report be accepted, seconded by Councilman G.K.Porter and approved by Council.

The Secretary was instructed to write to the Department of Highways, Harrisburg, Pa., to have signs, "No Passing Zone", "No U Turns" approved.

Upon motion made by G.K.Porter seconded by Fred Ewald and unanimously carried it was RESOLVED that the Borough of Hatboro accept the sum of \$1,100. from S. Carl Garner Co. in full payment of the Borough sewer liens and judgments thereon, against the York Road and Penn Street frontage of S. Carl Garner Co.

Upon motion made by Councilman Corson seconded by Davis and unanimously carried it was RESOLVED that the Borough of Hatboro agreed to accept the sum of \$1,850. in full payment of the sewer liens and judgments thereon assessed against property of Christian Tanner and Sarah C. Tanner, Northwest side of Lincoln Avenue and Northeast side of Summit Avenue being lots #79 to 84, and on the East side of Jacksonville Road at Summit Avenue being lots #64 to 65 plan of Tanner Park.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman G.K.Porter, the following motion was approved:
"RESOLVED that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$7000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and to become due and for which loans to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto".

Motion made by Councilman G.K.Porter to finish work at sewer plant with Upper Moreland Twp. cooperating, our portion not to exceed \$200. Seconded by Councilman Ewald approved by Council.

A letter from the Department of Health, Harrisburg, Pa. to the effect that no instruction classes for health officers are scheduled at this time.

Tax Collector John S. Leidy having cleared his 1943 Tax Duplicate on motion Councilman Ewald seconded by councilman G.K.Porter the list of exonerations asked for by Tax Collector Leidy in the amount of \$375.69 was approved by Council, list of exonerations attached hereto.

Jan 3 5, 439.57 - 679.81

On motion by Councilman Davis seconded by J.R.Porter the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, John S. Leidy is the duly elected Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro and

WHEREAS, the tax duplicate for the taxable year, 1944, is about to be delivered to him, and

WHEREAS, the said John S. Leidy is instructed to make daily deposits of the taxes so collected by him in the Hatboro National Bank and pay over to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro sum of money collected daily, and

WHEREAS, under the above procedure it is unlikely that he will have in his hands at any time more than Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars.

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro that the said Borough accept from the said John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, a bond with sufficient surety in the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars, in lieu of a bond for the full amount of the said duplicate.

Motion made by Councilman Ewald that Wilmer E. Leedom's salary be \$2,000. per year and paid semi-monthly starting June 1st, 1944, seconded by Councilman G.K. Porter approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee reported the bills for the sewer plant for the period ending May 15th. amounted to \$533.13. The flow for the same period was read as follows:- Hatboro less Fulmor Heights, 9,710,640 gallons. Fulmor Heights 2,176,100 gallons. Upper Morelands share including Fulmor Heights, 6,223,820 gallons.

Upper Morelands average 33%.

The collections by the sewer clerk were as follows:-
1943 rental \$39.28 penalty \$3.93-1944 rentals \$160.20-1942 rental \$13.00 penalty \$1.30 net amount \$217.71. This amount turned over to Treasurer Watson and his receipt taken therefore.

The Treasurer's report was read as follows:

EXPENDITURES:

#5762-	Phila. Electric Co.,	\$37.01	
5763	Bell Telephone Co.,	6.85	
5764	Miller & Cornell Inc.	48.42	
5765	Willow Grove Plb'g. & Heating	2.32	
5766	A.H. Thomas Co.,	18.82	
5767	Phila., Toro	5.75	
5768	E.R. Skaggs	25.00	
5770	W.A. Geppert Inc.	4.50	
5771	Phila. Electric Co.	21.86	
5769	Eskins Hardware	1.74	
5772	Robinson Pub. Co.	40.80	
5773	Bell Tele. Co.	19.89 4.77	
5774	Smith Chev. Co.	12.80	
5775	Rubes Serv. Station	50.85 1.50	
5776	Louis Huber	36.38 36.35	
5777	J.E. Ford	1.48	
5778	Boro Lansdale Radio Co.	15.00	
9	Phila. Elect. Co.,	359.03	
80	Rubes Service Station	10.00	
81	James H. Jackson	48.60	
82	George B. Mebus	867.48	
83	Calvin McNeil	147.07	
84	C.R. Fisher	105.07	
85	W.Z. Dudbridge	93.40	
86	S.W. Yerkes	69.49	
87	F. Hobensack	23.44	
57 88	O. Davies	53.70	

#5789 C.B.Marks Jr.	97.76
5790 Robinson Pub'g Co.	3.25
5791 Haboro National Bank	2090.
5792 Phila.Sub.Water Co.	95.17
5793 J.S.Leidy	11.72
5794 Hatboro National Bank	225.
5795 Boro	12.92
5796 S.W.Yerkes	15.63
5797 Robinson Pub'g Co. Phila. Electric Co.	247.98
5798 Eshin Hdw.Co.	2.81
5799 Bristol Co.	17.95
5800 Maithieson Alkali Co	38.06
5801 Bell Telephone Co.,	13.25
5802 Homelike Corp.	21.85
5803 R.A.Weidner	168.00
5804 C.S.McNeil	114.97
5805 C.R.Foster	92.41
5806 W.Z.Dudbridge	7740
5807 S. W.Yerkes	69.49
5808 F.Hobemsack	72.44
5809 O.Davies	53.70
5810 C.B.Marks,Jr.	97.76
5811 C.B.Marks,Jr.	97.76

Receipts:

Fines	15.00
John S.Leidy,Collector	390.79
County Liens	293.17
Mr.Duffy,Curb Liens	132.16
Upper Moreland's Check	394.80
County Treas.	38.48
County Treas.	5.30
Curb Permits	411.02
Sewer Payments	217.71

On motion by Councilman Porter seconded by Councilman Ewald the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry P. Ewald
Secretary.

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS - 1943

Newellyn R. Adams, Removed	1.81	.06	Patrick Clifford, Non-Res.	1.81	.06
Emma T. Adams, Removed	1.45	.05	Eleanor Clifford, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Frank Allen, Welfare	1.45	.05	Jesse Cadwallader, Army	1.81	.06
Lettie Allen, Welfare	1.45	.05	Lewis Cadwallader, Navy	1.81	.06
Mary K. Anthony, Welfare	1.45	.05	Margaret Cadwallader, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Wilmer C. Allen, Welfare	1.81	.06	Robert J. Craig, Non-Resident	1.81	.06
Emma O. Amber, Deceased	1.45	.05	Belle Craig, Non-Resident	1.81	.06
Curtis Ashner, Removed	2.18	.08	Walter Carrell, Removed	1.45	.05
Ethel Ashner, Removed	1.45	.05	George Carter, Non-Resident	1.81	.06
Steven Brooks, Non-Resident	2.18	.08	H. Marjorie Cornell, Non-Res.	1.81	.06
Mary Brooks, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	Frank Cunningham, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Clara Buehler, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	Elsie Cunningham, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Marguerite L. Bennett, Dec'd.	1.45	.05	Wm. Geo. Davidson, Removed	1.81	.06
Elizabeth Beans, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	John Davitt	1.81	.06
Jack Bradley, Non-Resident	1.81	.06	Georgia Davidson, Removed	1.45	.05
Esther Bradley, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	Gertrude Davitt	1.45	.05
Kate W. Buckman, Deceased	1.45	.05	William Dieterlie, Blind	1.45	.05
John P. Bliss, Non-Resident	1.81	.06	Frances E. Duffy	1.45	.05
Olga M. Bliss, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	Lucy P. Parker, Welfare	1.45	.05
Ray Barnes, Welfare	1.45	.05	Eleanor Dudbridge, Invalid	.36	.01
Vera Barnes, Welfare	1.45	.05	Overett J. Fauber, Non-Res.	1.81	.06
Alexander Betcher, Non-Res.	2.18	.08	Margaret Fauber, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Sophie Betcher, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	William French, Army	1.81	.06
Michael Bozzuto, Non-Resident	1.81	.06	Robert L. Foyle, Army	1.81	.06
Josephine Bozzuto, Non-Res.	1.45	.05	Dorothy Foulk, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
William Black, Army	1.45	.05	Earle L. Foulke	1.81	.06
Fred Bendel, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	W. W. Green, Non-Resident	1.81	.06
Arthur S. Brown, Removed	2.18	.08	Kathryn Gresswein, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Gale G. Brown, Removed	1.45	.05	Tacy George, Non-Resident	1.45	.05
Harold E. Beam, Removed	1.81	.06	Nellie Guertler, Deceased	1.45	.05
Bessie Beam, Removed	1.45	.05	Katharine Grentner, Deceased	1.45	.05
Frank J. Bell, Army	1.81	.06	John Gall, Non-resident	.36	.01
Helen Beam, Deceased	1.45	.05	Minnie Gall, Non-resident	1.45	.05
George Battis, Non-Resident	1.81	.06	Elizabeth Gale, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Joseph F. Bayard, Non-Res.	1.81	.06	Alice Garis, Welfare	1.45	.05
Betty T. Bayard, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	George Gunnigan, Welfare	1.81	.06
Millard Brown, Removed	2.90	.10	Allen E. Hamburg, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Mary L. Brown, Removed	1.45	.05	Gertrude Gunigan, Welfare	1.45	.05
Ellen Bonney, Non-Resident	1.81	.06	Charles J. Hamburg, Jr., Non-R.	1.81	.06
Isabel Blilie, Deceased	1.81	.06	Margaret Hamburg, Non-Res.	1.45	.05
Martha J. Bohle, Non-Resident	1.45	.05	Margaret Hambrecht, Deceased	1.45	.05
Anthony Burnett, Removed	1.81	.06	Mary Hunton-Richards, Duplicate	1.45	.05
Ruth Burnett, Removed	1.45	.05	Mattie Hallowell, Deceased	1.45	.05
Joseph H. Ball, Removed	1.81	.06	Frank Henderson, Non-Res.	1.81	.06
Thelma Ball, Removed	1.45	.05	Edward Hein, Non-Resident	1.81	.06
Jack Cohen, Army	2.18	.08	John Homer, Jr., Army	1.81	.06
Hannah Cohen, Removed	1.45	.05	Anna M. Hare, Deceased	1.45	.05
Morris Cohen, Navy	1.81	.06	Fred Haviland, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Ralph S. Connor, Removed	1.81	.06	Ann Haviland, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Anna Connor, Removed	1.45	.05	Lee Holmes, Removed	1.81	.06
Robert E. Cook, Non-Res.	1.81	.06	Frances Holmes, Removed	1.45	.05
George M. Chapman, Non-Res.	1.81	.06	Harry Herrick, Welfare	1.45	.05
Florence M. Chapman, Non-Res.	1.45	.05	Reginald Houser, Army	1.81	.06
Jennie Claire, Deceased	.36	.01	Elizabeth Houser, Removed	1.45	.05

88.43 3.03

77.52 2.4

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS - 1943

Naomi D. Hickman, Removed	1.81	.06	Bertha Phillips, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Milton Houck, Army	1.81	.06	Florence Pierett-Berraca, Dupl.	1.81	.06
Beatrice Jenner, Welfare	1.45	.05	Ralph Petershon, Non-res.	1.81	.06
Mary M. Jeffries, Non-res.	1.45	.05	Elizabeth Place, Welfare	1.45	.05
Fred Janscke, Non-resident	1.81	.06	Erminio Panara, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Helen Janscke, Non-resident	1.45	.05	Esther Panara, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Harlie Jones	1.81	.06	Dominick Patricelli, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Blanche James, Removed	1.45	.05	Cynthia Patricelli, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Frederic Jordan, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Alfred M. Rivell, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Anna F. Jordan, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Veronica A. Rivell, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Frank B. Keller, Non-res.	2.18	.08	George A. Riedmiller, Removed	1.81	.06
Anna Kessler, Welfare	1.45	.05	Mary M. Riedmiller, Removed	1.45	.05
J. Earl Kessler, Non-res.	1.45	.05	Helen D. Rosenberger, Non-Res.	1.81	.06
Fred Kotz, Deceased	1.45	.05	Ansalum Rook, Non-resident	1.81	.06
F. Wm. Kotz, Army	1.81	.06	Clara Rook, Non-resident	1.45	.05
James H. Kirk, Army	1.81	.06	Carl Rohrback, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Harold O. Klopp, Non-resident	1.81	.06	Hope B. Schmidt, Removed	1.45	.05
Shirley Klopp, Non-resident	1.45	.05	Laura Smith, Welfare	1.45	.05
Joseph A. Kraymick, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Carrie Smith, Welfare	1.45	.05
George A. Kinsell, Removed	1.81	.06	Evan Scouris, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Edith M. Kinsell, Removed	1.45	.05	Ethel Salvage, Non-resident	1.45	.05
John Luddy, Army	1.81	.06	Marie Schaffer, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Elsie K. Lander, Non-resident	1.81	.06	Marion Steininger, Removed	1.45	.05
Wm. Leedom, Army	1.81	.06	Mary Search	1.45	.05
Helen L. Mussleman, Removed	1.45	.05	Edgar Shoop, Army	1.81	.06
Elizabeth Marple, Deceased	1.45	.05	Ruth Shoop, Removed	1.45	.05
Nebo Mignon, Non-resident	1.81	.06	J.P. Jefferson Scott, Non-res.	1.81	.06
John D. Metzgar, Army	1.81	.06	Rasmus Schjerup, Non-res.	1.81	.06
Emma C. Metzgar, Removed	1.45	.05	Amelia Schjerup, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Clara Marks, Non-resident	1.81	.06	Ethel Schjerup, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Caroline Marks, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Edward J. Stevens, Non-res.	1.81	.06
Frank Moorehead, Non-res.	1.45	.05	Martha Stevens, Non-resident	1.45	.05
James Mackrides, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Lester L. Stevens, Non-res.	1.81	.06
Hannah McDaniels, Deceased	1.45	.05	Caroline Stevens, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Katharine McMurray	1.45	.05	Leon J. Smithers, Deceased	.36	.01
Frederick McMurray	1.81	.06	Sarah H. Smithers, Welfare	1.45	.05
Blanche McMurray	1.81	.06	Harry C. Spangenberg, Army	1.81	.06
John W. McPetridge, Removed	1.81	.06	Louis Sebeny, Removed	1.81	.06
Alma L. McPetridge, Removed	1.45	.05	Louis Shackleton, Army	1.81	.06
Dorothy McIlhatten, Non-res.	1.45	.05	Frank Seese, Welfare-Removed	1.45	.05
John McBride, Jr., Army	1.81	.06	Sarah Seese, Welfare-Removed	1.45	.05
David McIlhatten, Rem., Army	1.81	.06	Wilhelmina Schaffer, Deceased	1.45	.05
Edgar McIlhatten, Rem., Army	1.81	.06	Earl E. Strobe, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Irene McIlhatten, Removed	1.45	.05	Mary F. Strobe, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Calvin McNeill	1.81	.06	William Steele	1.81	.06
Thomas McCarty, Deceased	.36	.01	Edmund H. Thorn, Deceased	1.81	.06
Gertrude McNeill	1.45	.05	Rosalie Steele	1.45	.05
Bertha McCarty, Deceased	1.45	.05	Francis Tout, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Thomas McCarty, Jr., Army	1.81	.06	Charles E. Trucksess	1.81	.06
John F. O'Neill, Army	1.81	.06	Mae Turkington, Deceased	1.45	.05
Carl Ohnmeiss, Non-resident	1.81	.06	Julia Trucksess	1.45	.05
Theresa Ohnmeiss, Non-res.	1.45	.05	Wm. Tressidder, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Hazel M. Perkins, Removed	1.81	.06	Norris Trucksess, Army	1.81	.06
Edward Pidcock, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Wm. Tomlinson, Navy	1.81	.06
Earle Phillips, Non-res.	1.81	.06	Anna Trucksess, <i>Widow</i>	1.45	.05

86.77 2.72

78.97 2.67

MEMBER CONTRIBUTIONS - 1945

George W. Thomas, Removed	1.81	.06
Mabel M. Thomas, Removed	1.45	.05
Albert C. Trefferseinn	1.81	.06
George Varnas, Removed	1.81	.06
Catharine Varnas, Removed	1.45	.05
Wm.B. Van Sant, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Nellie T. VanSant, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Reuben W. Williams, Non-res.	2.18	.08
Bertha R. Williams, Non-res.	1.45	.05
Anna Weispach, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Millard Walls, Removed	1.45	.05
Horace Wildonger, Army	1.81	.06
Harold Winner, Army	1.81	.06
George Wills, Jr., Army	1.81	.06
Joseph Wright, Non-res.	1.81	.06
Elizabeth Wright, Non-res.	1.45	.05
June Wilgus, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Hannah Williams, Deceased	1.45	.05
Nellie Wood, Non-resident	1.45	.05
Ida M. Yerkes, Deceased	1.45	.05
Lois Andrews, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Jane Andrews, Non-resident	1.81	.06
Mary Steaver James, Welfare	1.45	.05
Mabel Chatburn	1.45	.05
Ernest Chatburn	1.81	.06
Helen Craven	1.45	.05
Walter Craven	1.81	.06
Elizabeth Kirk, Welfare	1.45	.05
Rebecca Hein	1.45	.05
<u>37.68</u>		<u>1.28</u>

<i>Buro.</i>	<i>Dir.</i>
88.43	3.03
77.52	2.62
80.77	2.72
78.97	2.67
37.68	1.28
<u>*363.37</u>	<u>*12.32</u>

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Davis, Ewald, Hoffman, and J.R. Porter, Boro Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Mr. Warren M. Cornell and Mr. George Patterson.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:20 P.M.

The minutes of meeting held June 5, 1944 were read and after the correction of the gallonage up to May 15, 1944 they were approved.

The gallonage up to May 15th is as follows:-

Hatboro less Fulmore Heights 6,428,350. Upper Moreland including Fulmor Heights 8,875,420. Fulmor Heights 3,337,500.

Upper Moreland average. 58%

Councilman Ewald reported progress as to resurfacing and patching of Streets.

Motion by Councilman Ewald seconded by Councilman Hoffman which was approved by Council;

RESOLVED: that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$4,000. from the Hatboro National Bank to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

Councilman Davis reported that the proposed Street lights for Fulmor Heights were being delayed by Upper Moreland Township.

A request for additional Street lighting or rearrangement of present lights was requested by the School Board Through Director Parry. The matter was referred to Councilman Davis to investigate and report at the next meeting of Council.

The secretary was requested to communicate with the Department of Highways about proposed sidewalks for North York Road.

A request was made by Mrs Joseph Sockle Abbotts Lane and Montgomery Av., for sewer service. The matter was referred to sewer committee.

Letter was read from Miller & Cornell Inc., requesting permission to make a survey of the sewer plant for the purpose of submitting rates thereon with a view of securing additional business, this was approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman, Chairman of the Sewer Committee reported bills for the sewer plant for the period ending June 15th amounted to \$777.65. the flow for the same period was read as follows:- Hatboro less Fulmor Heights 9,710,640 gallons.

Fulmor Heights 2,176,100 gallons, Upper Moreland including Fulmor Heights 6,223,820 gallons. Upper Moreland average .33%

The secretary reported having received the Surety Bonds of John S. Leidy, tax collector and R.A. Weidner collector of garbage.

Councilman John R. Porter, Chairman of the Police Department reported that arrangements had been made with Owen Davies to care for the dogs picked up by the police until called for by owner or S.P.C.A.

The Secretary was instructed to ask the Keystone Telephone Company to remove phone from the Police Department.

Councilman John R. Porter reported the Chief of Police, McNeil, was still sick and would not be able to return for some time.

A motion by Councilman Hoffman, seconded by Councilman Ewald, the Secretary was authorized to advertise for three consecutive weeks in the Public Spirit for sealed bids for the collection of ashes and rubbish. Adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Wm. E. G. G. G. G.

SEE page 1645 for balance of minutes.

Willow Grove, Pa. July 17, 1944.

A special meeting was held on the above mentioned date.

The following named Councilmen from the Borough of Hatboro, were present:-Messrs Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald, Hoffman. Also present were Burgess LLewellyn, Solicitor Duffy and Secretary Leedom.

On motion by Councilman Ewald seconded by Councilman Hoffman the following motion was approved .

RESOLVED:- that the president, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$500. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The meeting was called to order at 10:15 by President
/P.M.
Morris. The meeting upon motion by Mr. Davis seconded by Mr. Corson adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

Wm. J. Leedom
Secretary.

Minutes of meeting on the above date continued below:-

The Treasurers report was read as follows:-

EXPENDITURES:

#5812	V.E.Wynne Tr.	10.00
5813	J.S.Leidy	119.26
"	J.S.Leidy	4.89
5814	National Stationers	2.07
5815	Philadelphia Electric Co.	18.00
5816	Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co.	107.91
5817	C.S.McNeill	114.97
5818	C.R.Foster	86.85
5819	W.Z.Dudbridge	77.40
5820	S.W.Yerkes	69.49
5821	F.Hobensack	72.44
5822	O.Davies	53.70
5823	W.E.Leedom	76.93
5824	Bell Tele Co.	1s 9.75
5825	W.Carrell	7.00
5826	Construction Acct. Sewer	200.00
5827	G.B.Mebus	156.15
5828	Robinson Publishing Co.	14.40
5829	Hatboro National Bank	6.00
5830	Bell Tele Co	55.84
"	" " "	35.66
5831	Phila Elect Co.	239.17
5832	E.I.DuPont Co	35.50
5833	W.A.Geppert Co	2.00
5834	" "	5.80
5835	Mathieson Alkali	38.06
5836	Rubes Serv Station	1.25
5837	Wallace Tiernan	3.62
5838	Lord & Burnham	3.12
5839	James H.Jackson	37.45
5840	Phila Elect Co	359.03
5841	" " "	18.00
5842	C.S.McNeill	114.97
5843	C.R.Foster	86.85
5844	W.Z.Dudbridge	77.40
5845	S.W.Yerkes	69.49
5846	F.Hobensack	72.44
5847	O.Davies	53.70
5848	W.E.Leedom	76.93

Receipts

John S.Leidy	162.93
Police Fines	5.00
Black-out	10.00

See page #1643 for adjournment.

Wilmer E. Leedom
Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date.

Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald Hoffman, G.K. Porter, J.R. Porter, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. R.A. Weidner, Mr. John Kratz, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Rush, Mrs. David Schwarz, Mrs. Joseph S. Sockle, Mr. Warren M. Cornell, Mr. Rube Chatburn, Mr. Alvin Winner and Capt. Butler of the State Highway Department.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P.M.

President Morris announced that the regular order of business would be set aside and Council would proceed with the opening of bids for the collection of rubbish and ashes.

The bid was opened as follows:-

Mr. R. Atwood Weidner, \$3,600. yearly

On motion of Councilman George K. Porter seconded by Councilman Corson the contract for removal of ashes and rubbish was awarded to Mr. R. Atwood Weidner for one year from August 1, 1944 for the sum of \$3,600. Collections to be made on the first Monday of each month for rubbish and ashes to be collected every Thursday in the specified months. Motion approved by Council.

Mrs. Sockle made a request for sewer service. The matter was referred to Engineer Haggerty to run levels to determine the drainage.

Mr. John Kratz stated that a part of his pavement was sinking. The matter was referred to Councilman Corson.

Mr. & Mrs. Rush and Mrs. Schwarz of York Gardens complained of an unsightly chicken house at #5 James Road and they wished information regarding the building of a private garage. Both matters were referred to Secretary Leedom for investigation and they agreed to call to see him at their convenience.

Mr. Chatburn requested information as to the amount to be turned over to the Enterprise Fire Company from Borough funds. As there was some question about a bill for repairs to the fire truck the amount could not be determined at this time.

Mr. Cornell representing Mr. Gold, Superintendant of the Brewster Park development, requested permission to use cinders instead of stone for two dead end streets or spurs in the tract. Councilman Ewald moved that Council stand by the original plan as pertains to paving of the streets in said Brewster Park, the motion was seconded by Councilman Hoffman and carried; Messrs Davis and G.K. Porter voting no on the question.

Messrs Cornell and Winner requested numbers for the homes in Brewster Park so that Postmaster Winner could ask the Government for permission to deliver mail there. It was agreed and referred to Mr. Haggerty to arrange the numbers.

Captain Butler presented plans for the widening of a section of County Line at Jacksonville Road, and asked that same be adopted at this meeting since the United States Government was pressing the matter upon the State.

Councilman G.K. Porter moved that the plan be adopted without any responsibility for damages by the Borough of Hatboro and the matter be referred to Solicitor Duffy for his approval and the preparation of the Ordinance which is to appear in the Public Spirit once. The motion was seconded

by Councilman J.R.Porter and unanimously carried.

Form 3105-A

An Ordinance Requiring All Public Service Companies and All Abutting Property Owners on County Line Road Streets, in the Borough of Hatboro to Place All Necessary Underground Pipes and Conduits, as well as All Other Pipes, Poles and Wires and Make Sewer Connections

WHEREAS, the Department of Highways is about to improve County Line Road in the said borough, under plans approved between Station 286 89.11 and Station 303 50 and 19

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro in meeting assembled, and it is hereby ordained and enacted by authority of the same, that all public service companies operating on County Line Road in the said borough, and all abutting property owners, shall lay all necessary pipes and make all necessary connections for sewerage, water, gas, heating, lighting, or any other purpose whatsoever, along and in line with the sections of the aforesaid streets, mentioned in the foregoing plans, prior to the commencement of the said improvement.

SECTION 2. The surface of the streets improved as aforesaid shall not be torn up or opened, except in case of unavoidable accident, for a period of five years from the date of final completion. The Department of Highways shall be notified immediately of any such opening of such streets.

SECTION 3. All public service companies operating upon the said streets shall be notified by the borough secretary, immediately upon approval of this ordinance, to place their underground pipes and conduits in good and complete order, with all necessary laterals laid, and all poles, wires, and other structures of all public service companies, or abutting owners, shall be placed in such manner and at such times as the Department of Highways may designate prior to the beginning of work.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its approval as provided by law.

SECTION 5. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith be and the same are hereby repealed:

ENACTED into an ordinance and passed this 7th day of August A. D. 1944.

BOROUGH OF HATBORO

ATTEST:

By H. Chester Morris
President of Council

Wilmer E. Leedom
Borough Secretary

Approved this 7th day of August A.D. 1944

ATTEST:

William T. Llewellyn
Burgess

Wilmer E. Leedom
Borough Secretary

Mr. Cornell pointed out to Council the necessity of a means of transportation for the residents of York Gardens and Brewster Park. G.K. Porter

Councilman Ewald moved and Councilman/seconded the motion that Solicitor Duffy make a formal request to the Philadelphia Traction Company for Bus Service on York Road to County Line Road. The motion was approved by Council.

Councilman George K. Porter informed Council that he was contemplating the purchase of the Lusse property, a bakery, on North York Road which is considered a light manufacturing plant, for his laboratories and light manufacturing. On account of the Zoning Ordinance he asked their permission to continue his business there.

Council advised Mr. Porter to first make inquiry of the Zoning Board and report back to Council their attitude in the matter.

On motion of Councilman Ewald, seconded by Councilman George K. Porter, the following Resolution was adopted:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the owners of real estate situate on the west side of North York Road from the now existing concrete ~~side~~ sidewalks between Monument Avenue and County Line Road be, and they are hereby required to lay concrete sidewalks, and curbs, where necessary, within thirty days after written notice to that effect, served according to law upon the owner, his known Agent, or the occupants of the property, or by posting the premises if the premises be unimproved or unoccupied; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Secretary present and give notice to such owners in the manner aforesaid; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that if the owners fail or refuse to comply with the terms of said notice within thirty days after such notice, that the Borough construct the sidewalk and, the necessary curb, and assess the cost thereof against the abutting property.

Council instructed the Secretary to advertise for bids for the above described work, in the Public Spirit for three consecutive weeks viz:-August 10th-17th-and 24th.

Councilman Corson reported that the contract for repairing the streets had been completed.

On motion by Councilman Ewald seconded by Councilman Corson the following motion was approved:

RESOLVED:-that the President and Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough of Hatboro to borrow \$4,000. from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at 3% per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto.

Councilman Hoffman read his report for the sewage disposal plant which was accepted and filed.

Council agreed to hold the next meeting on September 11th.

~~The meeting upon motion adjourned at 11:30 P.M.~~

Councilman J.R. Porter reported upon the activities of the police department.

Wilmer E. Eason, Secretary

Councilman Davis asked for the reading of the minutes of the last meetings.

The minutes of the meeting of July 3, 1944 were read and approved.

The minutes of the meeting, special, held July 17, 1944 for the purpose of passing a RESOLUTION to borrow \$500. was approved as read.

The Treasurers' report was read and accepted as follows:-
RECEIPTS:

Upper Morelands' Check	\$ 438.22
Sewer Clerk's Account	631.48
Permits	1744.10
Note Discounted	5000.
Fines	13.25
Garner Sewer	972.96
County Treasurer	218.90
John S. Leidy, to adjust account	75.63
Note Discounted	4000.
John S. Leidy, taxes	1392.38
Upper Morelands' Check	388.82
Note Discounted	500.

EXPENDITURES:

#5849	Hatboro National Bank	250.00
5850	Frank Hobensack	.60
5851	Ahrens Fox Fire	84.82
5852	Bonds	5,000.
5853	R. A. Weidner	160.
5854	Hatboro Natinoal Bank	12.50
5855	Hatboro Boro Authority	353.13
5856	Philadelphia Electric Co.	359.03
5857	Robinson Pub'g Co.	42.75
5858	Ahers-Fox Fire	21.
5859	Powell Electric Co.	2.50
5858 1/2	Service Charge Hatboro Nat'l Bank	.50
5860	Christmans Sunoco Co	33.39
5861	Eskins Hdwe. Co.,	2.58
5862	Bell Telephone Co.	28.88
5863	Keystone Tele. Co.	.20
5864	Masons Garage	3.95
5865	Rubes Service Station	52.85
5866	Sunoco	1.59
5867	Smith Chevrolet Co.	4.10
5868	C. R. Foster	9.13
5869	C. E. Weaver	39.17
5870	Hatboro Water Co.	9.50
5871	Frank G. Girard Post	25.89
5872	James H. Jackson	36.25
5873	Calvin McNeil	104.53
5874	C. R. Foster	86.85
5875	W. Z. Dudbridge	77.40
5876	S. W. Yerkes	74.50
5877	Frank Hobensack	72.44
5879	Owen Davies	53.70
5879	W. E. Leedom	76.93

EXPENDITURES, continued.

#5880 Slaw Landis Paving Co	4,644.
5881 Collector of Internal Revenue	331.30
5882 Philadelphia Electric Co.	226.06
5883 Wm. Hobensack Sons	44.14
5884 Mathieson Alkali Co.	38.06
5885 Christmans Sunoco	3/18
5886	500.
5887 Calvin McNeil	104.53
5888 Chas. R. Foster	92.41
5889 W. Z. Dudbridge	82.40
5990 Henry Pfeiffer	69.67
5991 Samuel W. Yerkes	69.49
5992 Frank Hobensack	72.44
5993 Owen Davies	53.70
5894 W. E. Leedom	76.93
5895 F. M. Link	5.10
5896 G. B. Mebus	154.10
5897 Miller & Cornell Inc.	5.84
5898 Miller Cornell Inc.	208.50
5899 Powell Electric Shop	.58
5900 L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriter Co	25.00
5901 C. H. Heyen	8.00
5902 R. C. Hare	14.33
5903 National Stationers	4.17

Upon motion by Councilman J. R. Porter seconded by Councilman Davis the meeting adjourned at Eleven-thirty P.M.

Henry Leedom
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa., August 25, 1944.

A special meeting of Borough Council Was held on the above mentioned date with all members of Council present.

On motion by Councilman J. R. Porter seconded by Councilman Davies the following RESOLUTION was unanimously adopted by Council:-

RESOLVED that the Borough Secretary and the Solicitor of the Borough of Hatboro, in conjunction with the Township Secretary and the Solicitor of the Township of Upper Moreland file the proper claim and take the necessary action against Pacifico Ventresca and his surety, The National Surety Company, for damages by reason of the said Pacifico Ventresca's breach of his contract in connection with the construction of the Hatboro-Upper Moreland Sewage Plant and Sewer Trunk Line, F.W.A. Project No. Pa. 36-112.

On motion by Councilman Davies seconded by Councilman Corson the meeting adjourned at 8:45 P.M.

Henry Leedom
Secretary.

AN ORDINANCE

An Ordinance Requiring All Public Service Companies and All Abutting Property Owners on County Line Road, in the Borough of Hatboro to Place All Necessary Underground Pipes and Conduits, as well as All Other Pipes, Poles, and Wires, and Make Sewer Connections.

WHEREAS, the Department of Highways is about to improve County Line Road in the said borough, under plans approved between Station 234+32.11 and Station 292+50;

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro in meeting assembled, and it is hereby ordained and enacted by authority of the same, that all public service companies operating on County Line Road in the said borough, and all abutting property owners, shall lay all necessary pipes and make all necessary connections for sewerage, water, gas, heating, lighting, or any other purpose whatsoever, along and in line with the sections of the aforesaid streets, mentioned in the foregoing plans prior to the commencement of the said improvement.

SECTION 2. The surface of the streets improved as aforesaid shall not be torn up or opened, except in case of unavoidable accident, for a period of five years from the date of final completion. The Department of Highways shall be notified immediately of any such opening of such streets.

SECTION 3. All public service companies operating upon the said streets shall be notified by the borough secretary, immediately upon approval of this ordinance, to place their underground pipes and conduits in good and complete order, with all necessary laterals laid, and all poles, wires, and other structures of all public service companies, or abutting owners, shall be placed in such manner and at such times as the Department of Highways may designate prior to the beginning of work.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its approval as provided by law.

SECTION 5. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

ENACTED into an ordinance and passed this 7th day of August A. D., 1944.

BOROUGH OF HATHORO,
H. CHESTER MORRIS,

President of Council

Attest: Wilmer E. Leedom,
Borough Secretary

Approved this 7th day of August
A. D., 1944.

WILLIAM T. LLEWELLYN,
Burgess

Attest: Wilmer E. Leedom,
Borough Secretary

Aug 10

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received up to 8 P. M. (Eastern War Time) Monday, September 11, 1944, by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro at the Borough Office, Hatboro, Pennsylvania, for the construction of approximately 12,500 sq. ft. of concrete sidewalk; including approximately 850 cu. yds. of excavation, removal of twenty-five trees, 150 lin. ft. of concrete curb and gutter, two inlets and work incidental thereto in the Borough of Hatboro.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from George R. Mehan, Borough Engineer, 112 South Eastern Road, Glenside, Pa., or from Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary Borough Council, at the Borough Office, Hatboro, Pa., upon deposit of \$5.00 of which the sum of \$2.50 will be refunded upon the return of said plans and specifications to the Engineer in good condition on or before September 21, 1944.

The Borough Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids and award the contract as they deem to be in the best interests of the Borough.

By order of the Borough Council
WILMER E. LEEDOM
Borough Secretary

Aug 10-11-44

LIQUIDATING TRUSTEES
DR. FRANK E. LENTZ
BENJAMIN P. W. PARK
GEORGE J. KLENK

LIQUIDATING TRUSTEES
of
TOLLER BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
HATBORO : PENNSYLVANIA

BOROUGH OF HATBORO
CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON YORK ROAD

ITEM		Consorto Const. Co. 5140 Thompson St. Phila., Pa.	Samuel Glasgow Glenside, Pa.	Harris Gramm 176 E. Tulpe- hocken St., Phila.	DeVincentis Const. Co. 1212 S. Broad St. Phila., Pa.
#1. Excavation 1000 C.Y.	at	\$1.25 1250.00	0.58 580.00	0.68 680.00	0.80 800.00
#2. Remove Trees 25	at	55.00 1375.00	75.00 1875.00	68.00 1700.00	20.00 500.00
#3. 4" Conc. Walk 12600 sq. ft.	at	0.32 4032.00	0.27 3402.00	0.25 3150.00	0.25 3150.00
#3a. 6" Conc. Walk 250 sq. ft.	at	0.50 125.00	0.35 87.50	0.30 75.00	0.32 80.00
#4. Comb. Curb & Gutter 150 lin. ft.	at	3.50 525.00	1.55 262.50	1.25 187.50	2.25 337.50
#5. Storm Inlets 2	at	200.00 400.00	85.00 170.00	90.00 180.00	105.00 210.00
#6. 24" V.P. Sewer 90 lin. ft.	at	8.00 720.00	3.35 301.50	4.00 360.00	5.00 450.00
#7. Masonry U.P. 10 cu. yds.	at	30.00 300.00	15.00 150.00	25.00 250.00	15.00 150.00
#8. Conc. Headwall 2 cu. yds.	at	50.00 100.00	20.00 40.00	25.00 50.00	40.00 80.00
#9. Sodding 350 sq. yds.	at	1.50 525.00	0.62 220.50	0.80 280.00	0.36 126.00
TOTAL		\$9352.00	\$7089.00	\$6912.50	\$5883.50
CERTIFIED CHECK		\$ 187.04		\$ 140.00	\$ 117.67

Hatboro, Pa.
September 11, 1944

1951

CONSTRUCTION OF DOMESTIC SIDEWALK ON YORK ROAD
MUNICIPALITY OF HATBORO

Bids taken September 11, 1944

ITEM	Contractor Const. Co. 5140 Thompson St. Phillia., Pa.	Samuel Glasgow Glasgow, Pa.	Harris Green- 175 E. Tupper- Hockley St., Phillia., Pa.	Devine's Const. Co.
1. Excavation 1000 C.Y.	\$1.25 1250.00	0.38 380.00	0.66 660.00	0.80 800.00
2. Remove Trees	\$5.00 1275.00	75.00 1875.00	88.00 1700.00	20.00 200.00
3. 12" Conc. Walk 1250 sq. ft. at	0.32 4032.00	0.27 3402.00	0.25 3150.00	0.25 3150.00
3a. 6" Conc. Walk 250 sq. ft. at	0.50 125.00	0.35 87.50	0.30 75.00	0.32 80.00
4. Comp. Curb & Gutter 180 lin. ft. at	3.80 684.00	1.55 282.50	1.25 187.50	2.25 337.50
5. Storm Inlets	200.00 400.00	85.00 170.00	90.00 180.00	105.00 210.00
6. 24" V.P. Sewer 20 lin. ft. at	8.00 160.00	3.35 301.50	4.00 380.00	5.00 450.00
7. Manhole U.P. 10 cu. yds. at	30.00 300.00	15.00 150.00	25.00 250.00	15.00 150.00
8. Conc. Headwall 2 cu. yds. at	50.00 100.00	30.00 40.00	25.00 50.00	40.00 80.00
9. Sodding 250 sq. yds. at	1.50 375.00	0.82 205.00	0.80 200.00	0.36 125.00
TOTAL	\$3252.00	\$7082.00	\$5912.50	\$5883.50
CERTIFIED CHECK	\$ 187.04		\$ 140.00	\$ 172.67

Hatboro, Pa.
September 11, 1944

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Corson, Davis, Ewald, Hoffman, Morris, G.K. Porter, J.R. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn and Borough Solicitor Duffy. Others present were Mrs Joseph Sockle, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Rush, Mrs. David Schwarz, Mr. MacLaughlin, Harris-Gramm Co., DeVincentis Construction Co. Concoro Construction Co. Messrs. Glasgow & Meade, and Borough Engineer Arrison.

President Morris called the meeting to order at 8:00 P.M. and announced that the regular order of business would be set aside and Council would proceed with the opening of bids for the building of a side-walk on West side of North York Road between Monument Av. and County Line Road.

The following bids were read:-

Consorto Const. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	\$9352.00
Samuel Glasgow, Glenside, Pa.	7089.00
Harris Gramm, Philadelphia, Pa.	6912.50
DeVincentis Construction Co.,	5883.50

Certified Checks in the proper amounts accompanied each of the bids except Samuel Glasgow. Itemized list attached hereto.

Councilman John R. Porter moved that the contract be awarded to DeVincentis Construction Co., the lowest bidder, after approval by the Street Committee, Borough Engineer and the Shade Tree Commission, seconded by Councilman George K. Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Rush, speaking for the committee from York Gardens, requested that action be taken regarding the speeding of automobiles on James Road. He announced the names of some of the drivers. Council agreed to have the names given to the Police and let them handle the matter.

Councilman Corson moved that we advertise in the Public Spirit three weeks for bids for construction of approximately 235 lineal feet of 8 inch sanitary sewer westwardly from a manhole at end of the existing sewer in Montgomery Avenue west of York Road, and also to hold the next regular meeting on Monday October 9, 1944 at 8:00 o'clock P.M. and open said bids at that time. Motion seconded by George K. Porter and approved by Council.

Councilman Corson of the Street Committee reported that the pavement at 20 No. York Road had been repaired.

Councilman Ewald, in the absence of Mr. Watson, read the treasurers report which was accepted as read.

Councilman Davis of the Street lights committee reported that the School Board requested that the suggestion of the Philadelphia Electric Co. be followed, that the two street lamps in front of the School be increased from 1000 lumens to 2500 lumens. Mr Davis so moved seconded by Mr. J.R. Porter and approved by Council.

A petition signed by several residents of Crescent Road requesting street lights on said street was read. The matter was referred to the Street Light Committee.

Secretary Leedom informed Council that the bond of R. Atwood Weidner

for the faithful performance of removing ashes and rubbish from the Borough to July 31, 1945 had been received and filed in safe.

Burgess Llewellyn stated that Mr. A. Harvey McCall, Jr. had resigned from the Shade Tree Commission and that Mr. Norman M. Wilson had been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Councilman John R. Porter moved that we contribute \$25.00 to Montgomery S.P.C.A. through Mr. A.C. Wells for the care of dogs picked up by the Police, seconded by Councilman Hoffman and approved by Council.

Two letters were read from Mr. Julius G. Heinicke relative to the planting of trees between curbs and sidewalks in the new development on Upper York Road and that there is a need for provisions that new real estate should include planting of trees by the owners before new streets can be accepted.

Councilman Hoffman read the sewer report for the month ending September 15th. which was accepted and filed.

Councilman John R. Porter read the police report which was accepted as read. Mr. Porter moved that Charles R. Foster's salary be increased \$300. per year and also the salary of Walter Z. Dudbridge be increased \$150. per year from September 1, 1944. Motion seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council.

The Treasurer's report concluded:-

RECEIPTS:

Miscellaneous	121.20
County Treasurer	5.60
County Treasurer	123.38
John S. Leidy, Collector	2810.96

Disct. \$4000. Up. M'd Twp. 405; 12 Leidy 2359.01 Sewer Clk. 677.68 Permits 87.50

EXPENDITURES:

#5904 Slaw Landis	445051
5905 J.S. Leidy	103.95
5906 J.H. Jackson	287.70 125.28
5907 Hatboro National Bank	29.33
5908 Miller & Cornell Inc	206.00
5909 Robinson Publishing Co.	9.60
5910 Bell Telephone Co.	48.64
5911 Philadelphia Electric Co.,	373.76
5912 R.A. Weidner	51.00
5913 P. Suburban Water Co.	117.87
5914 Rube's Service Station	10.00
5915 Phila. Toro	3.70
5916 Willow Plg. & Heating Co.	1.47
5917 Mohr Bros.	25.00
5918 Hatboro Hardware Co.	.54
5918 Hatboro Nat'l Bank, service charge,	.33
5919 S.W. Yerkes	69.49
5920 Frank Hobensack	72.44
5921 Owen Davies	53.70
5922 W.E. Leedom	76.93
5923 Calvin McNeil	104.53
5924 Chas. R. Foster	86.85
5925 W.F. Dudbridge	78.40

5926	H. Pfeiffer	73.97
5927	John S. Leidy	84.33
5928	C. R. Ritchie	75.70
5929	Phila. Electric Co.	203.35
5930	Link-Belt Co	15.54
5931	G. B. Mebus	210.48
5932	Calvin McNeil	104.55
5933	C. R. Foster	81.29
5934	W. Z. Dudbridge	76.40
5935	H. Pfeiffer	69.67
5936	S. W. Yerkes	69.49
5937	F. Hobensack	72.44
5938	O. Davies	53.70
5939	W. E. Leedom	76.93

There being no further business, on motion by Councilman Hoffman seconded by Councilman Ewald the meeting adjourned at 10.30 o'clock P.M.

Wilmer E. Leedom
 Wilmer E. Leedom,
 Secretary.

LEGAL

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received up to 8 P. M. (Eastern War Time) Monday, October 9, 1944 by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro at the Borough office, Hatboro, Pa. for the construction of approximately 235 lineal feet of 8 inch sanitary sewer westwardly from a manhole at end of the existing sewer in Montgomery Avenue west of York Road. Plans and specifications may be obtained from Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary, at the Borough Office, Hatboro, Pa., or from George B. Mebus, Borough Engineer, 112 S. Easton Road, Glenside, Pa. upon deposit of \$5.00 which will be refunded upon the return of said plans and specifications in good condition on or before October 16, 1944.

The Borough reserves the right to reject any or all bids and award the contract as they may deem to the best interests of the Borough.

By order of the Borough Council.
 WILMER E. LEEDOM,
 Borough Secretary

Sept14-21-25

Hatboro, Pa.
October 9, 1944

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald Hoffman, G.K. Porter, J.H. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty, Mr. and Mrs. Bostick, Mrs. Franck, Messrs Lusse, Meade, Glasgow, Landis, Gordon.

The meeting was ~~clled~~ called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P.M.

President Morris waived the regular order of business and proceeded with the opening of the bids for the construction of approximately 235 feet of 8" sanitary sewer westwardly from a manhole at end of the existing sewer in Montgomery Av., west of York Road.

The bids were as follows:-

Samuel Glasgow, Waverly Road, Glenside, Pa.-----	\$1472.30
Slaw-Landis Paving Co., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.-----	\$1583.50
Acchione Construction Co., 1607 McKean St. Phila. Pa.--	\$1999.00

Councilman George K. Porter moved that the contract be awarded to Samuel Glasgow, Glenside, Pa., the lowest bidder, after approval of the Borough Engineer. Motion seconded by Councilman Corson and approved by Council, except Mr. Hoffman voting "no" on the motion.

Mr. & Mrs. Bostick and Mrs. Franck of Crescent Road were present in the interest of the petition presented at the last Council meeting regarding street lights for Crescent Road. This matter had been referred to the Street Lights Committee. Councilman Davis presented prints prepared by the Philadelphia Electric Company, and a letter of explanation, for the proposed lighting of the street in question also York Gardens and Brewster Park. Councilman George K. Porter moved that the lights be placed in these sections as soon as approved by the W.P.B. Councilman John R. Porter seconded the motion which was approved by Council.

Mr. Lusse asked permission to add to his building in the rear of his present bakery on North York Road for light manufacturing.

After a lengthy discussion on the subject Councilman George K. Porter moved that Council consider the revision of the Zoning Code and that President Morris appoint a committee for this purpose.

The motion was seconded by Councilman Davis and approved by Council. The President appointed the following on said committee, Councilmen George K. Porter, Ewald, Burgess Llewellyn, Warren M. Cornell John C. Miller and the three members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment. ~~J. N. Davis~~

The Zoning Board of Adjustment through their secretary Mrs. Roth presented a copy of certificate issued to Mr. George K. Porter for the use of the present Lusse home and bakery on North York Road as a Mechanical Laboratory.

Mrs. Roth transmitted a petition from the York Gardens Civic Association regarding a chicken-house at #5 James Road, which they asked to have removed, as unsightly. Inspector Leedom stated that according to his interpretation of the building and zoning codes there was nothing irregular about the building or location of the same.

BOROUGH OF HATBORO
CONSTRUCTING BRANCH SANITARY SEWER

Item	Material	Samuel Glasgow, Waverly Road, Glenside, Pa.		Slaw-Landis Pav. Co., Rock Hill Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.		Acchione Const. Co. 1607 McKean St. Phila., Pa.	
#1.	205 lin. ft. Vit. Pipe Sewer 8" V.P. Sewer	1.90	389.50	3.50	717.50	5.00	1025.00
#2.	10 cu. yds. Rock Excavation	12.00	120.00	1.50	15.00	10.00	100.00
#3.	Pipe in Concrete Cradle						
(a)	105 lin. ft. 8" V.P. Sewer	4.13	433.65	3.00	315.00	3.00	315.00
(b)	33 lin. ft. 6" V.P. Lateral	3.30	108.90	3.00	99.00	2.00	66.00
#4.	1 Manhole, Depth 4 ft.	105.00	105.00	80.00	80.00	100.00	100.00
(a)	1 Special Manhole Depth 2'-3"	130.00	130.00	80.00	80.00	59.00	59.00
#5.	6 8" x 6" Y Branches	1.50	9.00	5.00	30.00	3.00	18.00
#6.	33 lin. ft. 6" V.P. Laterals	2.50	82.50	2.75	90.75	2.00	66.00
#7.	125 lin. ft. Concrete Repaving	0.75	93.75	1.25	156.25	2.00	250.00
TOTAL			1472.30		1583.50		1999.00
BID BOND OR CERTIFIED CHECK			32.33		35.00		40.00

Mrs. Roth in a letter to Council called attention to the fact that in many sections animals have become quite a nuisance and presents a bad impression; pigs, cows, chickens, horses, ducks etc., have been mentioned as being kept on small lots and that the Zoning Board would be glad to hear from Council concerning the situation.

Councilman Corson Chairman of the Street Committee reported that the work of laying concrete sidewalks on the west side of north York Road was progressing. He stated that the Schneiders were arbitrary.

Council was agreed that the work should continue as proper notice had been served to them.

Councilman Ewald reported that 93% of Borough taxes had been collected by Mr. Leidy.

Councilman George K. Porter moved and Councilman Corson seconded the motion that the Borough Engineer make a survey and prepare plans and specifications for curbs and sidewalks on both sides of Byberry Avenue Westward from Warminster Street to the existing pavements for obtaining bids for construction of same, next Spring. Approved by Council.

Councilman Hoffman read the Sewers Clerks report which was accepted and filed.

Calvin McNeil being present tendered his resignation from the Police Department. Councilman John R. Porter moved that his resignation be accepted with regret. Motion seconded by Councilman Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman John R. Porter moved that Sergeant Charles R. Foster be advanced to the position of Chief of Police and that Walter Z. Dudbridge be advanced to the position of Sergeant and that the Civil Service Commission be informed of the action and advertise for a policeman. Seconded by Councilman George K. Porter and approved by Council.

Penna Department of Highways having presented a revised plan of County Line Road and a proposed Ordinance in connection therewith was considered. Motion made by Councilman George K. Porter seconded by Councilman Corson that section 2 be stricken out and after the plan has been approved by Engineer Haggerty that same be adopted. Approved by Council.

The Treasurers report was submitted as follows:

RECEIPTS:

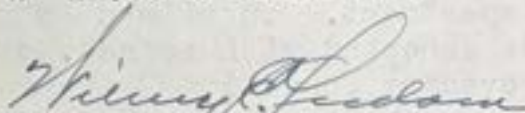
U.S. Gov't. Construction Account	\$7,599.67
Borough Taxes	\$2,938.61
Upper Moreland Twp. a/c Sewer Disposal	448.47
Borough Taxes	2,263.45
County Treasurer	69.13

EXPENDITURES:

#5940- R.A. Weidner	310.00
5941- J.S. Leidy	70.77
5942- Hatboro National Bank	40.80
5943- Philadelphia Electric Co.	374.03
5944- C.R. Foster	86.85
5945- W.Z. Dudbridge	77.40
5946- H. Pfeiffer	73.97

#5947-	S.W.Yerkes	69.49
5948-	F.Hobensack	72.44
5949-	O.Davies	53.70
5950-	W.E.Leedom	76.93
5951-	Hatboro National Bank	4502.64
5952-	J.S.Leidy	156.06
5953-	A.C.Wells	25.00
5954-	Smith Chevrolet	66.67
5955-	Rube's Service Station	29.50
5956-	Bell Telephone Co.	9.45
5957-	Mason's Garage	37.80
5958-	George B.Mebus	18.80
5959-	Fords 5¢ & 10¢ Store	1.59
5960-	Robinson Publishing Co.	14.40
5961-	Philadelphia Stationers	2.00
5962-	Bell Telephone Co.	17.23
5963-	Chester Ford	2.50
5964-	Philadelphia Electric Co.	2.28
5965-	Postmaster Hatboro	10.00
5966-	James H.Jackson	35.30
5967-	Philadelphia Electric Co.	185.83

On motion meeting adjourned at 11:00 o'clock P.M.


Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary.

1657

CHANGE OF GRADE
ORDINANCE NO. _____

An Ordinance Approving and Establishing the Grades, Structures, and All Other Structures Appearing on the Plan of the Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, showing Proposed Improvement on County Line Road in the Borough of Hatboro, Pennsylvania; Adopting the Said Plan as the Official Borough Plan for Said Street and providing for the removal of non-utility structures.

WHEREAS, The Department of Highways has submitted to the Borough Council of Hatboro Borough a plan showing the proposed construction and change of grade of a portion of State Highway Route No. 09033 (1) on County Line Road from Station 286 88.89 to Station 303 50 a distance of 1661.08 feet, as shown by the said plan prepared and submitted by the Department of Highways, approved August 2nd, 1944, by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Highways.

SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro and it is hereby enacted and ordained by authority of the same, that the grades, drainage structures and all other structures shown on the plans prepared and submitted by the Department of Highways as aforesaid, be, and the same are adopted, and are hereby enacted and ordained as and for the true and proper grades, drainage structures, and other structures of and for County Line Road as shown on the said plan, which is hereby adopted as the Official Borough Plan for the said Street.

SECTION 2. The Borough hereby assumes responsibility for the removal of all non-utility structures where necessary for the opening or improvement in accordance with the aforesaid plan.

SECTION 3. The President of the Borough Council and the Burgess are hereby authorized to express the approval of the Borough to the change of grade of the aforesaid State Highway Route, by affixing their signatures, and the Borough Seal, to the said relocation plan.

SECTION 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its approval as provided by law.

Enacted into an ordinance and passed at a session of Council of the Borough of Hatboro held this

ATTEST:

Borough Secretary
(BOROUGH SEAL)

Approved:

President of Council

Burgess

19____.

Not approved see page 1657

Hatboro, Pa.
November 6, 1944.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date. Present were Councilmen Morris, Corson, Davis, Ewald, G.K. Porter, J.R. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Haggerty. Others present were Messrs Warren M. Cornell, Thomas Beech, Harold Calverley, Leonard Schneider and J.H. Twining.

The meeting was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P.M.

Mr. Twining asked for oil on Montgomery Av., between Chester Av. and Linden Street. After some discussion it was agreed to have the work done and it was referred to the Street Committee.

Mr. Calverley asked for a permit for a small chicken house already on his property at 5 James Rodd.

After a discussion on the subject Mr. Davis moved that the secretary be directed to issue a permit motion seconded by Mr. J.R. Porter and approved by Council.

Mr. Cornell requested that the ashes collected in the Boro be dumped on the vacant lot between Shiles Drug Store and the Hallissey's store untill the holes are filled.

Leonard J. Schneider appeared at the meeting of the Borough Council, on behalf of his mother Mary E. Schneider, and complained about the fact that he was the only person on York Road being required to lay a curb. His principal complaint was that he was being required to pay for a curb now, while other owners along York Road would not be required to pay for a curb untill some time in the future, and probably not at all.

After some discussion, it was by motion made by Mr. G.K. Porter seconded by Mr. Ewald and unanimously adopted:-

RESOLVED, that the Borough of Hatboro file a lien against the property benefited by the construction of the curb; that the cost of filing be paid by the Borough and that no further action be taken upon the lien, except to revive it and keep it alive at the expense of the Borough untill such time as the owners of property along the West side of York Road, between Monument Av., and the Schneider property, be ordered to lay a curb, and at that time the Borough shall enforce and compel the collection of the lien against the Schneider property, with interest only from the date the other aforesaid owners are required to pay interest.

A resolution presented by the Department of Highways was read and upon motion of Mr. Corson seconded by Mr. John R. Porter was approved by Council:-

WHEREAS, The Borough desires to designate as a "Stop Intersection," the intersection of L.R. 09033 (County Line Road) & Madison Avenue traffic to be stopped on Madison Avenue in Hatboro Borough in the county of Montgomery & Bucks, and

WHEREAS, The approval of the Secretary of Highways is necessary as provided in the Motor Vehicle Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the intersection of L.R.09033 and Madison Avenue is hereby designated as a "Stop Intersection" and all traffic shall come to a full stop when proper signs are erected at said intersection, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Council of Hatboro, Pa. does hereby request, and grant authority and approval for the erection of the necessary signs by the Department of Highways, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That said intersection shall not be considered a "Stop Intersection" unless or untill the Secretary of Highways approves this resolution and the Department of Highways erects the necessary signs to stop traffic as indicated above.

Councilman Corson reported sidewalks on West side of North York Road between Monument Av. and County Line Road, completed.

A letter received, read and ordered filed which reads as follows:-

I have been instructed by the York Gardens Civic Association to ask you (Mr. Morris) to express to Council our grateful appreciation for the accomplishment of the sidewalk between County Line and Monument Avenue. The sympathetic understanding of Council from the very first has given us a feeling of confidence in the administration of the public affairs in Hatboro. Signed by Elsie M. Schwartz, Secretary.

Copy of Certificate from the Zoning Board of Adjustment permitting Mr. Joseph R. Lusse, Jr. to add to and use his building on Woodland Road as a storage place (industrial) and bakery.

At the bottom of said certificate they suggested the following:

ATTENTION: The Zoning Board suggests that the Building Inspector of the Borough Council consult with the new General Committee recently appointed by Council to review Zoning Code before granting this permit or any permits in the future. Councilman George K. Porter moved that the Certificate be approved but that the "suggestion" be tabled for the present, seconded by Councilman Corson and approved by Council.

Councilman George K. Porter stated that he feels that the Zoning Commission should act promptly on all cases submitted to them and inform the applicant and Council without delay which was not done in the above mentioned case nor to his application prior to his purchase of the Lusse Bakery property on North York Road. President Morris volunteered to inform the Commission to these timely and important remarks.

Borough Engineer Haggerty reported having studied the revised plan of County Line Road, submitted by the Department of Highways, and he and Mr. Duffy advised against adopting the Resolution referred to in the minutes of our last meeting, since the present grade of the road is being changed as much as two feet in places and it would appear that if the Borough passed the Ordinance authorizing the change in grade that the Borough may be liable for any damages resulting therefrom. Motion Made by Councilman G.K. Porter seconded by Councilman Corson not to adopt said Resolution approved by Council.

Mr. T. C. Beach was present to enter his protest against side-walks on North side of Byberry Avenue West from Warminster Street. no action was taken.

A letter was read regarding meeting of Montgomery County Boroughs Association urging members of Council and Chief of Police to attend December 7th. 8:30 P.M. in City Hall, Norristown, Pa.

The results of the Police Civil Service examination held in the council chamber November 2, 1944 at 8:00 P.M. according to a letter from Mr. W. Rowland Evans, Secretary were as follows:-

Name	Position	Grade
Charles R. Foster	Chief of Police	Qualified
Edward O. Stauch	Patrolman	89
John L. Donovan	Patrolman	51 failed

A passing grade is 60 or higher.

On motion by Mr. Corson seconded by Mr. J. R. Porter it was unanimously agreed by Council for the Public Safety Committee to interview Edward O. Stauch with a view of employing him at a salary of \$1600. per year payable on a semi-monthly basis.

Mr. W. Rowland Evans in a letter addressed to Council requested that the periods of service of the Police Civil Service Commission be extended from August to December 31st. so that any new members or the termination of a member would co-incide with the January re-organization meeting. Mr. J. R. Porter so moved and Mr. G. K. Porter seconded the motion and Council approved.

Councilman Davis reported progress as to street lights on Crescent Road and Brewster Park recently named Mitchell Park.

Councilman Ewald requested the various Committees to prepare figures for the 1945 budget.

Secretary Leedom reported Owen Davies resignation of his position at the sewer plant to take effect November 15th if possible but not later than November 30th. and that he had notified the joint sewer committee.

It was agreed to pay A. Gumbo one half of cost of grading etc. of her driveway on South York Road \$90.98 our share.

On the advice of Solicitor Duffy Councilman Davis moved that we accept the Dedication of streets in the tract known as Mitchell Park (formerly known as Brewster Park), and that the deed of dedication be recorded at the expense of the developer.

Motion was seconded by Councilman Ewald and approved by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn stated that he had appointed Mr. Norman Wilson as Post War Planning Committee and Mr. Stanley Shiles as Disaster Co-ordinator.

Solicitor Duffy Presented the bond of Samuel Glasgow, contractor for sewer work on West Montgomery Av.

Treasurers report fo October follows:-

RECEIPTS:

Miscellaneous	58.85
J.S.Leidy, Collector	\$ 5254.75
J.S.Leidy, "	4020.82
Fines-fines	15.00
Upper Moreland Twp.	798.33
Fines	5.40
County Treasurer	10.23
Board of Adjustment (Lusse)	5.00
Permits	13.00
Sewer Account	94.28

EXPENDITURES:-

#6003-Hatboro National Bank, Bond	1000.
6004-Philadelphia Electric Co.	15.00
6005-Hatboro National Bank, Coupons,	42.52
6006- " " " Interest	12.91
6007-Smith Chevrolet Co	46.20
6008-Rubes Service Station	6.88
6009-Philadelphia Electric Co	359.03
6010-Hatboro Boro	381.38
6011- Robinson Publishing Co.	12.00
6012-John S.Leidy, Collector	277.88
6013-Hubers Service Station	8.14
6014-Bell Telephone Co	37.88
6015-Hatboro Hardware	1.00
6016-Cravens Cleaners	3.00
6017-Chas R.Foster	97.01
6018-W.Z.Dudbridge	84.49
6019-H.Pfieffer	73.97
6020-S.W.Yerkes	69.49
6021-F.Hobensack	72.44
6022-O.Davies	53.70
6023-W.E.Leedom	76.93
6024-Phila.Electric Co.	208.40
6025-Collector of Internal Revenue	302.50
6026-R.A.Weidner	310.00
6027-Mathieson Alkali Works	38.06
6028-Rubes Service Station	1.40
6029-Hatboro Hardware	2.94
6030-Allis Chalmers Co	14.26
6031-Warren Sand Co.	78.75
6032-S.Carl Garner Co.	37.55
6033-S.B.Mebus	150.00
6034-Hatboro National Bank	12.92
6035-Chas.R.Foster	103.40
6036-H.Prieffer	78.27
6037-W.Z.Dudbridge	89.91
6038-S.W.Yerkes	79.49
6039-F.Hobensack	72.44
6040-O.Davies	53.70
6041-W.E.Leedom	76.93

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 11:00 P.M.

Wilmer E. Leedom
 Wilmer E. Leedom,
 Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was held on the above mentioned date.

Present were Councilmen Corson, ~~Davis~~, Ewald, Hoffman, George K. Porter, John R. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Treasurer Watson, Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Haggerty and Warren M. Cornell.

In the absence of President Morris it was agreed that Councilman Ewald fill the chair.

Chairman Ewald called the meeting to order at 8:10 P.M. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after noting that Mr. Norman Wilson was appointed Chairman of the Post War Planning Committee.

Mr. Warren M. Cornell presented a letter from the Pennsylvania Highway Department where upon Councilman George K. Porter moved and Councilman John R. Porter seconded the motion that the Secretary be directed to ask the Department of Highways to widen County Line Road between Jacksonville and York Roads so that the P.T.C. could operate busses safely. Council approved the motion.

Mr. Cornell was present to ask for an appropriation of \$1500. for the Enterprise Fire Company. \$1000. for operation and \$500. to be set up for the Truck Fund.

It was agreed to give this matter consideration when the Budget is adopted for 1945.

Street Committee Councilman Corson reported ashes dumped on lot next to Shiles Drug Store and leveled off. Also Montgomery Avenue oiled between Chester Avenue and Linden Street.

Letter received from Engineer Haggerty together with copies of letters sent to DeVincentis Construction Company relative to grading not having been completed on North York Road.

Sewer Committee Councilman George E. Hoffman read the report which was accepted and filed.

Public Safety Committee Councilman John R. Porter reported police activities and turned cash over to Treasurer Watson for fines, telephone calls, bicycle licenses, etc. He also stated that the Committee had met with Edward O. Stauch and that he had accepted the position as patrolman at \$1600. per year. The report was accepted and approved by Council.

Councilman John R. Porter moved that Irvin T. Kepler be reelected to the Hatboro Borough Authority for a term of five years from January 1st, 1945 and that a salary of \$150. be paid to him and to all members as they are appointed from this date on.

Motion seconded by Councilman George K. Porter and approved by Council

A letter was received from Mr. Chester Barnes stating that the change in lights in front of school is a great improvement and requested same to be retained. Councilman George K. Porter moved that the Secretary be directed to so inform the Philadelphia Electric Company and to bill us accordingly. Motion seconded by Councilman John R. Porter and approved by Council.

Burgess Llewellyn reported that he had appointed Oliver T. Wallin to the Shade Tree Commission to fill vacancy caused by the removal from the Borough of George Vocke. Approved by Council.

Motion By George K. Porter, seconded by Hoffman that the Secretary write a letter to Upper Moreland Township advising of our intention to lay sidewalks on both sides of Byberry Avenue and request their cooperation by their extending sidewalks to Fulmor Heights. Copy of letter to be sent to Mr. John K. Carroll, manager of Fulmor Heights.

It was agreed to hold a special meeting on December 29th at 8:00 P.M. to make up budget for year 1945.

It was agreed to pay salaries on December 22nd, 1944 in order to close books and make up report for the year 1944.

It was also agreed to hold the next regular meeting on January 8, 1945.

Treasurer report as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Miscellaneous	\$ 70.85
J.S.Leidy, Collector	1201.59
Upper Moreland Twp.	490.37
Co. Treas.	970.29
Co. Treas.	116.32

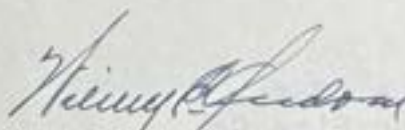
EXPENDITURES:

#6042-Phila. Sub. Water	112.62
6043-Enterprise Fire Co.	58.97
6044-Auto Gear & Parts	265.30
6045-Bell Tel. Co. Pa.	25.83
6046-Rob. Pub. Co.	49.38
6047-Geo. B. Mebus	963.21
6048-Phila. Elec. Co.	374.97
6049-Speakman's Groc. Co.	7.12
6050-R.E. Worthington	26.00
6051-S. Carl Garner Co.	28.70
6052-DeVincentis Constr.	3941.68
6053-Powells Elec. Co.	2.50
6054-Jas. H. Jackson	26.35
6055-Bell Tel. Co.	4.39
6056-Rubes Serv. Sta.	49.84
6057-Miller & Cornell, Inc.	69.15
6058-Powell's Elec. Co.	.87
6059-A. Thornton	18.00
6060-S. Carl Garner Co.	6.12
6061-C. R. Foster	97.01
6062-W. Z. Dudbridge	84.49
6063-H. Pfeiffer	73.97
6064-S.W. Yerkes	69.49
6065-F. Hobensack	72.44
6066-O. Davies	53.70
6067-W. E. Leedom	76.93
6068-Hatboro Nat. Bk.	45.00
6069-W. Loller	3.00
6070-Phila. Elec. Co.	199.81
6071-Edw. C. Stauch	3.00

EXPENDITURES cont'd.:

#6072-Geo. Iliff	\$ 3.00
6073-R. Duckworth	3.00
6074-Hirsch Tyler Co.	10.81
6075-Rube Chatburn	3.00
6076-Hatboro Nat. Bk. Opns.	225.00
6077-S. Carl Garner Co.	6.80
6078-Anchor Packing Co.	22.70
6079-Glenside Lumber	1.50
6080-Hatboro Nat. Bk.	12.50
6081-J.S.Leidy	36.05
6082-C.R.Foster	97.01
6083-W.Z.Dudbridge	84.49
6084-H.Pfeiffer	73.97
6085-E.O.Stauch	65.37
6086-A.Bustard	3.00
6087-C. Winner	3.00
6088-S. W. Yerkes	69.49
6089-F.Hobensack	72.44
6090-O.Davies	53.70
6091-W. E. Leedom	76.93
6092-R.A.Weidner	310.00

Meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.



Wilmer E. Leedom
Secretary

Hatboro, Pa.
December 29, 1944.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held on the above date. Present were Councilmen Samuel H. Corson, David W. Davis, Fred G. Ewald, George K. Porter, John R. Porter, Burgess Llewellyn, Borough Treasurer Watson.

In the absence of President Morris it was agreed Burgess Llewellyn act in his place.

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 P.M.

Councilman Ewald presented the following Supplemental Budget Resolution:-

WHEREAS, the Borough of Hatboro in its budget for the year 1944, estimated Receipts in a total amount of \$61,444.19, and whereas the actual receipts were \$64,201.74, or an excess of \$2,757.55; and

WHEREAS, a credit balance remains in the following items set up in the 1944 Budget, inter alia:-

11-C-2 cost of filing liens	\$ 300.00
21-A-1 Police Chief	472.59
21-B-3 Uniforms	328.19
21-J Traffic signals	600.00
22-E Hydrants, etc.	418.73
33-A-a Salaries, Sewer	815.01
33-B Sewer, other expense	1,309.86
33-M Sewer, Major equipment	400.00
42 Street Lighting	691.64
Total	<u>\$5,336.02</u>

NOW THEREFORE, be it RESOLVED that the Credit balances appearing in the above described items in the 1944 Budget be, and they are hereby, transferred to the General Account, making a total of \$8,093.57, unappropriated; and

Be it further RESOLVED that there be appropriated from the General Account the following items:-

11-D-1 Engineer's fees	\$1,266.45
11-F Premium, officials' bonds	5.84
12-C Other expenses	137.56
13-E Fuel, light, etc.	50.79
21-G-1 Civilian Defense	65.65
22-F Insurance	92.93
32-H Sewer construction	700.00
33-K Construction	35.45
36-A Ash-rubbish collection	591.00

1666

41-B	Highway, wages	\$ 24.00
41-C-1	Road materials	4,024.64
41-T	Land damages	6.98
101	Debt Service	79.79
103	State Taxes	<u>151.76</u>
Total		\$7,232.84

And be it further RESOLVED that this resolution be adopted as supplemental to the General Budget Resolution of the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1944.

THAT ANY RESOLUTION or part of resolution conflicting with this resolution be, and the same is hereby, repealed inso-far as the same conflicts with this resolution.

Councilman Ewald moved that the Supplemental Budget Resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman George K. Porter and approved by Council.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.


 Wilmer E. Leedom
 Secretary



